



STIC Search Report

EIC 3600

STIC Database Tracking Number: 118007

TO: Jennifer Harle
Location: 7 B11
Art Unit : 3627
Tuesday, March 30, 2004

Case Serial Number: 10/034151

From: Bode Akintola
Location: EIC 3600
PK5-Suite 804, 8A01
Phone: 308-6150

Olabode.akintola@uspto.gov

Search Notes

Examiner Harle,

Please find attached your search results.

Please let me know if you like for me to try a refocused search with a different strategy or additional terms.

Please take a few minutes to fill the attached Colored feedback form to the EIC.

Thanks,

Bode Akintola

(49) Access DB# 18007

SEARCH REQUEST FORM

705/37

Scientific and Technical Information Center

Requester's Full Name: Jennifer Hall Examiner # 374055 Date: 3/27/06
Art Unit: 3627 Phone Number 303-295x Serial Number: 101034151
Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: 7B11 Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL

If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.

Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc, if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.

Title of Invention: Method + System for Auctioning Bankruptcy Assets
+ Valuing Same
Inventors (please provide full names): see attached

Earliest Priority Filing Date: 12/29/2006

For Sequence Searches Only Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.

search for : in the context of claim 1, i.e. - network
① auctions of bankruptcies / foreclosures / asset forfeitures /
repossessions / sale of collateral / tax assessor's
debt / judgement, etc.

→ appraisal / determining market value / valuation
- based on historical / past values same / similar
items (i.e. claim 1)
→ updating market value

search separately?
limitations: 2, 3 + 4

STAFF USE ONLY

Searcher: _____
Searcher Phone #: _____
Searcher Location: _____
Date Searcher Picked Up: _____
Date Completed: _____
Searcher Prep & Review Time: _____
Clerical Prep Time: _____
Online Time: _____

Type of Search

NA Sequence (#) _____
AA Sequence (#) _____
Structure (#) _____
Bibliographic _____
Litigation _____
Fulltext _____
Patent Family _____
Other _____

Vendors and cost where applicable

STN _____
Dialog _____
Questel/Orbit _____
Dr.Link _____
Lexis/Nexis _____
Sequence Systems _____
WWW/Internet _____
Other (specify) _____

Set	Items	Description
S1	3	AU=(MENDIZABAL L? OR MENDIZABAL, L?)
S2	798491	AUCTION? OR BIDS OR BIDDED OR BID OR BIDDING OR OFFER?
S3	1488687	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-PAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER? OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER?
S4	176328	BANKRUPT? OR REPOSSESS? OR FORECLOS? OR FORFEIT? OR COLLATERAL? OR ASSET? ?
S5	1684606	CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? - OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR SUBSCRIBER? OR BIDDER? ?
S6	1313087	MERCHANT? OR AGENT? OR TRADER? OR SELLER? OR PARTIES OR PARTY OR DEALER? OR RETAILER? OR VENDOR? ? OR PROVIDER? OR GOVERNMENT
S7	3747568	CONDITION? OR CRITERIA OR REQUIRE? OR SPECIFI? OR FACTOR? ? OR CONSTRAIN? OR ATTRIBUTE?
S8	2222033	VALUAT? OR VALUE? OR VALUING OR EVALUAT? OR APPRAIS? OR ASSESS?
S9	1991344	CHANG? OR ADJUST? OR UPDAT? OR UP()(DATE? OR DATING) OR MODIF? OR ALTER???
S10	66542	S2(10N)S3
S11	375	S10(20N)S4
S12	126	S11(15N)(S6 OR S5)
S13	12	S12 AND S8
S14	80079	S9(10N)S8
S15	129	S14 AND S10
S16	57	S15(20N)(S5 OR S6)
S17	45	(S13 OR S16) NOT PY>2000
S18	38	RD (unique items)
? show file		
File	2:INSPEC 1969-2004/Mar W3	
	(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers	
File	35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2004/Feb	
	(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning	
File	65:Inside Conferences 1993-2004/Mar W4	
	(c) 2004 BLDSC all rts. reserv.	
File	99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2004/Feb	
	(c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.	
File	233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Sep	
	(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub.	
File	474:New York Times Abs 1969-2004/Mar 27	
	(c) 2004 The New York Times	
File	475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2004/Mar 26	
	(c) 2004 The New York Times	
File	583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13	
	(c) 2002 The Gale Group	
File	256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2004/Feb	
	(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc	

18/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6839829 INSPEC Abstract Number: B2001-03-0120-168, C2001-03-0220-113

Title: Using computer network simulation tools as supplements to computer network curriculum

Author(s): Al-Holou, N.; Booth, K.K.; Yaprak, E.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Detroit Mercy Univ., MI, USA

Conference Title: 30th Annual Frontiers in Education Conference. Building on A Century of Progress in Engineering Education. Conference Proceedings (IEEE Cat. No.00CH37135) Part vol.2 p.S2C/13-16 vol.2

Publisher: Stripes Publishing, Champaign, IL, USA

Publication Date: 2000 Country of Publication: USA 2 vol.623+596 pp.

ISBN: 0 7803 6424 4 Material Identity Number: XX-2001-00030

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 6424 4/2000/\$10.00

Conference Title: 30th Annual Frontiers in Education Conference. Building on A Century of Progress in Engineering Education. Conference Proceedings

Conference Sponsor: IEEE Educ. Soc.; IEEE Comput. Soc.; American Soc. Eng. Educ. (Educ. Res. & Methods Div.) Univ. Kansas

Conference Date: 18-21 Oct. 2000 Conference Location: Kansas City, MO, USA

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Applications (A); Practical (P)

Abstract: Computer network technologies have been growing explosively. Teaching computer networking principles can be enhanced using simulation through the use of interactive (not statistical based) simulation. The curriculum is based on the theory that through networking simulation programs, students are able to graphically implement the concepts learned in their coursework. With networking simulation tools, students can construct, tune, and analyze network performance while reinforcing their understanding of networking theory. Network simulation tools save money by offering the user a tool to enhance the design and integration of networks. There are many network simulation tools that allow users to model LANs, MANs, and WANs on the market. This paper describes our approach to develop a computer network laboratory that enhances the understanding of a computer network course. Different computer network simulation tools have been considered and COMNET III has been selected as the tool of choice. Five labs have been developed. COMNET III is a network simulation tool that allows students and networking professionals to model, tune, and analyze the performance of various types of networks. It fosters a building-block approach by utilizing a GUI interface that is comprised of "blocks" or objects representing many of the objects used in real networks. The user has the ability to adjust the objects' parameters using either default, constant, or algebraic values to better model the objects' functions. (10 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: circuit theory; computer networks; computer science education; digital simulation; performance evaluation

Identifiers: computer network simulation tools; computer network curriculum; computer networking principles; coursework; network performance ; networking theory; simulation tools; LANs; MANs; WANs; computer network laboratory; COMNET III; GUI interface

Class Codes: B0120 (Education and training); B6210L (Computer communications); C0220 (Computing education and training); C5670 (Network performance); C6185 (Simulation techniques); C7430 (Computer engineering)

Copyright 2001, IEE

18/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6805378 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2001-02-0110-011
Title: Interactive control education with virtual presence on the Web
Author(s): Apkarian, J.; Dawes, A.
Author Affiliation: Quanser Consulting Inc., Hamilton, Ont., Canada
Conference Title: Proceedings of the 2000 American Control Conference.
ACC (IEEE Cat. No.00CH36334) Part vol.6 p.3985-90 vol.6
Publisher: American Autom. Control Council, Danvers, MA, USA
Publication Date: 2000 Country of Publication: USA 6 vol. 4445 pp.
ISBN: 0 7803 5519 9 Material Identity Number: XX-2000-02296
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 5519 9/2000/\$10.00
Conference Title: Proceedings of 2000 American Control Conference (ACC 2000)
Conference Sponsor: American Autom. Control Council; IFAC
Conference Date: 28-30 June 2000 Conference Location: Chicago, IL, USA
Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
Treatment: Practical (P); Theoretical (T)
Abstract: The recent technological advances in the Internet have enabled a multitude of applications to operate via the World Wide Web (WWW). One area that has been explored is the use of the WWW as a teaching medium. To this end various institutions are offering online courses which student from all over the world could subscribe to and attend. For a full review on this area as applied to control engineering, the reader is referred to the paper by Poindexter and Heck (1999). This paper describes a new technology that uses the web to teach feedback control interactively via the WWW. We describe a helicopter model located remotely with which a user can interactively **modify** a controller and **evaluate** performance using a web page. Furthermore, in order to visually observe system response in a dynamic fashion, a 3-DOF VRML model is animated using real data streaming back from the actual system. (2 Refs)
Subfile: C
Descriptors: control engineering education; distance learning; educational computing; educational courses; feedback; interactive systems; Internet; virtual reality
Identifiers: Internet; World Wide Web; interactive control education; online courses; control engineering; feedback control; WWW
Class Codes: C0110 (Control education and training); C7810C (Computer-aided instruction); C7210N (Information networks); C6130V (Virtual reality)
Copyright 2001, IEE

18/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6631430 INSPEC Abstract Number: B2000-08-6210L-038, C2000-08-5620-013
Title: A simulated network management information base
Author(s): Pattinson, C.
Author Affiliation: Sch. of Comput., Leeds Metropolitan Univ., UK
Journal: Journal of Network and Computer Applications vol.23, no.2 p.93-107
Publisher: Academic Press,
Publication Date: April 2000 Country of Publication: UK
CODEN: JNCAF3 ISSN: 1084-8045
SICI: 1084-8045(200004)23:2L.93:SNMI;1-Z
Material Identity Number: F116-2000-003
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1084-8045/2000/020093+15\$35.00/0

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
Treatment: Applications (A); Practical (P)
Abstract: Initially motivated by the requirement to provide trainee network managers with realistic 'hands-on' experience of network management platform, without the problems associated with access to 'live' network management data, a simulation-based approach has been adopted, which makes use of a production-standard network management platform, interacting with processes ('model agents') representing network entities. The development of model agents which provide simulated network management data, whose values are modified according to some pre-determined pattern allows the user to see a (simulated) network whose behaviour, as represented by the variation in the values of data objects within the management information base (MIB), is virtually indistinguishable from a real network with real network entities. This paper describes the processes by which these patterns are controlled, offers an example of how the type of network behaviour reported in published measurements can be simulated, and concludes by proposing the use of such an approach in the study of the behaviour of network managers. (16 Refs)

Subfile: B C
Descriptors: computer network management
Identifiers: simulated network management information base; simulation-based approach; production-standard network management; model agents; management information base
Class Codes: B6210L (Computer communications); B6210C (Network management); C5620 (Computer networks and techniques)
Copyright 2000, IEE

18/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6608031 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-07-7250-007
Title: Evaluating the performance of distributed architectures for information retrieval using a variety of workloads
Author(s): Cahoon, B.; McKinley, K.S.; Zhihong Lu
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Massachusetts Univ., Amherst, MA, USA
Journal: ACM Transactions on Information Systems vol.18, no.1 p. 1-43
Publisher: ACM,
Publication Date: Jan. 2000 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: ATISET ISSN: 1046-8188
SICI: 1046-8188(200001)18:1L.1:EPDA;1-W
Material Identity Number: N617-2000-002
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1046-8188/2000/0100-001\$5.00
Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: The information explosion across the Internet and elsewhere offers access to an increasing number of document collections. In order for users to effectively access these collections, information retrieval (IR) systems must provide coordinated, concurrent and distributed access. In this article, we explore how to achieve scalable performance in a distributed system for collection sizes ranging from 1 to 128 GB. We implemented a fully functional distributed IR system based on a multithreaded version of the Inquiry unified IR system. To explore the design space more fully, we also implemented and validated a flexible simulation model. We measured performance as a function of system parameters such as client command rate, number of document collections, terms per query, query term frequency, number of answers returned and

command mixture. Our results show that it is important to model both query and document commands because the heterogeneity of commands significantly impacts performance. Based on our results, we recommend simple changes to the prototype and evaluate the changes using the simulator. Because of the significant resource demands of IR, it is not difficult to generate workloads that overwhelm system resources regardless of the architecture. However under some realistic workloads, we demonstrate system organizations for which the response time gracefully degrades as the workload increases and performance scales with the number of processors. This scalable architecture includes a surprisingly small number of brokers through which a large number of clients and servers communicate. (46 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: client-server systems; distributed databases; information retrieval system evaluation; multi-threading; parallel architectures; software architecture; software performance evaluation

Identifiers: performance evaluation; distributed architectures; workloads ; information retrieval systems; information explosion; Internet; document collections; coordinated concurrent distributed access; scalable performance; multithreaded version; Inquiry; design space; flexible simulation model; system parameters; client command rate; query term frequency; returned answers; command mixture; command heterogeneity; prototype; resource demands; system resources; system organizations; response time graceful degradation; scalable architecture; brokers; client-server communication; 1 to 128 GB

Class Codes: C7250 (Information storage and retrieval); C6160B (Distributed databases); C6110P (Parallel programming); C5220P (Parallel architecture); C5470 (Performance evaluation and testing)

Numerical Indexing: memory size 1.1E+09 to 1.37E+11 Byte

Copyright 2000, IEE

18/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6526754 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-04-6150N-054

Title: Data consistency in intermittently connected distributed systems

Author(s): Pitoura, E.; Bhargava, B.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Ioannina Univ., Greece

Journal: IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering vol.11, no.6 p.896-915

Publisher: IEEE,

Publication Date: Nov.-Dec. 1999 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: ITKEEH ISSN: 1041-4347

SICI: 1041-4347(199911/12)11:6L.896:DCIC;1-Y

Material Identity Number: N571-2000-001

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1041-4347/99/\$10.00

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: Mobile computing introduces a new form of distributed computation in which communication is most often intermittent, low-bandwidth, or expensive, thus providing only weak connectivity. We present a replication scheme tailored for such environments. Bounded inconsistency is defined by allowing controlled deviation among copies located at weakly connected sites. A dual database interface is proposed that in addition to read and write operations with the usual semantics supports weak read and write operations. In contrast to the usual read and write operations that read consistent values and perform permanent updates, weak operations access only local and potentially inconsistent copies and perform updates that are only conditionally committed. Exploiting weak operations supports disconnected operation since mobile clients can

employ them to continue to operate even while disconnected. The extended database interface coupled with bounded inconsistency offers a flexible mechanism for adapting replica consistency to the networking conditions by appropriately balancing the use of weak and normal operations. Adjusting the degree of divergence among copies provides additional support for adaptivity. We present transaction-oriented correctness criteria for the proposed schemes, introduce corresponding serializability-based methods, and outline protocols for their implementation. Then, some practical examples of their applicability are provided. The performance of the scheme is evaluated for a range of networking conditions and varying percentages of weak transactions by using an analytical model developed for this purpose. (39 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: concurrency control; data integrity; mobile computing; replicated databases; software performance evaluation; transaction processing; wireless LAN

Identifiers: data consistency; intermittently connected distributed systems; mobile computing; weak connectivity; replication scheme; bounded inconsistency; dual database interface; semantics; read operations; write operations; weak operations; mobile clients; replica consistency; transaction-oriented correctness criteria; serializability-based methods; performance

Class Codes: C6150N (Distributed systems software); C6130 (Data handling techniques); C6160B (Distributed databases)

Copyright 2000, IEE

18/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6422509 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-01-7250N-006

Title: The 'technology fix': developing improved search engines to sustain Web growth

Author(s): Windrum, P.; Swann, G.M.P.

Author Affiliation: MERIT, Maastricht Univ., Netherlands

Conference Title: Standardisation and Innovation in Information Technology. SIIT'99. Proceedings p.133-41

Editor(s): Jakobs, K.; Williams, R.

Publisher: IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, USA

Publication Date: 1999 Country of Publication: USA 270 pp.

Material Identity Number: XX-1999-02453

Conference Title: Proceedings of 1st International Conference on Standardization and Innovation in IT:S12T'99

Conference Sponsor: IEEE

Conference Date: 15-17 Sept. 1999 Conference Location: Aachen, Germany

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: The paper examines the relationship between network externalities and the value of the World-Wide Web. It is shown that value depends on two offsetting effects. First, as the Web grows in size, so existing users gain from the additional content provided by new users. This is the standard concept of a network externality. However, at the same time, a large and expanding network can suffer from congestion. Congestion can manifest itself in the time taken to download information from the Web. But an arguably more important problem is the issue of information processing. Specifically, can users effectively navigate the very large number of Web pages on offer in order to identify the particular page containing information that is of interest? Such navigation issues have serious implications for the continued growth of the Web, as described by Metcalfe's Law. The paper reviews the current state-of-the-art in

navigation technology, identifying the weaknesses that exist and where innovative effort is likely to be focused in the near future. The review forms the basis of a formal model that analyses how the overall value of the Web changes as the size of the network increases and how improvements in navigation can increase the value obtained from the Web. Finally, these are contrasted with other options that are available to policy makers. (22

Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: information resources; information retrieval; search engines

Identifiers: technology fix; search engines; Web growth; network externalities; World-Wide Web; standard concept; network externality; information processing; Web page navigation; navigation issues; navigation technology; formal model; policy makers

Class Codes: C7250N (Search engines); C7210N (Information networks);

C7250R (Information retrieval techniques)

Copyright 1999, IEE

18/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5529254 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9705-6150N-008

Title: Suite and sour [applications-server suites]

Author(s): Hummel, R.L.

Journal: BYTE (International Edition) vol.22, no.2 p.131-2

Publisher: McGraw-Hill,

Publication Date: Feb. 1997 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: BYTEDJ ISSN: 0360-5280

SICI: 0360-5280(199702)22:2L.131:SSAS;1-D

Material Identity Number: G109-97002

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: Like their desktop counterparts, applications suites for servers give you 90 percent of the capabilities you would expect from a custom application for a fraction of the cost. And they integrate well with each other. Suites make sense. The availability of an applications-server suite may not yet be the pivotal factor in choosing a server OS, but suites are changing the way we evaluate OSes. A major server OS without a suite looks threadbare. However, a comprehensive suite, even if it contains only serviceable applications, can help applications-server end **users** become satisfied **customers**. Many **vendors**, including Oracle, SCO, and SunSoft, offer applications- **server** suites. Here's a look at two leading packages, Microsoft's BackOffice and IBM's Software Servers. (0 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: client-server systems; software packages

Identifiers: applications suites; applications-server suites; BackOffice; Software Servers; Microsoft; IBM

Class Codes: C6150N (Distributed systems software); C6100 (Software techniques and systems)

Copyright 1997, IEE

18/5/8 (Item 8 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5432106 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9701-7210-011

Title: Serving up data on the Web

Author(s): Hettler, M.

Journal: BYTE vol.21, no.9 p.112-16

Publisher: McGraw-Hill,
Publication Date: Sept. 1996 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: BYTEDJ ISSN: 0360-5280
SICI: 0360-5280(199609)21:9L.112:SD;1-0
Material Identity Number: B183-96008
Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
Treatment: Practical (P); Product Review (R)
Abstract: To make your corporate information available on demand, you need one of a new breed of specialized Internet data-access servers. Answering the need are new database servers like the three that NSTL tested for this report. All less than a year old, these Windows NT-based Internet servers-Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) 1.0, Oracle WebServer 2.0, and O'Reilly and Associates' **WebSite** Professional 1.0- offer facilities for querying databases and incorporating the results into **Web** pages, as well as facilities for **updating** databases based on **user** input. Our **evaluations** focus on the products' database-access functions rather than their usefulness as general-purpose Internet servers. (0 Refs)
Subfile: C
Descriptors: information retrieval; Internet; online front-ends
Identifiers: WWW; IIS 1.0; Internet data-access servers; Windows NT; Microsoft Internet Information Server 1.0; Oracle WebServer 2.0; WebSite Professional 1.0; database querying; Web pages; database-access functions
Class Codes: C7210 (Information services and centres); C7250N (Front end systems for online searching)
Copyright 1996, IEE

18/5/9 (Item 9 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5374127 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9610-6160B-019
Title: Performance evaluation of a distributed architecture for information retrieval
Author(s): Cahoon, B.; McKinley, K.S.
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Massachusetts Univ., Amherst, MA, USA
Journal: SIGIR Forum Conference Title: SIGIR Forum (USA) spec. issue.
p.110-18
Publisher: ACM,
Publication Date: 1996 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: FASRDV ISSN: 0163-5840
SICI: 0163-5840(1996)L.110:PEDA;1-W
Material Identity Number: S278-96003
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 89791 792 8/96/08.\$3.50
Conference Title: 19th Annual International ACM SIGIR Conference on Research and Development in Information Retrieval
Conference Date: 18-22 Aug. 1996 Conference Location: Zurich, Switzerland
Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA); Journal Paper (JP)
Treatment: Practical (P); Experimental (X)
Abstract: The information explosion across the **Internet** and elsewhere **offers** access to an increasing number of document collections. In order for **users** to effectively access these collections, information retrieval (IR) systems must provide coordinated, concurrent and distributed access. In this paper, we describe a fully-functional distributed IR system based on the Inquiry unified IR system. To refine this prototype, we implement a flexible simulation model that analyzes performance issues, given a wide variety of system parameters and configurations. We present a series of

experiments that measure response time and system utilization, and identify bottlenecks. We vary numerous system parameters, such as the number of users, text collections, terms per query and workload, to generalize our results for other distributed IR systems. Based on our initial results, we recommend simple changes to the prototype and evaluate the changes using the simulator. Because of the significant resource demands of IR, it is not difficult to generate workloads that overwhelm system resources regardless of the architecture. However, under some realistic workloads, we demonstrate system organizations for which response time gracefully degrades as the workload increases and performance scales with the number of processors. This scalable architecture includes a surprisingly small number of brokers through which a large number of clients and servers communicate. (15 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: client-server systems; distributed databases; information retrieval system evaluation; Internet; reconfigurable architectures; software performance evaluation

Identifiers: performance evaluation; distributed architecture; information retrieval systems; information explosion; Internet; document collections; user access; coordinated concurrent distributed access; Inquiry; flexible simulation model; system parameters; response time; system utilization; bottleneck identification; resource demands; workload; system organizations; scalable architecture; brokers; client-server system

Class Codes: C6160B (Distributed databases); C7250 (Information storage and retrieval)

Copyright 1996, IEE

18/5/10 (Item 10 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5284807 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9607-6210L-059, C9607-5620W-018

Title: Adding service discrimination to the Internet

Author(s): Clark, D.D.

Author Affiliation: Comput. Sci. Lab, Massachusetts Inst. of Comput. Sci., Cambridge, MA, USA

Journal: Telecommunications Policy vol.20, no.3 p.169-81

Publisher: Elsevier,

Publication Date: April 1996 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: TEPODJ ISSN: 0308-5961

SICI: 0308-5961(199604)20:3L.169:ASDI;1-J

Material Identity Number: T180-96003

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0308-5961/96/\$15.00+0.00

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Theoretical (T)

Abstract: This paper explores extensions to the Internet that can provide discrimination in the service offered to different users in times of network congestion. It proposes a scheme that allows different users to adjust their sending rates to different values during overload. This scheme is contrasted with a number of resource allocation schemes under consideration. (18 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: Internet; telecommunication congestion control; telecommunication services

Identifiers: service discrimination; Internet; network congestion; sending rates; overload; resource allocation schemes

Class Codes: B6210L (Computer communications); C5620W (Other computer networks)

Copyright 1996, IEE

18/5/11 (Item 11 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5230873 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9605-8110D-012, C9605-7410B-086

Title: Short-term load forecasting using neural nets

Author(s): Zebulum, R.S.; Vellasco, M.; Guedes, K.; Pacheco, M.A.

Author Affiliation: Dept. de Engenharia Eletrica, Pontificia Univ. Catolica do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Conference Title: From Natural to Artificial Neural Computation. International Workshop on Artificial Neural Networks. Proceedings p. 1001-8

Editor(s): Mira, J.; Sandoval, F.

Publisher: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: West Germany xviii+1150 pp.

ISBN: 3 540 59497 3 Material Identity Number: XX95-01301

Conference Title: Proceedings of IWANN'95. International Workshop on Artificial Neural Networks

Conference Date: 7-9 June 1995 Conference Location: Malaga-Torremolinos, Spain

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Experimental (X)

Abstract: This paper presents a short-term load forecasting system, whose main objective is to maintain the generation-load balance, using neural networks. Neural networks have demonstrated to be a very efficient technique to time series forecasting, particularly in load series. In the application shown in this paper, a neural network is used to learn the daily load behaviour of a real electrical system. The network inputs are: past load data, the forecasting hour and the type of day (weekday or weekend). The windowing technique is used to identify the series characteristics. Many neural nets with different architectures were tested and the results evaluated in terms of forecasting errors. We achieved an average forecasting error close to 1.5%. The forecasting system was developed in C programming language and includes the pre-processing of the input data, the network training and the forecasting. This system offers to the user options such as: tuning of some network parameters, usage of the forecasted values as network inputs, adjustment of the size of the training window, etc. (10 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Descriptors: learning (artificial intelligence); load forecasting; neural nets; power engineering computing

Identifiers: short-term load forecasting; neural nets; generation-load balance; series forecasting; past load data; windowing technique; forecasting error

Class Codes: B8110D (Power system planning and layout); C7410B (Power engineering computing); C5290 (Neural computing techniques)

Copyright 1996, IEE

18/5/12 (Item 12 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4904846 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9504-5620-038

Title: The performance assessment of the dead reckoning algorithms in DIS

Author(s): Kuo-Chi Lin; Schab, D.E.

Author Affiliation: Inst. for Simulation & Training, Central Florida Univ., Orlando, FL, USA

p.848-53

Editor(s): Pace, D.K.; Fayek, A.-M.
Publisher: SCS, San Diego, CA, USA
Publication Date: 1994 Country of Publication: USA xix+972 pp.
Conference Title: Proceedings of 1994 Summer Computer Simulation Conference
Conference Sponsor: SCS
Conference Date: 18-20 July 1994 Conference Location: San Diego, CA, USA
Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: Dead reckoning plays a vital role in the continuing development of distributed interactive simulation. Dead reckoning algorithms, when formulated to suit the particular needs of a given simulation network, offer optimal realism and speed through a reduction in update traffic within a network. The dead reckoning assessment tool, an innovative software program, accepts input from users concerning specifications unique to their exercise environments and allows them to quickly and easily evaluate promising dead reckoning algorithms. (9 Refs)
Subfile: C
Descriptors: digital simulation; distributed processing; interactive systems; performance evaluation
Identifiers: performance assessment; dead reckoning algorithms; DIS; distributed interactive simulation; simulation network; update traffic reduction; software program; dead reckoning assessment tool; specifications ; exercise environments
Class Codes: C5620 (Computer networks and techniques); C6185 (Simulation techniques); C6150N (Distributed systems software); C5670 (Network performance); C6180 (User interfaces)
Copyright 1995, IEE

18/5/13 (Item 13 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4800875 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9412-6110B-075
Title: Distributed network of reuse libraries offers the best approach to successful software reuse
Author(s): Lillie, C.W.
p.207-8
Editor(s): Frakes, W.B.
Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA
Publication Date: 1994 Country of Publication: USA ix+235 pp.
ISBN: 0 8186 6632 3
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 8186 6632 3/94/04.00
Conference Title: Proceedings of 1994 3rd International Conference on Software Reuse
Conference Sponsor: IEEE Comput. Soc. Tech. Council on Software Eng.; Soc. Brasileira de Comput.; ACM
Conference Date: 1-4 Nov. 1994 Conference Location: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)
Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: Much has been published on the benefits of software reuse. There are many activities associated with reuse ranging from domain analysis to design for reuse. For software reuse to be successful, to fulfil the return on investment, and realize the benefits, the reuser must be able to find, evaluate , and extract the assets. Software reuse libraries offer services that include classification and cataloging, certification, storage, search, extraction, and maintenance. All of these functions are required for the full potential of software reuse to be

realized. A reusable software library is necessary but not sufficient for a successful reuse program. A system of libraries distributed organizationally, functionally, and geographically will provide the greatest opportunity for software practitioners to realize the benefits offered by reusing software assets. For a distributed network to exist the members must be diverse, i.e., consisting of government, industry, and academia, and offer reusable assets that are private, commercial, proprietary, public domain, and government owned. (4 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: cataloguing; classification; software reusability; subroutines

Identifiers: reuse libraries; distributed network; software reuse; domain analysis; return on investment; classification; cataloging; certification; storage; search; software practitioners; reusable assets

Class Codes: C6110B (Software engineering techniques); C7240 (Information analysis and indexing)

18/5/14 (Item 14 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

04213701 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9209-6210-054

Title: PDF based congestion control in ATM networks

Author(s): Unteregelsbacher, E.; Mouftah, H.T.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., Canada

Conference Title: ICC 91. International Conference on Communications Conference Record (Cat. No.91CH2984-3) p.211-15 vol.1

Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA

Publication Date: 1991 Country of Publication: USA 3 vol. xxix + 1755 pp.

ISBN: 0 7803 0006 8

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: CH2984-3/91/0000-0211\$01.00

Conference Sponsor: IEEE

Conference Date: 23-26 June 1991 Conference Location: Denver, CO, USA

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Theoretical (T)

Abstract: The authors describe the problem of congestion control by looking at the probability density function (PDF) of the traffic intensity. It is pointed out that the various congestion control methods found in the literature can be understood as attempts to modify the shape of the PDF so that its average value increases. This has the side effect of introducing lower service traffic classes. It is proposed that the network only carry one traffic class providing the best service the network can offer. Bandwidth utilization can be increased by allowing the user to send 'marked' cells which the network will only carry if no normal cells are available. The bandwidth to be allocated statistically can be calculated from the PDF, which in turn can be calculated from the PDFs of the individual calls. No (minimal) buffering is required. (7 Refs)

Subfile: B

Descriptors: probability; telecommunication networks; telecommunication traffic; telecommunications control; time division multiplexing

Identifiers: statistical bandwidth allocation; PDF; marked cells; ATM networks; probability density function; traffic intensity; service traffic classes

Class Codes: B6210 (Telecommunication applications); B6150C (Switching theory); B0240Z (Other and miscellaneous)

18/5/15 (Item 15 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2004 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

00385790 INSPEC Abstract Number: C72012201

Title: Interactive techniques in shaft design analysis

Author(s): Singh, S.

Conference Title: International conference on computer-aided design p.
201-19

Publisher: IEE, London, UK

Publication Date: 1972 Country of Publication: UK viii+431 pp.

Conference Sponsor: IEE; Electronic Engng. Assoc

Conference Date: 24-28 April 1972 Conference Location: Southampton, UK

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Applications (A); Practical (P)

Abstract: In engineering design, many analysis programs produce outputs which could have more meaning and impact if presented in a graphical form. The application of computer graphics to the design analysis programs offers many benefits to the user. Therefore an on-line plotting facility in a time-sharing environment combined with a teletype offers a demand mode ability to change the input data, recompute and review the changed graphical output. In order to develop and assess the on-line plotting facilities and engineering design analysis program to calculate the critical whirling speeds of multi-bearing rotor systems incorporating both flexible and stiff bearings was written. The paper describes briefly the 'interactive-conversational mode' program and demonstrates the use of on-line computer graphics under user control. It then discusses the advantages of interactive computing in a time-sharing environment. (1
Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: computer aided analysis; computer graphics; computer-aided design

Identifiers: multibearing rotor systems; time sharing; interactive techniques; shaft design analysis; engineering design; programs; computer graphics; plotting facility; teletype; critical whirling and stiff bearings ; flexible and stiff bearings

Class Codes: C5540 (Terminals and graphic displays); C7490 (Other engineering fields)

18/5/16 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01600696 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.

CIRCUIT SWITCHING FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE INTEGRATED SERVICES NETWORKS
(SCALABILITY)

Author: BOHM, CHRISTER

Degree: TEKN.DR

Year: 1996

Corporate Source/Institution: KUNGLIGA TEKNISKA HOGSKOLAN (SWEDEN) (1022)

Source: VOLUME 58/04-C OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 1342. 145 PAGES

Descriptors: ENGINEERING, ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL

Descriptor Codes: 0544

Publisher: ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, S-100 44 STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

Location of Reference Copy: ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY,
MICROFICHE VERSION, TRITA-DISS-2395

New communication network technologies are developing due to advance

in fiber optics and new requirements from users. Advances in fiber optics provide high communication-link capacity at low cost, which will change the relative cost between processing (switching) and transmission, implying that new network solutions should be investigated. Traditional solutions are focused on using processing resources to optimize utilization of transmission resources. The change in relative costs may imply that new systems should rather use transmission resources to reduce processing. Furthermore, users require access to new services integrating audio, video and distributed computer applications. These are offered most cost effectively by integrated-services networks rather than by separate networks for each type of service. The new services require high (in some cases variable) capacity, means for group communication and support for real-time communication.

Essentially two different approaches can be considered for supporting such services: packet switching and circuit switching. We have chosen to study circuit switching since it has modest processing demands and inherently supports real-time communication. We examine how to avoid the shortcomings of traditional circuit switching by designing a new circuit-switched architecture--Dynamic synchronous Transfer Mode (DTM). In this architecture, we have enhanced traditional circuit-switching to support new user requirements such as support for group communication by using a shared-medium topology and support for variable capacity by providing mechanisms for dynamic allocation of resources.

The design of the architecture cannot by itself verify that circuit switching is a viable solution for integrated-services networks. Therefore, we investigate the scalability of the architecture to large networks and dynamic allocation of resources by network simulations. Furthermore, we examine if circuit switching results in cost-efficient implementations, and introduce additional mechanisms for optimizing the performance for large networks.

To maintain scalability in terms of number of network nodes, we use a topology of shared-medium networks connected in a rectangular grid. We describe how such rectangular networks are synchronized, and examine if they scale to accommodate many network nodes. We show that signalling to a large extent determines the performance of the network. To make the network scalable in terms of number of network nodes, we introduce dynamic signalling. We compare this method to a static scheme, and find that the throughput improves as a consequence of lower control channel overhead.

It is important that the network is flexible enough to efficiently support the different services. We achieve this by using dynamic allocation of resources in the network. In this thesis, we describe how dynamic allocation can be achieved in circuit-switched networks by describing a two-levelled approach, borrowing and ownership, for sharing resources between nodes, and demonstrate that it results in low fragmentation, i.e., nodes own consecutive slots.

Finally, we introduce and evaluate, by network simulations, three algorithms for borrowing slots: broadcast, closest neighbour, and most resources, and compare those to a centralized scheme. Furthermore, we introduce and evaluate a method for changing ownership of slots during the operation of the network, the push mechanism. It turns out that the mechanism reduces the channel set-up time for non-uniform traffic, such as client/server traffic.

18/5/17 (Item 2 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01459971 ORDER NO: AADAA-I9603322
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ADOPTION IN THE PRESENCE OF NETWORK EXTERNALITIES
(CIRRUS, PLUS)

Bode Akintola29-Mar-04

Author: WANG, YU-MING
Degree: PH.D.
Year: 1995
Corporate Source/Institution: NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (0868)
Adviser: ROBERT J. KAUFFMAN
Source: VOLUME 56/10-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 4049. 146 PAGES
Descriptors: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT ; INFORMATION SCIENCE ; COMPUTER SCIENCE ; BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BANKING
Descriptor Codes: 0454; 0723; 0984; 0770

Networks and standards have become an important way of doing business and a competitive necessity in many industries. They are different from other technological innovations in that they **offer network externalities**, the additional benefits created by the installed base for its **users**. Despite their strategic implications, there has been little systematic analysis focusing on network externalities and little guidance for managing information technology (IT) applications that involve networks or standards.

The general research question of this thesis is: What are the factors influencing the adoption of IT applications that offer network externalities? We design a series of three studies to address the question, using a modeling framework that is applicable to a spectrum of IT applications that offer network externalities.

Study 1 examines the nature and sources of network externalities, and develops an economic decision framework to model the perceived business value of a shared network to an adopting firm. We examine the strength of network externalities and other influences that combine to determine network membership, both analytically and empirically. The empirical results support the decision framework and suggest a need to incorporate network externalities in making network adoption decisions and managing networks.

Study 2 examines the situation in which firms, facing a choice between two shared networks, wish to choose which and when to adopt to maximize their benefit flow. We perform an econometric analysis using growth data for CIRRUS and PLUS nationally shared electronic banking networks to assess the impact of compatibility change. The empirical results support the network externalities hypothesis and indicate that compatibility resulted in a greater level of output for the industry and for individual networks.

Study 3 examines the linkage between network growth at the aggregate level and in various local markets and identifies the drivers influencing the strength of this linkage. We employ a near vector autoregression (NVAR) approach and a variance decomposition (VDC) technique to gauge the strength of intermarket co-movements and linkage patterns using CIRRUS and PLUS as a context. The results support our view that the perceived network business value externalities and linkages are market specific.

18/5/18 (Item 3 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R) File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01144221 ORDER NO: AAD91-04912
REAL-TIME PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT OF MULTIPLE-ACCESS NETWORKS FOR COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS
Author: LEE, SUK
Degree: PH.D.
Year: 1990
Corporate Source/Institution: THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY (0176)
Adviser: ASOK RAY

Source: VOLUME 51/09-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 4523. 224 PAGES
Descriptors: ENGINEERING, ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL; ENGINEERING,
INDUSTRIAL; ENGINEERING, SYSTEM SCIENCE; COMPUTER SCIENCE
Descriptor Codes: 0544; 0546; 0790; 0984

The research reported in this dissertation presents the conceptual design and evaluation of a performance management procedure for multiple-access networks such as Local Area Networks (LAN) and Metropolitan Area Networks (MAN). The proposed performance management procedure, which aims to improve the network performance by on-line adjustment of protocol parameters, offers a step forward to bridging the gap between management standards and users' demands for efficient network operations since most standards do not address exact procedures for network management.

A top-down and layer-by-layer strategy has been adopted for performance management. This requires evaluation of the effects of protocol parameter changes on the network performance, and making decisions to determine the parameter adjustment vector. In this research, Perturbation Analysis (PA) of Discrete Event Dynamical Systems (DEDS) has been selected for performance evaluation. The techniques of stochastic optimization including stochastic approximation and Monte Carlo optimization have been adopted for decision making because the observed network performance has a nonzero variance. In order to enhance efficiency and credibility of performance management, the principle of learning automata has been applied so that a learning automaton can select an appropriate optimization algorithm out of the available ones.

Accuracy of the PA algorithm has been investigated via discrete-event stimulation of a token bus network which is used to illustrate the design of the performance management procedure. An off-line design methodology has been formulated to adjust the default settings of protocol parameters by using stochastic approximation. An optimization algorithm has been formulated based on the principle of stochastic approximation, and a learning automaton called Discrete Reward/Penalty (DRP) has been developed for the on-line performance management procedure. Two types of procedures have been formulated: (1) the Single-Algorithm Performance Manager that has one optimization algorithm without the DRP automaton; and (2) the Dual-Algorithm Performance Manager that has two algorithms with different parameters and the DRP automaton. Both procedures have been evaluated on an experimental network test bed operating under the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP) where host computers emulate a number of stations including the station designated as the performance manager.

18/5/19 (Item 1 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R) File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

2228863 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST00060916
Utilities, Internet: the importance of being well connected
Brunetto, Tom; Yacko, Tom
Oil & Gas Journal v. 98 no37 (Fall 2000 New Energy Economy) p. 72-8
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0030-1388 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD STATUS: Corrected or revised record

ABSTRACT: The Internet is accelerating the pace of change in the world economy, and utilities must adopt new business models and practices in order to ensure their survival in this changing environment. In order to maintain their value in the financial markets, utilities will have to streamline their cost structures. The connectivity of the Internet--in conjunction with streamlined business practices and integrated e-business

solutions--can help utilities to operate more efficiently and more cost-effectively, to build strong **customer** relationships, and to retain informed, productive employees. In addition, utilities can use the Internet to develop new business initiatives and service **offerings** that are responsive to the needs of the market and tailored to the requirements of individual **customers**. However, although e-business initiatives are underway at almost all utilities, few are using the Internet to fundamentally change their business practices, and fewer still are going after new markets. A table illustrates the Internet capabilities of top utilities.

DESCRIPTORS: Electric utilities; Gas companies;

18/5/20 (Item 1 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R) File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00600152 00EY04-001

Let's make a deal -- At yard sales, flea markets, rummage sales, and country auctions, dealers as well as novices are shopping for items they can sell...

Wechsler, Beth
eBay Magazine , April 1, 2000 , v2 n4 p32-36, 5 Page(s)
ISSN: 1524-7791
Languages: English
Document Type: Articles, News & Columns
Geographic Location: United States
Discusses the growing trend of purchasing items at yard sales and flea markets for resale on **online auctions**. Points out such sales are a great source for recycling collectible items, and **buyers** can make a profit off their purchases by selling online. Suggests it is important to know the value of an item, and whether it can be re-sold for a higher price. Says **buyers** should not only consider the collectible value of an item, but the emotional **value** as well. Points out the nature of the collectible constantly **changes**, and something that may have been an everyday item forty years ago could be a hot collectible today. Also suggests successful sellers should find a niche, and that it should cross into more than one area of interest. Mentions software that is available to automate the entire eBay selling process. Includes two photos and one sidebar. (kgh)

Descriptors: Auctions; Hobbies; Computers and Society; Electronic Commerce

18/5/21 (Item 2 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R) File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00560611 00B002-103

Reference on the Web -- Africana.com
Booklist , February 15, 2000 , v96 n12 p1138, 1 Page(s)
ISSN: 0006-7385
URL: africana.com
Product Name: Africana.com
Languages: English
Document Type: Software Review
Grade (of Product Reviewed): B
Geographic Location: United States
Offers a favorable review of Africana.com, a **Web** site discussing

people of African descent, which was launched in January 1999 by Kwame Anthony Appiah and Henry Louis Gates Jr. (the editors of the print Africana and the CD-ROM Encarta Africana) and educator Dr. Henry Lasker. Reports the site claims to have three goals in providing information reflecting the diverse concerns of people of African descent, creating a 'global grapevine,' and bridging the digital divide. Says an added goal may be to promote Encarta Africana through links to online purchase. Says the most useful aspects are the Articles section and the upcoming access to content in Encarta Africana, although there is much of interest and daily updating and exhaustive hyperlinking add value. Adds the archiving feature is something that would be appreciated on more Web sites. (bjp)

Descriptors: International; Web Sites; People; Reference

Identifiers: Africana.com

18/5/22 (Item 3 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00552500 99FP11-001

Get a grip on money matters -- Does worrying about how to make ends meet keep you up at night? Here's how the Web can help you solve your financial problems ...

Marks, Robert

FamilyPC , November 1, 1999 , v6 n10 p76-84, 5 Page(s)

ISSN: 1076-7754

Languages: English

Document Type: Buyer and Vendor Guide

Geographic Location: United States

Offers a section of guides to Web sites concerned with financial matters by grouping Web sites around a particular family financial concern among ten. Presents a guide to sites to help determine if the user is investing wisely. Provides a list of sites that will help the users determine if they will be able to send their kids to college. Mentions sites to help determine if the user can retire at 65. Offers sites to help the user plan to pay for a kitchen remake. Provides a list of sites to help manage debt. Presents a list of sites to help plan for providing long term care for the user's parents. Offers a list of sites to help evaluate whether the user's current mortgage rate is too high. Presents a list of sites to help answer the question ``Am I paying too much in taxes?'' Mentions Web sites for determining if the user has enough insurance. Offers a list of sites to determine how to leave assets to loved ones. Includes one photo and two sidebars. (bjp)

Descriptors: Finances; Family; Web Sites; Planning; Money

18/5/23 (Item 4 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00513612 98CW11-003

Unix regroups against NT on the high end

Vijayan, Jaikumar

Computerworld , November 2, 1998 , v32 n44 p1, 105, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0010-4841

Languages: English

Document Type: Articles, News & Columns

Geographic Location: United States

Reports that Unix vendors have set their sights on securing the high-end server market in which Microsoft Windows NT is making a bid .

Reports Sun Microsystems Inc. has released a new 64-bit version of its Solaris system for RISC servers that features new hooks for NT, Java, and Web commerce. Reports a consortium led by IBM Corp. is developing a merged Unix for Intel's forthcoming 64-bit Merced chip. Discusses a Computerworld poll of 105 IT professionals where 86 percent say they will evaluate the Unix products but have not as yet changed their minds about buying NT. Says however, that Web commerce, mainframe replacement, and high-availability requirements continue to fuel user demand for Unix systems. Cites Thomas Kraemer, an analyst at Morgan Stanley & Co. in New York, who says there is a bit of a Unix resurgence due to the fact that NT is still not mature enough to handle large workloads. Includes one sidebar, two graphs, and one chart. (bjp)

Descriptors: Unix; Product Development; Competition; Survey; Operating Systems; Market

18/5/24 (Item 5 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R) File 233: Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00481505 97PK12-013

InCharge: smarter than competition -- Event correlator automates topology discovery and prioritizes network alarms

Sturdevant, Cameron

PC WEEK , December 1, 1997 , v14 n50 p114, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0740-1604

Company Name: System Management Arts

URL: <http://www.smarts.com>

Product Name: InCharge IP Fault Manager for HP OpenView 1.5.2

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): B

Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC Compatible; OpenView

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a favorable review of InCharge IP Fault Manager for HP OpenView 1.5.2 (\$25,000 per managed server), a network event correlator from System Management Arts Inc. of White Plains, NY (914). Says it offers tight integration with OpenView that allows it to use current network topology to assign ready-made sets of correlation rules and eliminate the programming required by competing products. Adds that it provides a clear and informative GUI, and quickly prioritizes error messages. Comments that it took less than an hour to get up and running, with InCharge automatically setting up correlation rules, whose values could be easily changed by the user . Notes, however, that it is difficult to distinguish between past and present alerts. Calls it very functional. Includes one screen display and a product summary. (dpm)

Descriptors: Network Management; Networks; Maintenance; Productivity Software; Troubleshooting

Identifiers: InCharge IP Fault Manager for HP OpenView 1.5.2; System Management Arts

18/5/25 (Item 6 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R) File 233: Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00477468 97CR11-001

MicroAge sets sights on small business with national push

Zarley, Craig; Mehling, Herman

Computer Reseller News , November 3, 1997 , n761 p1, 285, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0893-8377

Company Name: MicroAge

Languages: English

Document Type: Product Announcement

Geographic Location: United States

Reports that MicroAge Inc. of Tempe, AZ, will be offering small- and midsize-business customers the same network and asset management services enjoyed by large enterprise accounts. Says the initiative will marshall the corporate infrastructure of MicroAge in remote network management, help desk, and electronic software distribution and sell these as services through a national network of certified small-business resellers. Adds that vendors such as Intel Corp., Compaq Computer, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, 3Com, and Xerox have committed marketing and support funding for the initiative. Also says MicroAge will offer a bundled networking solution that will be sold with a life-cycle technology lease from Dana Commercial Credit of Troy, MI. Includes a bar graph and a sidebar. (dpm)

Descriptors: Value Added Reseller; Network Management; Product Development; Customer Support; Asset Management; Small Business

Identifiers: MicroAge

18/5/26 (Item 7 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R) File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2003 EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00408365 96PW01-016

Project Manager makes the grade

Goldsborough, Reid

PC World , January 1, 1996 , v14 n1 p94, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0737-8939

Company Name: Primavera Systems

Product Name: SureTrak Project Manager for Windows

Languages: English

Document Type: Software Review

Grade (of Product Reviewed): B

Hardware/Software Compatibility: IBM PC Compatible; Microsoft Windows

Geographic Location: United States

Presents a favorable review of SureTrack Project Manager 1.5 for Windows 3.1 (\$299), a project manager from Primavera Systems (800, 610). The program requires 8MB RAM and Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. This release has a nice graphical interface which allows users to view, organize, sort, query, compare, and evaluate project data on-screen. It can modify graphical elements to allow viewing a project from different perspectives. It also now can coordinate multiple projects by linking related projects and display the impact of new projects on existing projects. It includes four Wizards to aid the user in performing difficult tasks. It also offers an animated tutorial and online help but mastering it requires a user to learn the meaning of much project management jargon. It is rated a good choice for team leaders who must manage small to medium-sized projects. (djd)

Descriptors: Project Management; Software Review; Window Software

Identifiers: SureTrak Project Manager for Windows; Primavera Systems

18/5/27 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09422783

Lanzan portal finanzas personales
MEXICO: PERSONAL FINANCES ASSESSMENT ONLINE
Reforma (Mexico) (AZG) 08 Dec 2000 online
Language: SPANISH

Telmex, Consultatio <consulting group> and Softbank have launched in Mexico a new Internet portal for personal finances assessment . With an investment of more than US\$ 11mn, the new portal , dineronet.com, offers training and other financial tools for users to create their own profile and manage their assets . The portal has also established alliances with Banamex, Liverpool, Bital, Inbursa, Bancomer, Tlmsn, AOL, among others to provide their services through its site. The portal has been on the air for one month registering 60,000 users and 260,000 page views. Although the portal is not currently seeking for more investors, a second road show is estimated in April or May 2001.

COMPANY: DINERONETCOM; SOFTBANK; CONSULTATIO; TELMEX; AOL; T1MSN; BANCOMER ; INBURSA; BITAL; LIVERPOOL; BANAMEX

PRODUCT: Securities & Commodities Exchanges (6230); Securities Dealers (6211); Debt & Equity Securities (E5640); Telephone Communications (4811); Database Vendors (7375);

EVENT: Company Formation (14); Company Formation (12);

COUNTRY: Mexico (3MEX);

18/5/28 (Item 2 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09372520

DoveBid buys Victor Morris

SINGAPORE: VICTOR MORRIS ACQUIRED BY US FIRM
Business Times (XBA) 25 Sep 2000 BIZ IT p.14
Language: ENGLISH

Singapore-based Victor Morris Group, which provides business auction and valuation services, has been acquired by US-based DoveBid Inc, a provider of webcast and online capital asset auctions and valuation services. *

COMPANY: DOVEBID; VICTOR MORRIS

EVENT: Company Acquisitions (16);

COUNTRY: Singapore (9SIN); United States (1USA);

18/5/29 (Item 3 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09200370

Internet domain names qualify as loan collateral
SOUTH KOREA: INTERNET DOMAIN NAMES AS COLLATERAL
The Korea Herald (XBF) 23 Nov 1999 p.8
Language: ENGLISH

In South Korea, Internet Plaza City, a domain name registration service provider , will join hands with the Industrial Bank of Korea to offer bank loans based on Internet domains as collateral . This is the first

time Internet domain names are being appraised for monetary value . The Industrial Bank of Korea will extend maximum loans of Won 30 mn to small and medium-sized businesses with .com domains and homepages. It will eventually expand the service to companies with .net and co.kr as domain names by July 2000. Internet Plaza City has formed an eight-member appraisal group to appraise the value of domain names. The group comprises certified public accountants, lawyers, professors, domain operators and businessmen.

COMPANY: INTERNET; INDUSTRIAL BANK OF KOREA; INTERNET PLAZA CITY

PRODUCT: Retail Banking Services (6006); Private Debt (E5650); Clearing

Banks (6010CB); Commercial Banks (6020);

EVENT: Product Design & Development (33); Company Formation (14);

COUNTRY: South Korea (9SOK);

18/5/30 (Item 4 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06570006

Mortgage Choice to offer web service

AUSTRALIA: MORTGAGE CHOICE LAUNCH WEB SITE

The Australian Financial Review (AFR) 12 Jan 1998 P.24

Language: ENGLISH

The largest home mortgage broker in Australia, Mortgage Choice, has introduced an internet loan information and application service to take on online broking pioneer directly. The service should start in April 1998 after several deals with national real estate firms to provide direct links to its site are inked. The website, believed to be the biggest in Australia, offers access to the mortgage products of 22 domestic lenders such as ANZ, Westpac, National Mutual and NRMA. As the website is built on a Lotus Domino' system, updating of changes in interest rates, fees and terms of all loan products will be speedy, which is highly valued in the fast- changing mortgage market. In addition, loan applicants could check the progress of their loan application process through the website. Real estate agents , on the other hand, could assess the purchasing power of a prospective buyer through the database of the site. Borrowers could expect interactive service when home computers are fast enough to handle cable modems. Hence, home loan approval could be obtained without the applicant leaving home.

COMPANY: INTERNET; NRMA; NATL MUTUAL; WESTPAC; ANZ; MORTGAGE CHOICE

PRODUCT: Retail Banking Services (6006); Mortgage Bankers & Brokers (6160); Private Debt (E5650);

EVENT: Plant/Facilities/Equipment (44);

COUNTRY: Australia (9AUS);

18/5/31 (Item 5 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06287466

Macquarie offers Internet updates

AUSTRALIA: INFORMATION SERVICE BY MACQUARIE

The Australian (XAA) 23-24 March 1996 P.67

Language: ENGLISH

The stockbroking arm of the Australia-based Macquarie Bank called Macquarie Equities, is opening stock price and market reports for private clients in its Internet home page. The trial will run for a month. The company is also aiming to have financial transactions and on-line stock ordering on its system by end of 1996. The stock price and market report service allows the users to feed into the model details on their stock holdings, which will also update them with the value of their portfolios every hour. The home page address is <http://www.macquarie.com.au>. and is restricted to the members of the Inner Circle investors clubs under Macquarie.

COMPANY: MACQUARIE EQUITIES; MACQUARIE BANK; INTERNET

PRODUCT: Securities & Commodities Exchanges (6230); Securities Dealers (6211); Debt & Equity Securities (E5640); Computers & Auxiliary Equip (3573);

EVENT: Plant/Facilities/Equipment (44);

COUNTRY: Australia (9AUS);

18/5/32 (Item 6 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05316537

Deregulation lets in PacRim Network
UK - PACRIM FINANCIAL LAUNCHES LONDON LINK
Banking Technology (BTY) 0 September 1992 p68
ISSN: 0266-0865

PacRim Financial Network (Sydney, Australia) has launched a London, UK link on its value-added network, following recent changes to regulations covering foreign banks in Australia. The recent changes allow foreign banks operating in Australia to act as direct branch offices; enabling private and corporate clients to access overseas accounts directly for deposits and withdrawals. The PacRim network offers wide area data and voice communications for financial organisations, and it can be configured to handle LAN connectivity, X25, fax, and videoconferencing applications. The network is also shortly to be expanded to Hong Kong and New York; followed by Tokyo and Singapore. Alliances with European and American VAN groups are also planned. Telerate Australia, Union Bank of Switzerland, and Chase Manhattan are among the network's current users.

COMPANY: PACRIM FINANCIAL NETWORK

PRODUCT: Financial Information Services (4811FI);

EVENT: NEW SERVICE EXTENSION (36);

COUNTRY: United Kingdom (4UK); Australia (9AUS); OECD Europe (415);

European Economic Community Countries (419); NATO Countries (420);

South East Asia Treaty Organisation (913); OECD Pacific (915);

18/5/33 (Item 1 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00125092 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: B2B Marketplaces (842338)

TITLE: Thriving on excess: Overstock exchanges link buyers and bargains

AUTHOR: Spiegel, Rob

SOURCE: eCOMMERCE BUSINESS, v1 n4 p60(6) May 29, 2000

ISSN: 1529-0077

Homepage: <http://www.ecommercebusinessdaily.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Overstock e-marketplaces, including OutletZoo.com's ZooWare business-to-business (B2B) service, meet the special needs of distributors and e-tailers. ZooWare has an automatic price-lowering system that lowers the price of excess inventory until a buyer bites. Such price-dropping is hard to manage in the bricks-and-mortar world, but is easy over the Internet. Another price-dropper, Blue Fin Technologies, says price-drop allows the computer reseller to maintain control over selling prices but keep products moving off the shelves. These e-commerce models are representative of overstock exchanges and excess inventory traders, which can operate as horizontal sites that sell everything they find in excess. Horizontal sites work the price, while vertical sites know the industry and its players. They focus on one market and bring **value** - added services that are tailored to their markets, to provide a competitive advantage against broader exchanges. Various excess inventory and used-equipment players are highlighted and briefly described, including AssetTRADE, a global e-marketplace for used and surplus equipment; ATMcenter, which works with large **retailers** and manufacturers to sell less desirable inventory; Entrade, an **online auction** focusing on **asset** recovery and inventory disposition for utilities and other large industrial firms; and Planet XS, a consignment-based e-marketplace offering a bidding environment for excess electronics inventory such as semiconductors, microcontrollers, and processors.

COMPANY NAME: Vendor Independent (999999)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Charts Tables

DESCRIPTORS: Auctions; B2B Marketplaces; Computer Equipment; E-Commerce; E-Purchasing

REVISION DATE: 20010430

18/5/34 (Item 2 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00124911 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: New Economy (841951); B2B Marketplaces (842338)

TITLE: Welcome to the X-Economy

AUTHOR: Koulopoulos, Thomas M

SOURCE: Knowledge Management, v3 n7 p14(1) Jul 2000

Homepage: <http://www.kmmag.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Internet exchanges, or online marketplaces and communities of trade, mean changes for businesses at the deepest levels and will engender a new 'X-economy.' The X-economy allows enterprises to immediately begin manufacturing goods and providing services. Almost 1,000 Internet-based exchanges currently automate transactions required to build a value chain. The new communities support continually changing relationships among

community participants, rather than the inflexible control of 20th century supply chains. Exchanges are in a position to provide the greatest value for new companies and will drive a change from supply chains to an era of demand chains. In the X-economy, the driving factor is the demand chain, where purchasing patterns and dynamic needs quickly affect the supply chain. Partnerships, trading communities, and even the concept of a free market have to yield to new models that enable demand-driven business operation. Exchanges are being constructed by existing business and new Internet-enabled players, including Ariba, Bid.com, eSteel, FreeMarkets, Purchase Pro, and Ventro. Exchanges have some similarities to reverse auctions , in which **users** name their price for travel arrangements and online buying agents match the **offer** with a **seller** . Now and in the future multiple interrelated business partners who coordinate activities will meet the needs of **consumers** .

COMPANY NAME: Vendor Independent (999999)

DESCRIPTORS: B2B Marketplaces; Internet Marketing; Manufacturing; New Economy

REVISION DATE: 20011130

18/5/35 (Item 3 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00118954 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Linux (833916)

TITLE: Linux: Free, Open, and Gaining in Popularity

AUTHOR: Hartwig, Glenn

SOURCE: Desktop Engineering Magazine, v4 n11 p55(3) Jul 1999

ISSN: 1085-0422

Homepage: <http://www.deskeng.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Many media and workstation makers have begun to support Linux, but users still need guidance in determining how the Linux operating system can be used on desktops in engineering environments. Linux's attractions are its low- or no-cost availability, its robust power and superior speed, and its open source code. Prospective users should understand that 'free' software often has no support, and Linux is no exception. **Users** of the free version have no experts to call if problems arise, but that situation is changing since several **vendors** are providing low-cost, **value** -added Linux distributions, in addition to ease-of-use tools and documentation. An expert explains that the kernel is free and is distributed by many vendors. Supporting applications and tools can be added to the kernel, and distributors charge users for Linux when they are included. Many are being attracted to Linux because such powerful vendors as Compaq, IBM, and Dell are supporting Linux for their products. A spokesperson for Hewlett-Packard says that many CERN staff use Linux, since it is more stable than Windows NT for array applications. Commercial distribution should help **users** install, configure, and use Linux; therefore hardware and software **vendors** are porting their **offerings** to Linux. Linux use has grown significantly on the **server** side and is now moving to desktops, where **users** can employ graphical **user** interfaces (GUIs), such as Gnome and KDE.

COMPANY NAME: Vendor Independent (999999)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Tables Charts
DESCRIPTORS: CAE; Engineering; Linux; Operating Systems; Workstations
REVISION DATE: 19991130

18/5/36 (Item 4 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00110391 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Remote Link (718556); CareVue 9000 (367877)

TITLE: A HP Prescription For Health Care
AUTHOR: Harney, John
SOURCE: HP Professional, v12 n6 p16(2) Jun 1998
ISSN: 0986-145X
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.hppro.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Hewlett-Packard's Remote Link and CareVue 9000 are both used by Duke University Medical Center's Critical Care Medicine chief, Dr John Meliones, and other doctors working at the center. RemoteLink is a laptop-enabled system that allows doctors to monitor and intercede in patient care, irrespective of the doctor's hospital location. Remote Link allows doctors to monitor patients and to collaborate with colleagues. Patients' records are available with Remote Link, so that doctors can be contacted by telephone at any time, anywhere in the hospital, and gain quick access to the information needed. The system enhances delivery of care by allowing non-emergency problems to be fixed remotely. Remote Link, a client /server package, runs on an Intel 486 or Pentium laptop and operates with CareVue, a monitoring network that offers online tools to enhance documentation and integrate all facets of a patient's medical records. Access to patients' data is available throughout the medical enterprise, via docking stations. The latest data ported to the CareVue server by the patient's monitoring equipment can be downloaded, to allow the doctor to evaluate the patient's condition and to phone in any treatment changes to care-givers.

COMPANY NAME: Philips Medical Systems (525502)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Client/server; Health Care; Hospitals; IBM PC & Compatibles; Laptops; Medical Records; Mobile Computing; Patient Care; Point of Care ; Telemedicine
REVISION DATE: 20030428

18/5/37 (Item 5 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.
(c)2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00105383 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: SureSync 1.0 (683035)

TITLE: File tracking can be worry-free
AUTHOR: Gardner, Michael

SOURCE: LAN Times, v15 n1 p47(1) Jan 5, 1998

ISSN: 1040-5917

HOMEPAGE: <http://www.lantimes.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: A

Software Pursuit's SureSync 1.0 is a great product with a low price for those who manage multiple installations worldwide down to those who just want a dependable way to preserve updates between daily backups. SureSync is a very good value for its price. It is a synchronization utility that reconciles files among local and remote locations. SureSync lets the user set up multiple routines to synchronize data by rules and schedules that the user creates. Files can be selected by location, date, and time created or modified. File-attribute flags can be used as well. Rules are made to modify, exclude, or delete files. Master files can overwrite copies, recent files can overwrite older ones, or mirrored directories can be set up. SureSync protects data integrity whether the data is on the network, a laptop, or a standalone system. It offers immense flexibility in setting up routines and managing large amounts of data securely. The latest release must run on a Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT workstation. It can synchronize files on Windows 95, NT, Windows 3.1, or Novell workstations on a LAN or WAN. The Server Edition of SureSync has all the capabilities of the Single User version and it synchronizes files among multiple workstations and servers. Familiar Windows 95 conventions like wizards make this product easy-to-use. Logs and error signals are provided.

PRICE: \$69

COMPANY NAME: Software Pursuits Inc (490555)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Screen Layouts

DESCRIPTORS: Configuration Management; Electronic Software Distribution;

File Transfer; IBM PC & Compatibles; LANs; NetWare; Network

Administration; Network Software; WANs; Windows; Windows NT/2000

REVISION DATE: 20020630

18/5/38 (Item 6 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00095292 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Intranets (836214); Lotus Notes 4.1 (550418); Novell Web Server 2.5 (591815); Java (573744)

TITLE: The Intranet: The Next Generation

AUTHOR: Demery, Paul

SOURCE: Practical Accountant, v29 n7 p26(6) Jul 1996

ISSN: 0032-6321

HOMEPAGE: <http://www.electronicaccountant.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Intranets allow any sized business to distribute 'multiple loads of information via their own computer networks, and make it accessible through a single, graphical point-and-click interface.' Supporting products highlighted are Lotus Development's Lotus Notes 4.1 and InterNotes Web

Publisher 4.0, Novell's NetWare Web Server 2.5, and Sun Microsystems' Java. Intranets can be regarded as an advanced, but less complex and expensive groupware system that can be gradually implemented based on a company's needs. Microsoft's intranet tools include a World Wide Web browser, available free with its Windows NT and Windows 3.11 operating systems. Novell offers NetWare Web Server 2.5, with the market-leading Novell Directory Services (NDS) global directory and support for Java. Accounting applications cited include provision of a **value** -added service that quickly provides **clients** with electronic, interactive, **updatable** reports with clickable links to earlier reports.

COMPANY NAME: Vendor Independent (999999); IBM Lotus software (254975); Novell Inc (344893); Sun Microsystems Inc (385557)

DESCRIPTORS: Groupware; Intranets; Java; NetWare; Network Software; Notes/Domino; Web Servers; Webmasters; Windows; Windows NT/2000

REVISION DATE: 20031021

Set	Items	Description
S1	1	AU=(MENDIZABAL L? OR MENDIZABAL, L?)
S2	2828	AUCTION?
S3	138709	BIDS OR BIDDED OR BID OR BIDDING OR OFFER?
S4	816581	CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? - OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR SUBSC- RIBER?
S5	1082399	MERCHANT? OR AGENT? OR TRADER? OR SELLER? OR PARTIES OR PA- RTY OR DEALER? OR RETAILER? OR VENDOR? ? OR PROVIDER? OR GOVE- RNMENT
S6	3625356	CONDITION? OR CRITERIA OR REQUIRE? OR SPECIFI? OR FACTOR? ? OR CONSTRAIN? OR ATTRIBUTE?
S7	1448834	VALUAT? OR VALUE? OR VALUING OR EVALUAT? OR APPRAIS? OR AS- SESS?
S8	2860118	CHANG? OR ADJUST? OR UPDAT? OR UP()(DATE? OR DATING) OR MO- DIF? OR ALTER???
S9	601501	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME- PAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER? OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER?
S10	3570	BANKRUPT ? OR REPOSSESS? OR FORECLOS? OR FORFEIT? OR COLLA- TERAL? OR ASSET? ?
S11	11	S2(10N)S10
S12	23	S2 AND S10 AND S9
S13	402	S7(10N)S10
S14	17	S13(15N)S3
S15	173	S8(7N)S10
S16	67	S15 AND (S4 OR S5)
S17	32	S16 AND S9
S18	71	S11 OR S12 OR S14 OR S17
S19	53	S18 AND IC=G06F-017/60

? show file

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2004/Mar
(c) 2004 European Patent Office

File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2003/Nov(Updated 040308)
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2004/UD,UM &UP=200419
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent

File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.

19/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07702492

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SUPPORTING UTILIZATION OF HOME EQUITY

PUB. NO.: 2003-196372 [JP 2003196372 A]
PUBLISHED: July 11, 2003 (20030711)
INVENTOR(s): KUBOTA TAKAYUKI
NAGAO SATOHIRO
MIYAGAWA YASUYUKI
APPLICANT(s): OHBAYASHI CORP
APPL. NO.: 2001-401642 [JP 2001401642]
FILED: December 28, 2001 (20011228)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-019/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a method and a system for supporting utilization of home equity by which purchase of a house such as large scale change of a living space or rent for which utilization of the home equity is enabled can be supported as living in the house for over many generations and simultaneously in accordance with life styles and life stages and consequently, review of such a house as an **asset** can be supported.

SOLUTION: A **server** executes an **asset** utilization type house purchasing method for supporting the utilization of the home equity, executes a reviewing method of utilization of the **asset** utilization type house in process of execution or after completion of execution of the **asset** utilization type house purchasing method, executes an **asset** utilization purchase simulation method in an execution process of the **asset** utilization type house purchasing method or the reviewing method of utilization of the **asset** utilization type house, executes an **auction** method by utilizing an **asset** utilization type housing space in an execution process of the reviewing method of utilization of the **asset** utilization type house and executes a housing loan **auction** method of the **asset** utilization type house in an execution process of the **asset** utilization type house purchasing method or the reviewing method of utilization of the **asset** utilization type house.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003,JPO

19/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07614920 **Image available**
REVERSE AUCTION SYSTEM OF LOAN

PUB. NO.: 2003-108767 [JP 2003108767 A]
PUBLISHED: April 11, 2003 (20030411)
INVENTOR(s): TOYODA TOMIO
OTA YOSHIE
APPLICANT(s): SEKISUI CHEM CO LTD
APPL. NO.: 2001-296155 [JP 2001296155]
FILED: September 27, 2001 (20010927)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a reverse auction system of loan which is advantageous at least for a loan applicant.

SOLUTION: In this system for performing reverse auction of the loan by using an intermediary server 3, the intermediary server 3 is provided with a first database DB1 for storing collateral security information, repayment capacity information and a desired amount of the loan of the loan applicant by data from a terminal 1 on the application side of the loan, a first presenting means for presenting the collateral security information, the repayment capacity information and the desired amount of the loan which are stored in the first database DB1 on a terminal 3 on the financing side after authentication of the collateral security information, a receiving means for receiving financing offer transmitted from a client on the financing side based on the presented contents, a second database DB2 for storing the received financing offer and a second presenting means for presenting the financing offer stored in the second database DB2 to be browsed by the loan applicant.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003,JPO

19/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07498243 **Image available**
ONE-TO-ONE ASSET MANAGEMENT PORTFOLIO SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2002-366763 [JP 2002366763 A]
PUBLISHED: December 20, 2002 (20021220)
INVENTOR(s): MARUYAMA AKIKO
APPLICANT(s): NEC SOFT LTD
APPL. NO.: 2001-175772 [JP 2001175772]
FILED: June 11, 2001 (20010611)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To successively provide an optimal asset management portfolio service matched with a personal life style, an investment style and a life plan to a client having no special knowledge concerning asset management anytime and from any place through his/her life.

SOLUTION: A one-to-one asset management system receives access from a terminal mounting a WWW browser anytime and from any place to automatically prepare an optimal and life-long financial plan and asset management plan matched with the personal life style, the investment style and the life plan obtained by adding an individual change to a standard life plan to provide the optimal asset management portfolio service to each client having no special knowledge concerning asset management, and manages a change history, a balance history and a life-long financial planning history to provide them to the client continuously through his/her life.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003,JPO

19/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07339399

BUSINESS MODEL FOR PAWNSHOP USING INTERNET AUCTION

PUB. NO.: 2002-207890 [JP 2002207890 A]
PUBLISHED: July 26, 2002 (20020726)
INVENTOR(s): TAKEUCHI YASUTO
APPLICANT(s): TAKEUCHI YASUTO
APPL. NO.: 2000-404917 [JP 2000404917]
FILED: December 31, 2000 (20001231)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide the business model of a pawnshop using an Internet auction .

SOLUTION: In this business model of the pawnshop using the Internet auction , a pawn article is put on an auction while giving a privileged preferential successful bid making right to a pledger and one or more third persons specified by the pledger and the end time (bidding deadline time) of the auction and the foreclosure time are organically related and set. The pledger (the customer of the pawnshop) is allowed to make a successful bid at a scheduled price disregarding higher bidders during the advance time of the auction . Also, an exhibitor (the owner of the pawnshop) quickly obtains evaluations more objective than self judgment in the judgment and sales of the pawn article and enjoys profits together with the customer in the case that it is sold at a price higher than expected under the consent of the customer.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002, JPO

19/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07181384 **Image available**

SPECIFICATIONS CONDITION PRESENTATION TYPE TRANSACTION METHOD AND SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2002-049775 [JP 2002049775 A]
PUBLISHED: February 15, 2002 (20020215)
INVENTOR(s): IZUMI HIROAKI
APPLICANT(s): HITACHI SOFTWARE ENG CO LTD
APPL. NO.: 2000-233439 [JP 2000233439]
FILED: August 01, 2000 (20000801)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a system by which a customer can receive merchandise/ service that is closer to his desire, and meanwhile, a provider side can provide merchandise/service in anticipation of demand and risk involved in the merchandise/service development can be reduced further.

SOLUTION: An mediation organization and its system are provided on an open network system. A user publicly notifies, e.g. the specifications, etc., of a desired software while deciding the price and period of the specifications on the system. The mediating asset organization presents an applicable right adjusting method and a payment method, in response to the proposal. When the user agrees to the proposal, the user entrusts the price. A user , who agrees to the agreed specification and right

condition, adds the price as a supporter. A **provider** develops a software product, etc., according to the specifications, the right condition and the total amount of the whole **users** and provides the mediating asset with the software product. The mediating organization evaluates the product and provides the **users** with its evaluation. When the mediating organization decides that the product fundamentally satisfies the specifications, the mediating organization pays the **provider** for the product.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

19/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07038296 **Image available**
DEFINITE CONTRIBUTORY PENSION SERVICE SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2001-265930 [JP 2001265930 A]
PUBLISHED: September 28, 2001 (20010928)
INVENTOR(s): KUBO KUNIYASU
APPLICANT(s): PFPS RESEARCH CORP
APPL. NO.: 2000-073711 [JP 200073711]
FILED: March 16, 2000 (20000316)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a definite contributory pension service system capable of completing working about a series of company type definite contributory pensions including the providing of investment product information, the selection of investment amount, an investment instruction, the checking of a progress situation, information collection and investment education.

SOLUTION: This system can operate a learning function for making knowledge about the definite contributory pension be learned from a **user** terminal through a **network** and a simulation function for simulating an effect by the definite contributory pension, and the **server** of an administration mechanism of operations can operate an operation product presenting function as an operation office function, an investment instruction accumulating function, a product ordering function, an operation profit distributing function individually distributing an operation profit in each different product, an operation situation display function, the operation product **change** of a purchased **asset**, an instruction function instructing selling and an information display function displaying the information providing of the operation product.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

19/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06982147 **Image available**
FINANCIAL ASSET UNITARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND ITS METHOD

PUB. NO.: 2001-209721 [JP 2001209721 A]
PUBLISHED: August 03, 2001 (20010803)
INVENTOR(s): INAGAKI MASAYUKI

APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP
APPL. NO.: 2000-019028 [JP 200019028]
FILED: January 27, 2000 (20000127)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-019/00; G07D-009/00; G07F-019/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To automatically realize the unitary management of the collection, and evaluation analysis of information which can be collected through the **home page** of the **Internet** among financial asset information across plural financial institutions, and to return it to information for investment judgment.

SOLUTION: An individual **customer** performs access through the **Internet** 7 to a financial asset unitary managing function 10 provided by a **provider** 1 by an individual **customer** access function 2, and registers the ID information of financial institutions 3a-3n in an ID ledger 8, and automatically patrols HP 4a-4n by using the ID information, and down-loads the asset balance of each financial institution 3a-3n or the like from the DB of the financial institution to an asset management ledger 9. The financial **asset** unitary managing function 10 obtains information **changing** from moment to moment among the financial **asset** information stored in the asset management ledger 9 from financial information institutions 6a-6n, and stores it in the pertinent area of the asset management ledger 9, and operates the summing-up and evaluation analysis of the financial assets of the individual **customer**, and obtains a state that the financial asset information can be read by the individual **customer** through the HP.

COPYRIGHT: (C) 2001, JPO

19/5/8 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015932053 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-089894/200409
Related WPI Acc No: 2001-464689; 2002-048462; 2002-658038; 2003-278918;
2003-659957

XRPX Acc No: N04-072051

Demand-based online trading of financial products and derivative strategies, involves approximating contingent claim in demand-based auction , with set of demand-based claims including digital option
Patent Assignee: BARON K C (BARO-I); HARTE M (HART-I); LANGE J (LANG-I); WALDEN C (WALD-I)

Inventor: BARON K C; HARTE M; LANGE J; WALDEN C

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030236738	A1	20031225	US 99144890	P	19990721	200409 B
			US 99448822	A	19991124	
			US 2001774816	A	20010131	
			US 2001809025	A	20010316	
			US 2001950498	A	20010910	
			US 2002115505	A	20020402	
			US 2003365033	A	20030211	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99144890 P 19990721; US 99448822 A 19991124; US 2001774816 A 20010131; US 2001809025 A 20010316; US 2001950498 A 20010910; US 2002115505 A 20020402; US 2003365033 A 20030211

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030236738	A1	266	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 99144890

CIP of application US 99448822
CIP of application US 2001774816
CIP of application US 2001809025
CIP of application US 2001950498
CIP of application US 2002115505
CIP of patent US 6321212
CIP of patent US 6627525

Abstract (Basic): US 20030236738 A1

NOVELTY - A contingent claim in demand-based **auction**, is approximated with a set of demand-based claims including digital option. The contingent claim is replicated for determining an equilibrium price of each digital option as a function of demand-based variation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) method for conducting demand-based **auction** ;
- (2) method for processing customer order;
- (3) method for investing demand-based **auction** ;
- (4) computer system;
- (5) computer system for placing order to invest;
- (6) method for executing trade;
- (7) method for providing financial advice;
- (8) method of hedging;
- (9) method of speculating;
- (10) computer program product for processing customer order;
- (11) article of manufacture comprising storage medium storing instructions for placing customer order in demand-based **auction** over **internet** ;
- (12) derivative strategy for demand-based market;
- (13) investment vehicle for demand-based **auction** ;
- (14) computer system conducting demand-based **auctions** ; and
- (15) article of manufacture comprising instructions for customer order trading.

USE - For demand-based **online** trading of financial products such as stocks, bonds, foreign exchange contracts, exchange traded futures and opinions, and contractual **assets** or liabilities such as reinsurance contracts or interest-rate swaps, non-financial products such as commodities, and derivative strategy (claimed) such as digital call option, for financial institutions such as bank, investment banks, primary issuers and reissuers, corporate treasurers, hedge funds and pension funds.

ADVANTAGE - The trading precision, transaction certainty and flexibility are increased by approximating the contingent claims. Reduces transaction costs for market participants who hedge against or make investments in contingent claims relating to events of economic significance.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic view explaining various forms of telecommunication between trader clients and contingent clients.

telecommunication link (110)
hub (111)
ethernet (130)
work station (160)
laptop computer (180)
pp; 266 DwgNo 1/68

Title Terms: DEMAND; BASED; TRADE; FINANCIAL; PRODUCT; DERIVATIVE;
APPROXIMATE; CLAIM; DEMAND; BASED; AUCTION ; SET; DEMAND; BASED; CLAIM;
DIGITAL; OPTION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/9 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015903204 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-061044/200406

XRPX Acc No: N04-049443

Electronic auction system e.g. for car, cancels registration of item
after receiving appraised value from lessee and transmits invoice and
amount data of item to bid winner and lessee automatically

Patent Assignee: MAREK M (MARE-I); MILLS T (MILL-I); RIVERA R (RIVE-I); GEN
ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORP (GENE)

Inventor: MAREK M; MILLS T; RIVERA R

Number of Countries: 100 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030229562	A1	20031211	US 2002164726	A	20020607	200406 B
WO 2003104915	A2	20031218	WO 2003US11522	A	20030414	200409

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002164726 A 20020607

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 20030229562 A1 33 G06F-017/60

WO 2003104915 A2 E G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM
ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB
GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ
UG ZM ZW

Abstract (Basic): US 20030229562 A1

NOVELTY - An auction server transmits appraisal value for
repossessed item to a lessee and cancels registration of item, when
appraised value is paid by lessee. When auction of item conducted
based on defined parameters is complete, notification indicating bid
winner is transmitted to an item possessor. The invoice for the item is
automatically transmitted to bid winner and the amount to be credited
in lessee's account is notified to lessee.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
following:

- (1) method for auctioning registered items;
- (2) interface for controlling auction ; and
- (3) device for controlling auction .

USE - For electronic auction of registered items like cars, boats
over computer network such as Internet , wireless local area
network (WLAN).

ADVANTAGE - Provides efficient execution of procedures and
generation of documents, associated with sale of the registered items
and transfer of registration, automatically.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the internal architecture of dealer device.

pp; 33 DwgNo 3/24

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; AUCTION ; SYSTEM; CAR; CANCEL; REGISTER; ITEM; AFTER; RECEIVE; VALUE; TRANSMIT; INVOICING; AMOUNT; DATA; ITEM; BID; WINNING; AUTOMATIC

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/10 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015884346 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-042180/200404

XRPX Acc No: N04-034126

Escrow system for yacht sales company, assists shipping of asset to buyer and calculates amount due to auction and escrow services for purchased asset , and payment due to entitled party

Patent Assignee: DESMOND J F (DESM-I)

Inventor: DESMOND J F

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030225680	A1	20031204	US 2002381480	P	20020517	200404 B
			US 2003441774	A	20030519	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002381480 P 20020517; US 2003441774 A 20030519

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030225680	A1	46	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2002381480

Abstract (Basic): US 20030225680 A1

NOVELTY - An interface assists an instructing entity to input escrow and **asset** information to be stored in database. A processor shares the **asset** information with **auction** service, and receives buyer information with respect to **auction** service. The processor assists the shipping of **asset** to buyer (103) and calculates the amount due to **auction** and escrow services for purchased **asset** , and payment due to entitled party (101).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for computer system.

USE - Escrow system for yacht sales company, storage company, jewelry store and pawn store.

ADVANTAGE - Improves the functionality of Internet -based escrow system.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic diagram illustrating applicant's business process.

entitled party (101)

representative (102)

buyer (103)

escrow service (105)

asset (108)

pp; 46 DwgNo 1/31

Title Terms: ESCROW; SYSTEM; YACHT; SALE; COMPANY; ASSIST; SHIPPING; BUY; CALCULATE; AMOUNT; AUCTION ; ESCROW; SERVICE; PURCHASE; PAY; ENTITLE; PARTY

Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

19/5/11 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015777474 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-839676/200378

XRPX Acc No: N03-671633

Assets portfolio evaluation apparatus for financial institution, calculates change of hope value at risk with respect to financial institution, when hope value at risk is greater than calculated value at risk allowance

Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003316948	A	20031107	JP 2002117992	A	20020419	200378 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002117992 A 20020419

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003316948	A	13		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003316948 A

NOVELTY - The portfolio executive program (11) reads the hope value at risk (VaR) of each financial institution (30-34) from database (41) registered regularly with information regarding the assets portfolio of the financial institution, and calculates the VaR allowance of each financial institution, based on the information from the database. The change of hope VaR is calculated with respect to the financial institution, when the hope VaR is greater than the calculated VaR allowance.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for assets portfolio valuation method.

USE - For evaluating assets portfolio of financial institution using value at risk (VaR).

ADVANTAGE - Since the center watchdog agency **server** evaluates VaR of the assets portfolio of each financial institution, each financial institution does not have to carry out risk evaluation of its own assets portfolio. Also, since the present VaR of each financial institution is compared with hope VaR and VaR allowance, the **server** evaluates the detailed risk management of the financial institution easily.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the assets portfolio evaluation system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

center watchdog agency **server** (11) portfolio executive program (10)

- dealings simulation preparation program (12)
- dealings execution program (13)
- information storage unit (20)
- trading needs information database (21)
- portfolio information database (22)
- investment criterion information database (23)
- VaR and VaR allowance calculation program (24)
- financial institutions (30-34)

information vendors (40)
database (41)
pp; 13 DwgNo 1/11
Title Terms: PORTFOLIO; EVALUATE; APPARATUS; FINANCIAL; INSTITUTION;
CALCULATE; CHANGE; VALUE; RISK; RESPECT; FINANCIAL; INSTITUTION; VALUE;
RISK; GREATER; CALCULATE; VALUE; RISK; ALLOW
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-019/00
File Segment: EPI

19/5/12 (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015761339 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-823541/200377
XRPX Acc No: N03-658874

Assets management system e.g. for personal computer, updates stored assets information according to received identification information of assets which pass through gate detector

Patent Assignee: NIPPON DENKI SOFTWARE KK (NIDE)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003296533	A	20031017	JP 200298500	A	20020401	200377 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200298500 A 20020401

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003296533	A	15	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003296533 A

NOVELTY - A transmitter transmits the detected identification information of assets (10) such as leased copier, computer, which pass through a gate detector (30). A management server (50) stores beforehand the assets information specifying the relationship between each assets and its storage zone in database (DB) (52). The server updates the stored assets information according to received identification information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) assets management server ;
- (2) gate apparatus;
- (3) assets management method; and
- (4) assets management program.

USE - Assets management system e.g. for cash, securities, development costs, personal computer, copier.

ADVANTAGE - The assets management system which performs exact management effectively, is obtained.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of assets management system. (Drawing includes non- English language text).

assets (10)
gate detector (30)
security apparatus (40)
management server (50)
database (52)
pp; 15 DwgNo 1/8

Title Terms: MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; PERSON ; COMPUTER; UPDATE; STORAGE;
INFORMATION; ACCORD; RECEIVE; IDENTIFY; INFORMATION; PASS; THROUGH; GATE;
DETECT

Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06K-017/00

File Segment: EPI

19/5/13 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015614884 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-677041/200364

System and method for processing public auction service
Patent Assignee: KAMCO (KAMC-N); KOREA ASSET MANAGEMENT CORP (KOAS-N)

Inventor: KIM W D; LEE J R

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2002079630	A	20021019	KR 200246027	A	20020805	200364 B
KR 396397	B	20030902	KR 200246027	A	20020805	200412

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200246027 A 20020805

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2002079630	A	1	G06F-017/60	
KR 396397	B		G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent KR 2002079630

Abstract (Basic): KR 2002079630 A

NOVELTY - A public **auction** service system and method is provided to enable a user to participate in a public **auction**, and to sell or purchase **assets** at the public **auction** over the **internet** as well as at a real world public **auction** place.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The method comprises steps of registering a public bid notification at a public **auction server** (S100), enabling a user to access the public **auction server**, to search for the public bid notification, to construct an electronic bid document and to tender a bid while paying a bid deposit(S200), checking the bid deposit if the **online** bid process is closed(S300), inputting the documents, submitted at a real public **auction** place, at an **internet** public **auction** system(S400), determining a successful bidder by executing a successful bidder selection program, transferring the bid deposit of the successful bidder to an account of a customer, and returning the bid deposit of unsuccessful bidders to accounts of themselves(S500), and enabling the public **auction server** to automatically transmit the bid result data to an infra system, and the infra system to arrange bid specifications for each object number and to automatically make a bid result report(S600).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: SYSTEM; METHOD; PROCESS; PUBLIC; **AUCTION** ; SERVICE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/14 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015500905 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-563052/200353

XRPX Acc No: N03-447695

Internet based customer asset management system displays customer's security account and balance information of other assets in assets display interface, and transfers allowances fund calculated from balance information to security account

Patent Assignee: NIKKO SHOKEN KK (NIKK-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003187083	A	20030704	JP 2001382141	A	20011214	200353 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001382141 A 20011214

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003187083	A	9		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003187083 A

NOVELTY - An assets display interface (15) displays the **customer**'s security account and the balance information of other assets in a predetermined list format. An input unit (28) is used to input the amount of allowance fund calculated from the balance information of assets. An updating unit transfers the allowances fund to the security account and updates the assets display interface.

USE - For managing assets of **customer** of security firm using internet protocol (IP) telephone and video telephone.

ADVANTAGE - Enables providing proper asset management advice to the **customer** easily at any convenient place.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a schematic view of the display interface. (Drawing includes non-English language text). display interface (15)

input unit (28)
pp; 9 DwgNo 3/9

Title Terms: BASED; **CUSTOMER**; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; DISPLAY; **CUSTOMER**; SECURE; ACCOUNT; BALANCE; INFORMATION; DISPLAY; INTERFACE; TRANSFER; ALLOW; FUND; CALCULATE; BALANCE; INFORMATION; SECURE; ACCOUNT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/15 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015341058 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-401996/200338

XRPX Acc No: N03-320624

Purchase information evaluating and trading method for online auctions , involves identifying potential sellers based on purchase information received from buyer

Patent Assignee: BAWRI R (BAWR-I)

Inventor: BAWRI R

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030033237	A1	20030213	US 2001922762	A	20010806	200338 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001922762 A 20010806

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20030033237 A1 12 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): US 20030033237 A1

NOVELTY - The purchase information received from a buyer during purchase cycle is converted into an **asset** that the buyer is allowed to own. The potential sellers are identified based on the purchase information. An **auction** is conducted such that potential sellers or merchants are allowed to bid on the information.

USE - For evaluating and trading purchaser information, for electronic transaction such as **auctions** of products such as motor vehicles, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Reduces marketing costs through higher customer rates and improved customer satisfaction. Enables to create paradigm shift in managing customer demand and influencing customer decision.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure illustrates the bidding process.

pp; 12 DwgNo 4/6

Title Terms: PURCHASE; INFORMATION; EVALUATE; TRADE; METHOD; **AUCTION** ;
IDENTIFY; POTENTIAL; BASED; PURCHASE; INFORMATION; RECEIVE; BUY

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

19/5/16 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015336691 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-397628/200338

XRPX Acc No: N03-317615

Asset-management assistance method in food/beverage-product stores, involves changing asset -management table manually, according to correction demanded by specific user

Patent Assignee: SANYO ELECTRIC CO LTD (SAOL)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003044680	A	20030214	JP 2001228793	A	20010727	200338 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001228793 A 20010727

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
JP 2003044680 A 10 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003044680 A

NOVELTY - The purchase information is received from a **user** and registered into an electronic asset-management table, which is displayed in particular format to the **user**. The **asset** -management table is **changed** by manual operation, according to the correction demanded by the **user**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for asset-management assistance **server**.

USE - For assisting management of **user**'s assets in food/beverage-product stores.

ADVANTAGE - Convenient high asset-management assistance technique is provided.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of asset-management assistance **server** . (Drawing includes non-English language text).

pp; 10 DwgNo 6/12

Title Terms: MANAGEMENT; ASSIST; METHOD; FOOD; BEVERAGE; PRODUCT; STORAGE; CHANGE; MANAGEMENT; TABLE; MANUAL; ACCORD; CORRECT; DEMAND; SPECIFIC; **USER**

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

19/5/17 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015073618 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-134136/200313

XRPX Acc No: N03-106828

Asset management system for client computer, manages program, based on asset information received from higher order apparatus through internet

Patent Assignee: ARUGO TECHNOS NIJUICHI KK (ARUG-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002366736	A	20021220	JP 2001174269	A	20010608	200313 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001174269 A 20010608

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002366736	A	9		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002366736 A

NOVELTY - A higher order apparatus (2) has a database which stores the asset information including the apparatus structure information and the setting information. The program is managed based on the asset information received from the higher order apparatus through **internet** (3).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for asset management method.

USE - For managing assets such as hardware and software of **client** computer.

ADVANTAGE - Enables implementing the **asset** management easily and quickly, while **updating** the **assets** information.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the structure of the asset management system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

Higher order apparatus (2)

Internet (3)

pp; 9 DwgNo 1/4

Title Terms: MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; **CLIENT** ; COMPUTER; MANAGE; PROGRAM; BASED ; INFORMATION; RECEIVE; HIGH; ORDER; APPARATUS; THROUGH

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-011/30; G06F-017/30; G06F-019/00

File Segment: EPI

19/5/18 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015021035 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-081552/200308
XRPX Acc No: N03-063896

Assets combination determination method in electronic bid system, involves calculating divide value corresponding to probability distribution of highest value of each group, based on which assets combination is determined

Patent Assignee: NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORP (NITE)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002297948	A	20021011	JP 2001102932	A	20010402	200308 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001102932 A 20010402

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002297948	A	11	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002297948 A

NOVELTY - The probability distribution of highest **bid value** of each group comprising different **asset** levels is preset. The divide **value** is calculated based on the probability distribution, based on which **asset** combination for **bidding** is determined.

USE - For determining combination of assets using electronic bid system.

ADVANTAGE - The **asset** combination is determined easily by calculating divide **value** based on probability distribution of highest **bid** value of each group.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flowchart illustrating assets combination determination process. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

pp; 11 DwgNo 2/11

Title Terms: COMBINATION; DETERMINE; METHOD; ELECTRONIC; BID; SYSTEM; CALCULATE; DIVIDE; VALUE; CORRESPOND; PROBABILITY; DISTRIBUTE; HIGH; VALUE; GROUP; BASED; COMBINATION; DETERMINE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/19 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015014282 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-202684/200419
XRPX Acc No: N04-161174

Financial asset e.g. loan, portfolio valuing method for auction , involves selecting representative sample of assets from each segment of portfolio assets and valuing each asset in representative asset sample

Patent Assignee: DOGANAKSOY M (DOGA-I); KEYES T K (KEYE-I)

Inventor: DOGANAKSOY M; KEYES T K

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20040034586	A1	20040219	US 2002219131	A	20020814	200419 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002219131 A 20020814

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20040034586 A1 16 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): US 20040034586 A1

NOVELTY - The method involves segmenting portfolio assets into a predetermined number of segments based on financial attributes of each asset. A representative sample of assets is selected from each segment. Each asset is valued in the representative asset sample. A value of the portfolio assets is calculated for bidding purposes based on the value of each asset in the representative sample.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) a portfolio valuation system for snapshot valuation of portfolio assets

(b) a computer for snapshot valuation of portfolio assets

(c) a computer program embodied on a computer readable medium for performing snapshot valuation of portfolio assets.

USE - Used for valuing portfolio of financial asset e.g. loan for the purpose of bidding to acquire the asset in auction

ADVANTAGE - The method utilizing selection and valuation of each asset in the representative asset sample enables generation of bid more quickly and accurately to acquire those assets in auction .

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a flow diagram illustrating segmenting and sampling a portfolio of assets.

pp; 16 DwgNo 2/4

Title Terms: FINANCIAL; LOAN; PORTFOLIO; METHOD; AUCTION; SELECT; REPRESENT ; SAMPLE; SEGMENT; PORTFOLIO; REPRESENT; SAMPLE

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/20 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014968479 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-028993/200302

XRPX Acc No: N03-022831

Bankruptcy asset auctioning method involves dynamically adjusting market value of asset based on known factors and notifying buyers of acceptance of selected bid

Patent Assignee: GORDON F (GORD-I); GRUBER W R (GRUB-I); MARCHICK D (MARC-I); MENDIZABAL L (MEND-I); PEREZ R (PERE-I); PIERCE D (PIER-I)

Inventor: GORDON F; GRUBER W R; MARCHICK D; MENDIZABAL L; PEREZ R; PIERCE D

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020128956	A1	20020912	US 2000259263	A	20001229	200302 B
			US 200134151	A	20011227	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000259263 P 20001229; US 200134151 A 20011227

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20020128956 A1 14 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000259263

Abstract (Basic): US 20020128956 A1

NOVELTY - An indication of the assets is placed at a remote site on a network . A market value of the asset is determined based on

historical data of **assets** previously recorded, and dynamically adjusted based on known factors. **Bids** are received from multiple **buyers** and a **buyer** is notified of acceptance of a corresponding bid which satisfies predetermined criteria.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for bankruptcy **asset auctioning** system.

USE - For conducting, managing and executing **auctions** of **assets** in bankruptcy over communication **network**.

ADVANTAGE - Creates an effective environment for trading in the sale of bankruptcy **assets** which also determine a valuation for bankruptcy **assets** based on previous or similar sales and/or transactions.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram illustrating the bankruptcy **asset auction** procedure.

pp; 14 DwgNo 1a/4

Title Terms: METHOD; DYNAMIC; ADJUST; MARKET; VALUE; BASED; FACTOR; NOTIFICATION; BUY; ACCEPT; SELECT; BID

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/21 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014911485 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-732191/200279

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-667508; 2003-017974; 2003-017977; 2003-266151; 2003-559083; 2003-757083; 2004-043737; 2004-043743; 2004-069808; 2004-071795; 2004-071797; 2004-107478

XRPX Acc No: N02-577340

Computer implemented risk management method for financial institutions, government entities, involves calculating risk quotient by referring structured information and gathered data relating to risk variables

Patent Assignee: JUNNARKAR A (JUNN-I); LAWRENCE D (LAWR-I); GOLDMAN SACHS & CO (GOLD-N)

Inventor: JUNNARKAR A; LAWRENCE D

Number of Countries: 100 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020138371	A1	20020926	US 2001812627	A	20010320	200279 B
			US 2001919413	A	20010731	
WO 200312589	A2	20030213	WO 2002US24123	A	20020730	200313

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001919413 A 20010731; US 2001812627 A 20010320

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020138371	A1	14	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 2001812627
WO 200312589	A2	E	G06F-000/00	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

Abstract (Basic): US 20020138371 A1

NOVELTY - Data related to risk variables associated with an **online** transaction are gathered. The received information relating to details of the **online** transaction are structured according to risk quotient criteria. A risk quotient is calculated by referring the structured information and the gathered data.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Computerized risk management system;
- (2) Computer readable medium storing risk management program;
- (3) Computer data signal in digital data stream comprising data relating to risk management; and
- (4) Method of interacting with **network** access device to manage risk relating to **online** transaction.

USE - For managing legal, regulatory financial and reputational risks for **online** retailers or wholesalers, individuals, business to business suppliers, government entities, trading firms, **online auctions**, bank and non-bank financial institutions including investment banks, merchant banks, commercial banks, security firms, asset management companies, hedge funds, mutual funds, credit rating funds, securities exchanges and bourses, institutional and individual investors, law firms, accounting firms, auditing firms, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Facilitates analysis and quantification of risk associated with executing **online** transaction and enables proper management of risk associated with a particular entity or transaction by calculating risk quotient based on gathered risk variables.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic illustration of **online** transaction risk management system.

pp; 14 DwgNo 2/5

Title Terms: COMPUTER; IMPLEMENT; RISK; MANAGEMENT; METHOD; FINANCIAL; INSTITUTION; GOVERN; ENTITY; CALCULATE; RISK; QUOTIENT; REFER; STRUCTURE; INFORMATION; GATHER; DATA; RELATED; RISK; VARIABLE

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/22 (Item 15 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014862131 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-682837/200273

XRAM Acc No: C02-192686

XRPX Acc No: N02-539089

Primary product production system for determining supply path for raw material(s) for product, comprises asset information network , and mechanisms for determining customer requirements, production criteria and asset utilization

Patent Assignee: BHP INNOVATION PTY LTD (BRHI)

Inventor: BOWLES A

Number of Countries: 100 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200269210	A1	20020906	WO 2002AU195	A	20020225	200273 B
EP 1374113	A1	20040102	EP 2002700023	A	20020225	200409

Priority Applications (No Type Date): AU 20018562 A 20011030; AU 20013358 A 20010226

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200269210 A1 E 35 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

EP 1374113 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200269210

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200269210 A1

NOVELTY - A primary product production system for determining a preferred supply path for raw material(s) useful in the production of primary product, comprises:

- (i) an asset information **network** ;
- (ii) a first mechanism for determining **customer** requirements;
- (iii) a second mechanism for determining production criteria; and
- (iv) a third mechanism for repetitively determining utilization of the asset(s)

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A primary product production system for determining a preferred supply path for raw material(s) useful in the production of primary product, comprises:

- (a) a **network** for providing information corresponding to asset(s);
- (b) a first mechanism for determining **customer** requirements;
- (c) a second mechanism for determining production criteria; and
- (d) a third mechanism for repetitively determining utilization of the asset(s) to enable production of the primary product in accordance with **customer** requirements. The determination of production criteria is made with reference to the information corresponding to the asset(s).

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

(a) A method for selecting raw materials from locations for delivery to a processing site for the production of a primary product comprising receiving a **customer** (10) order that specifies characteristics of the primary product; determining, from the **customer** order, a specification of required raw materials to be processed in order to provide the primary product order by the **customer** ; and determining, with reference to a database, identifying characteristics and quantities available of raw material resources, which available raw material resource can be utilized in order to meet the specification of required raw materials; and

(b) A system for selecting raw material from locations for delivery to a processing site for the production of a primary product comprising an input mechanism for receiving a **customer** order; a first mechanism for identifying from the order, characteristics of the product to be processed; a second mechanism for determining, from the first mechanism, a specification of required raw materials to be provided in order to meet the **customer** order; and a third mechanism for determining, with reference to a database, a selection of raw material(s) each having characteristic(s) and a quantity available and which can be utilized in order to meet the specification of required raw materials.

USE - For determining a preferred supply path for raw material(s) useful in the production of a primary product, e.g. an output of a process in a steel making and/or coal industries, i.e. hot metal, pig iron, slab, clean coal, blended lump and fines (iron) and/or sinter

(claimed).

ADVANTAGE - The inventive system:

(a) allows increased predictability as to sourcing of raw materials and the quantities of these materials;

(b) enables reduction or elimination of stockpiles and provides alternative supply chain(s) based on unpredictable or unexpected events;

(c) allows extended economic viability of assets in supply chain, resulting in improved supply chain cost;

(d) reduces safety risk to **people** ;

(e) reduces complex resource planning; and

(f) provides less complexity on the part of the operators.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a **customer** placing an order of processed product having specifications.

Customer (10)

pp; 35 DwgNo 2a/3

Title Terms: PRIMARY; PRODUCT; PRODUCE; SYSTEM; DETERMINE; SUPPLY; PATH;

RAW; MATERIAL; PRODUCT; COMPRISE; INFORMATION; **NETWORK**; MECHANISM;

DETERMINE; **CUSTOMER**; REQUIRE; PRODUCE; CRITERIA; UTILISE

Derwent Class: M24; T01; X25

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: CPI; EPI

19/5/23 (Item 16 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014685137 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-505841/200254

Method for managing assets using personal history and drawing information

Patent Assignee: SONG M Y (SONG-I)

Inventor: LEE T H; SONG M Y

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2002007086	A	20020126	KR 200040834	A	20000715	200254 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200040834 A 20000715

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2002007086	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2002007086 A

NOVELTY - A method for managing assets using a personal history and drawing information is provided to implement the assets management of a personal and a minor enterprise by using a personal computer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An assets management system inputs general matters of assets, drawing information, and a **user** authority class by data for managing the assets(1503). The assets management system stores the inputted assets management data to a **server** database or a personal computer database(1505). The **assets** management system performs a **change** of personal history, drawing, and **user** authority and then executes an assets management(1507). The assets management system performs a text retrieval including a retrieval per **person** in charge, post, period, and kind and a drawing retrieval including a retrieval per building, floor, and room(1509). The assets management system outputs the retrieved data(1511).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: METHOD; MANAGE; PERSON ; HISTORY; DRAW; INFORMATION

Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

19/5/24 (Item 17 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014658262 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-478966/200251
XRPX Acc No: N02-378245

Marketable assets selling method e.g. for motor vehicles involves storing list of resellable assets on server computer and sending it to client computer

Patent Assignee: KAHANA M (KAHA-I)

Inventor: KAHANA M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020049663	A1	20020425	US 2000212569	A	20000620	200251 B
			US 2000220099	A	20000721	
			US 2001885495	A	20010620	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001885495 A 20010620; US 2000212569 P 20000620; US 2000220099 P 20000721

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020049663	A1	8	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000212569
				Provisional application US 2000220099

Abstract (Basic): US 20020049663 A1

NOVELTY - A subset of list of resellable assets stored in a server, is sent to a client computer of a retail consumer based on a search inquiry. A buy request for assets and auction bid are received from the client computer.

USE - For selling tangible assets such as motor vehicles.

ADVANTAGE - The assets are marketed directly to consumers, before expiry of lease term or rental period.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the relation between the asset seller, owner and buyer.

pp; 8 DwgNo 4/4

Title Terms: MARKET; SELL; METHOD; MOTOR; VEHICLE; STORAGE; LIST; SERVE; COMPUTER; SEND; CLIENT; COMPUTER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/25 (Item 18 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014605273 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-425977/200245
XRPX Acc No: N02-334970

Online market feedback reception of financial product for execution of online financial transactions, involves generating list with ID of investor relevant to each of indicative pricing, and output to deal administrator

Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL MARKETS SERVICES INC (GENE)
Inventor: CLARK R S; GROSSMAN P W; MORASH M G; MUNDT F C L; PRADHAN S V
Number of Countries: 097 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200225533	A2	20020328	WO 2001US27377	A	20010830	200245 B
AU 200187051	A	20020402	AU 200187051	A	20010830	200252
EP 1325444	A1	20030709	EP 2001966547	A	20010830	200345
			WO 2001US27377	A	20010830	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000666375 A 20000920

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200225533	A2	E	85	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200187051 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200225533

EP 1325444 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200225533

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200225533 A2

NOVELTY - The deal information including deal summary and term sheet of a financial product is received from a deal administrator (130), which is provided for several investors (110). An indicative pricing comprising an amount and indication of exceptions to the term sheet, is received from the investors. A list including an identification of the investor corresponding to each of the indicative pricing is provided to the administrator.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) System for receiving **online** market feedback;
- (b) **On - line** bid reception method for financial product;
- (c) **On - line** bid reception system for financial product

USE - For receiving **online** market feedback relating to financial product such as **asset** -backed commercial paper, mortgage-backed securities, other types of **asset** -backed securities, syndicated corporate loans and private placement corporate debt, lease and equipment placements and other sophisticated and complex financial investments for executing **online** financial transactions.

ADVANTAGE - Provides high quality investment opportunities for institutional investors. Provides flexibility to the administrator by allowing him to easily convert an indicative pricing for which he has received positive market feedback into an **online auction** or negotiated deal by merely changing the transaction type and the terms of the deal to more favorable ones, if necessary.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the computer system.

- Investor (110)
- Administrator (130)
- pp; 85 DwgNo 1/19

Title Terms: MARKET; FEEDBACK; RECEPTION; FINANCIAL; PRODUCT; EXECUTE; FINANCIAL; TRANSACTION; GENERATE; LIST; ID; RELEVANT; INDICATE; PRICE; OUTPUT; DEAL; ADMINISTER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/26 (Item 19 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014585092 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-405796/200243
XRPX Acc No: N02-318617

Issuing and managing a portfolio of credit insurance policies over Internet , includes system issuing cover policies for customers and registering of securities, and is connected to external database for updating customer profiles

Patent Assignee: BRETVIN G (BRET-I)

Inventor: BRETVIN G

Number of Countries: 098 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200241213	A1	20020523	WO 2001N0456	A	20011116	200243 B
AU 200224223	A	20020527	AU 200224223	A	20011116	200261
NO 200203359	A	20020712	WO 2001N0456	A	20011116	200273
			NO 20023359	A	20020712	
EP 1346303	A1	20030924	EP 2001996815	A	20011116	200363
			WO 2001N0456	A	20011116	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): NO 20005848 A 20001117

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200241213 A1 E 37 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

AU 200224223 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200241213

NO 200203359 A G06F-000/00

EP 1346303 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200241213

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200241213 A1

NOVELTY - Credit insurance company (103) calculates and generates credit insurance policies is connected in a data communication network (120) and comprises: interfaces providing links to one or more market places (101) offering financial services to **customers** and lenders; to external database (109) providing information relating to market place(s) to **customers** (107) and lenders (108) operating independently; and to settlement handling system (106).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIM included for the following:method

USE - For **Internet** .

ADVANTAGE - Automates many steps in the traditional credit review and approval procedures and utilizes the **Internet** . It reduces the expenses and risks compared with the present procedures of handling lending risks. Using the **Internet** 's capacity for inexpensive linkage to other databases it will automate and rationalize the maintenance and development of the borrowers credit worthiness and automatically adjust the lending values of the **collateralized assets** . The

present invention includes updating the policyholders borrowing capacity over time accessing other databases as well as processing input data from the policyholder.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The diagram shows the system according to the invention embodied as a credit insurance company and with communication links to interfacing entities and operations

credit insurance company (103)
database (109)
pp; 37 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: ISSUE; MANAGE; PORTFOLIO; CREDIT; INSURANCE; SYSTEM; ISSUE;
COVER; CUSTOMER ; REGISTER; SECURE; CONNECT; EXTERNAL; DATABASE; UPDATE;
CUSTOMER ; PROFILE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/27 (Item 20 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014551460 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-372163/200240

XRPX Acc No: N02-290822

Auction method for investment products using server system to record and store bids from plural bidders and determine best bid

Patent Assignee: PODSIADLO E L (PODS-I)

Inventor: PODSIADLO E L

Number of Countries: 098 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200227598	A1	20020404	WO 2001US29517	A	20010921	200240 B
AU 200192891	A	20020408	AU 200192891	A	20010921	200252
EP 1330749	A1	20030730	EP 2001973296	A	20010921	200350
			WO 2001US29517	A	20010921	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000668547 A 20000925

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200227598 A1 E 38 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200192891 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200227598

EP 1330749 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200227598

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200227598 A1

NOVELTY - A server system (110) is connected to plural bidder computer systems (100) via the Internet for receiving and storing bids from the bidders. The bids are preferably a bid price per share and a winning bidder is determined by successively determining the highest bidder, while the number of bid shares is subtracted from the total number of available shares. When all shares have been allocated, the product shares are redeemed at the net asset value.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a system

of conducting a share auction .

USE - Auctioning shares on an investment product.

ADVANTAGE - Allowing free and anonymous bidding.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows the system

Server system (110)

Bidder systems (100)

pp; 38 DwgNo 1/16

Title Terms: AUCTION ; METHOD; INVESTMENT; PRODUCT; SERVE; SYSTEM; RECORD;
STORAGE; BID; PLURAL; DETERMINE; BID

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/28 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014436806 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-257509/200230

XRPX Acc No: N02-199346

Providing information relating to financial products such as commercial loans etc. by storing bid for financial product from second client in database, if it can be shown that second client has obtained due diligence information

Patent Assignee: DEBT EXCHANGE INC (DEBT-N); GOODWIN T R (GOOD-I); GREENLAND K J (GREE-I); HOUNSELL B K (HOUN-I); JAKUBOWSKI W J (JAKU-I); GREENLAND J K (GREE-I)

Inventor: GOODWIN T R; GREENLAND K J; HOUNSELL B K; JAKUBOWSKI W J; GREENLAND J K

Number of Countries: 096 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200213111	A1	20020214	WO 2001US25233	A	20010810	200230 B
US 20020059131	A1	20020516	US 2000224240	P	20000810	200237
			US 2001928109	A	20010810	
AU 200184842	A	20020218	AU 200184842	A	20010810	200244
EP 1316044	A1	20030604	EP 2001963931	A	20010810	200337
			WO 2001US25233	A	20010810	
US 20030220867	A1	20031127	US 2000224240	P	20000810	200378
			US 2001928109	A	20010810	
			US 2003371226	A	20030224	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000224240 P 20000810; US 2001928109 A 20010810; US 2003371226 A 20030224

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200213111 A1 E 79 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

US 20020059131 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000224240

AU 200184842 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200213111

EP 1316044 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200213111

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

US 20030220867 A1

G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000224240

CIP of application US 2001928109

Abstract (Basic): WO 200213111 A1

NOVELTY - A seller information about a financial product is stored in a database. A second client is provided with an opportunity to obtain the due diligence information on behalf of a potential buyer of the financial product. A bid for the financial product from the second client is stored in the database, if it can be shown that second client has obtained the due diligence information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for:

- (a) a computerized exchange for trading a financial product
- (b) a computerized system for trading a financial product

USE - For buying, selling, trading, originating, and providing information on financial products over a computer **network**, such as the **Internet**.

ADVANTAGE - Provides publicly available mark-to-market tools that enable users to price their assets at any time. Gives sellers an indication of an **asset**'s market value given its individual characteristics and prevailing market conditions. Provides an efficient marketplace for trading commercial debt, including an open, market-driven exchange that reduces transaction costs, compresses transaction cycles, and enables extended buyer and seller participation in the secondary commercial debt market. Provides a vertical **Internet portal** for the **auction** of commercial loans that provides liquidity and efficiency in the secondary commercial loan market and enables executives to appropriately address then- portfolio management needs. Provides an **Internet** location that can serve as a central clearing mechanism for listing and **auctioning** financial products such as commercial loans.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flowchart illustrating a process for searching for a financial product in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention.

pp; 79 DwgNo 6/30

Title Terms: INFORMATION; RELATED; FINANCIAL; PRODUCT; COMMERCIAL; STORAGE; BID; FINANCIAL; PRODUCT; SECOND; CLIENT; DATABASE; CAN; SECOND; CLIENT; OBTAIN; INFORMATION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/29 (Item 22 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014300724 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-121428/200216

XRPX Acc No: N02-091078

Loan system of financial institution, has loan account transfer unit to transfer loans, each processed within limit of corresponding agent's collateral only to supplier's ordinary account

Patent Assignee: NONG SIM CO LTD (NONG-N); NONG SHIM CO LTD (NONG-N)

Inventor: KIM H; YOON D; KIM H S; YOON D G

Number of Countries: 004 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010051914	A1	20011213	US 2001874224	A	20010606	200216 B
JP 2002063356	A	20020228	JP 2001169038	A	20010605	200219

KR 2001110522 A 20011213 KR 200031025 A 20000607 200237
CN 1348144 A 20020508 CN 2001118659 A 20010607 200253

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200031025 A 20000607

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20010051914	A1	9	G06F-017/60	
JP 2002063356	A	8	G06F-017/60	
KR 2001110522	A		G06F-017/60	
CN 1348144	A		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20010051914 A1

NOVELTY - An account opening unit (12) receives information required for opening an ordinary account and a loan account of each agent and an ordinary account of the supplier, and opens accounts corresponding to the information. A collateral information receiver unit (14) receives information on the appraised value for each agent's collateral offered to the supplier, from a supplier's collecting system (30).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An ordinary account transfer unit (16) transfers money from the ordinary account of each agent to the supplier's ordinary account according to money transfer information transferred from agent terminals (40a-40b). A loan account transfer unit (18) transfers loans, each loan processed within the limit of a corresponding agent's collateral only to the supplier's ordinary account according to the loan request information transferred from a corresponding agent terminal. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a financial institution's loan method.

USE - For processing loans for repayment of credit accounts of multiple agents who have purchased products on credit based on collateral offered to supplier.

ADVANTAGE - Eliminates need for agents to provide separate collateral other than collateral offered to supplier. Ensures transaction security on a payment guarantee of supplier based on collateral offered to supplier by agents.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure is a block diagram showing the loan system of financial institution.

- Account opening unit (12)
- Collateral information receiver unit (14)
- Ordinary account transfer unit (16)
- Loan account transfer unit (18)
- Supplier's collecting system (30)
- Agent terminals (40a-40b)

pp; 9 DwgNo 1/3

Title Terms: LOAN; SYSTEM; FINANCIAL; INSTITUTION; LOAN; ACCOUNT; TRANSFER; UNIT; TRANSFER; PROCESS; LIMIT; CORRESPOND; AGENT; SUPPLY; ORDINARY; ACCOUNT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-009/06; G06F-013/00; G07F-019/00

File Segment: EPI

19/5/30 (Item 23 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014245852 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-066552/200209

XRPX Acc No: N02-049404

Internet -based system for reallocating and selling used industrial equipment and machinery by linking groups and divisions locally or globally

Patent Assignee: ASSETTRADE (ASSE-N); BRADLEY B (BRAD-I); COSTELLO T (COST-I); YAYAC R (YAYA-I)

Inventor: BRADLEY B; COSTELLO T; YAYAC R; KOHN R D

Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applcat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200184278	A2	20011108	WO 2001US14171	A	20010502	200209 B
AU 200161127	A	20011112	AU 200161127	A	20010502	200222
US 20020116281	A1	20020822	US 2000201191	A	20000502	200258
					US 2001847923	A 20010502

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000201191 P 20000502; US 2001847923 A 20010502

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200184278	A2	E	50	G06F-000/00	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200161127 A G06F-000/00 Based on patent WO 200184278
US 20020116281 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000201191

Abstract (Basic): WO 200184278 A2

NOVELTY - Server computers (10b) may maintain data in a relational database and host the internal deployment services, while client computers (10c) can access data in the database via a communication **network** (40) and **asset** and inventory item data (30) can be supplied through an administrative interface. Users may search and locate available **assets** or items by type, location, industry or other criteria and may request transfer of such items purchased by direct sale or **auction**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - AN INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for a method for reallocating **assets** or items of inventory between sites and companies.

USE - Reallocation and selling used industrial machinery and equipment over the Internet .

ADVANTAGE - Providing price value together with transaction value and volume.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a diagram of a computer **network**

Server and client computers (10b,10c)

Communication **network** (40)

Item data (30)

pp; 50 DwgNo 1/15

Title Terms: BASED; SYSTEM; SELL; INDUSTRIAL; EQUIPMENT; MACHINE; LINK; GROUP; DIVIDE; LOCAL

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/31 (Item 24 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014228524 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-049222/200206

XRPX Acc No: N02-036420

Bid/offer price provision method for stock options, weather options, involves computing bid/offer price of option based on computed corrected theoretical value and bid/offer spread of option based on input data

Patent Assignee: SUPERDERIVATIVES INC (SUPE-N); GERSHON D (GERS-I)

Inventor: DAGAN O; GERSHON D; LEVY Y

Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 005

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200180131	A1	20011025	WO 2001US12264	A	20010413	200206 B
AU 200155394	A	20011030	AU 200155394	A	20010413	200219
EP 1297464	A1	20030402	EP 2001928547	A	20010413	200325
			WO 2001US12264	A	20010413	
JP 2003531443	W	20031021	JP 2001577256	A	20010413	200373
			WO 2001US12264	A	20010413	
US 20030208430	A1	20031106	WO 2001US12264	A	20010413	200374
			US 2003220159	A	20030327	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000197622 P 20000413; US 2003220159 A 20030327

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200180131 A1 E 47 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200155394 A H05K-009/00 Based on patent WO 200180131

EP 1297464 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200180131

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

JP 2003531443 W 55 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200180131

US 20030208430 A1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): WO 200180131 A1

NOVELTY - The respective input data corresponding to several parameters defining an option and current market conditions relating to an underlying asset, are received. Based on input, corrected theoretical value (TV) and a bid / offer spread of the option are computed from which bid / offer price of the option is computed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for bid/offer price provision system.

USE - For providing bid/offer price of options e.g. stock options, or other options like foreign exchange options, financial instruments e.g. options on futures or commodities or non-asset instruments, such as options on weather, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Enables automatic calculations of the bid and offer prices of options with high accuracy and provides automatic trading capabilities through global computer network. Enables traders not only to correctly evaluate the price of the option, for e.g., the mid-market price of the option, but also to accurately determine the bid offer spread of the option.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart illustrating an overview of method for pricing options.

pp; 47 DwgNo 1/3

Title Terms: BID; OFFER; PRICE; PROVISION; METHOD; STOCK; OPTION; WEATHER;

OPTION; COMPUTATION; BID; OFFER; PRICE; OPTION; BASED; COMPUTATION;
CORRECT; THEORY; VALUE; BID; OFFER; SPREAD; OPTION; BASED; INPUT; DATA
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60 ; H05K-009/00
International Patent Class (Additional): G12B-009/06
File Segment: EPI

19/5/32 (Item 25 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014220041 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-040739/200205
XRPX Acc No: N02-030208

Electronic bond or guaranty provision for e-commerce over Internet , involves issuing bond or guaranty to sellers, in response to received request and generating unique seal, indicating bond or guaranty coverage
Patent Assignee: HARRISON S E (HARR-I); SMITH D L (SMIT-I)
Inventor: HARRISON S E; SMITH D L
Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010039524	A1	20011108	US 2000201483	P	20000503	200205 B
			US 2001848639	A	20010503	
WO 200184443	A1	20011108	WO 2001US14207	A	20010503	200205
AU 200159391	A	20011112	AU 200159391	A	20010503	200222

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000201483 P 20000503; US 2001848639 A 20010503

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20010039524 A1 39 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000201483

WO 200184443 A1 E G06F-017/60
Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
AU 200159391 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200184443

Abstract (Basic): US 20010039524 A1

NOVELTY - An **online website** with a **server** is provided to receive a bond or guaranty request from an entity and a bond or guaranty is issued in response to the received request. An unique seal indicating that the guaranty is in effect with respect to the transactions involving a primary entity, is generated and displayed on a computer **network**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) **Internet auction** conducting method;
- (b) Credit card **collateralizing** method;
- (c) System to enable **online purchasing**;
- (d) System for bonding an **auction** ;
- (e) Surety bond provision method;
- (f) Electronic payment services provision method

USE - For providing electronic bond or guaranty for e-commerce applications in **online auction** sites over **Internet** .

ADVANTAGE - As the unique seal provides contract protection for buyers, the need for escrow services is eliminated. Enables Internet sellers to obtain either a performance bond or guaranty in real time.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart of steps involved in guaranty contract formation.

pp; 39 DwgNo 2B/20

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; BOND; PROVISION; ISSUE; BOND; RESPOND; RECEIVE; REQUEST; GENERATE; UNIQUE; SEAL; INDICATE; BOND; COVER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/33 (Item 26 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014212977 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-033674/200204

XRPX Acc No: N02-025916

Asset management system for industrial application, updates stored asset management information if gathered information and stored information are not same

Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUIT); YADA N (YADA-I)

Inventor: YADA N

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010029474	A1	20011011	US 2000725097	A	20001129	200204 B
JP 2001290937	A	20011019	JP 2000107195	A	20000407	200204

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000107195 A 20000407

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

US 20010029474	A1	20	G06F-017/60
----------------	----	----	-------------

JP 2001290937	A	9	G06F-017/60
---------------	---	---	-------------

Abstract (Basic): US 20010029474 A1

NOVELTY - Section **network**, hardware and software asset masters (103-105) store asset management information identifying the asset, and asset connection node. An asset management **client** (301) gathers information including information sent from or addressed to the asset and identifies sender and destination of information. A **server** (101) updates the stored information when the stored information and gathered information are not same.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for asset management method.

USE - In companies for managing assets such as personal computer, facsimile or printer connectable to computer **network** e.g. local area **network**.

ADVANTAGE - Since **server** updates the stored information, need for manual management processes are eliminated and **user** is notified about consumable item being short of stock.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the asset management system.

Server (101)

Section **network** master (103)

Hard asset master (104)

Software asset master (105)

Asset management **client** (301)

pp; 20 DwgNo 1/11
Title Terms: MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; INDUSTRIAL; APPLY; UPDATE; STORAGE;
MANAGEMENT; INFORMATION; GATHER; INFORMATION; STORAGE; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-015/16; G06F-017/30;
G06F-017/40
File Segment: EPI

19/5/34 (Item 27 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014171662 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-655890/200175

Related WPI Acc No: 2001-013779

Method for transacting chose in action property right on - line
Patent Assignee: IDEA PLAZA INC (IDEA-N)

Inventor: LEE E B

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001062833	A	20010707	KR 200084798	A	20001228	200175 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 9963266 A 19991228

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001062833	A	1		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001062833 A

NOVELTY - A method for transacting a chose in action property right on line is provided to sell a chose in action right by enabling all the people to participate in a transaction of the chose in action right, thereby forming a proper market price.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An owner of a domain name makes a request for a transaction of the domain name(S10). A web site operator judges whether the owner of the domain name registered is a proper owner(S11). A judgment for an initial equity division of the domain name is performed(S12). In case that the initial equity is determined, the initial equity is apportioned to the owner of the domain name. In addition, the domain name is listed on a virtual stock market(S13). A beneficiary of the domain name performs dealing with stocks(S14). The web site operator analyzes and evaluates the virtual dealing with stocks(S15). Whole amount of assets are calculated. Change items of the equity are made public in real time or after stock market is closed(S16). It is judged whether there's a purchaser of the domain name(S17).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: METHOD; ACTION; PROPERTIES; RIGHT; LINE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/35 (Item 28 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014148577 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-632796/200173

XRPX Acc No: N01-472639

Electronic assets bidding method involves determining successful tenderer and calculating his payment amount, if selling of assets at reserved price is possible

Patent Assignee: NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORP (NITE)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2001243362	A	20010907	JP 200051165	A	20000228	200173 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200051165 A 20000228

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2001243362	A	10		G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001243362 A

NOVELTY - The evaluation value about arbitrary convergence of assets, is received from a tenderer and stored. The number of level of divide sets of convergence is set to 1', on receiving evaluation value from all tenderers. The successful tenderer is determined and his payment amount is calculated, if selling of assets is possible at reserved price, else the number of levels is increased and the process is repeated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for recording medium storing the bid start program.

USE - For bidding assets.

ADVANTAGE - **Bidding** at correct **evaluation** **value** about each **assets**, is achieved.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart explaining the bidding method. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

pp; 10 DwgNo 5/6

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; BID; METHOD; DETERMINE; SUCCESS; CALCULATE; PAY; AMOUNT; SELL; RESERVE; PRICE; POSSIBILITY

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/36 (Item 29 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014141182 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-625393/200172

XRPX Acc No: N01-466148

Valuation system for finding value and reducing risk of large groups of assets by partial full underwriting

Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL COMM FINANCE INC (GENE); EDGAR M T (EDGA-I); JOHNSON C D (JOHN-I); KEYES T K (KEYE-I); MESSMER R P (MESS-I); STEWARD W C (STEW-I)

Inventor: EDGAR M T; JOHNSON C D; KEYES T K; MESSMER R P; STEWARD W C

Number of Countries: 087 Number of Patents: 010

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200150316	A2	20010712	WO 2000US34671	A	20001220	200172 B
AU 200124441	A	20010716	AU 200124441	A	20001220	200172
US 20010039525	A1	20011108	US 99173792	P	19991230	200174
			US 2000737629	A	20001215	

BR 200008638	A	20020108	BR 20008638	A	20001220	200208
			WO 2000US34671	A	20001220	
KR 2001102452	A	20011115	KR 2001711065	A	20010830	200231
CN 1360697	A	20020724	CN 2000806996	A	20001220	200269
EP 1264257	A2	20021211	EP 2000988210	A	20001220	200301
			WO 2000US34671	A	20001220	
JP 2003526146	W	20030902	WO 2000US34671	A	20001220	200358
			JP 2001550607	A	20001220	
HU 200301073	A1	20030828	WO 2000US34671	A	20001220	200363
			HU 20031073	A	20001220	
MX 2001008624	A1	20030601	WO 2000US34671	A	20001220	200417
			MX 20018624	A	20010824	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000737629 A 20001214; US 99173792 P 19991230

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200150316 A2 E 50 G06F-017/00

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200124441 A Based on patent WO 200150316

US 20010039525 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 99173792

BR 200008638 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150316

KR 2001102452 A G06F-017/60

CN 1360697 A G06F-017/00

EP 1264257 A2 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200150316

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

JP 2003526146 W 67 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200150316

HU 200301073 A1 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200150316

MX 2001008624 A1 G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150316

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150316 A2

NOVELTY - Uses partial full underwriting (14), partial sample (34) underwriting and inferred valuation (40) of the remainder using an iterative and adaptive statistical evaluation of all assets.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Asset value is continuously recalculated based on progressively improving asset valuation data. The assets are then regrouped for bidding and a collective valuation is established by cumulating individual valuations.

USE - For the valuation of large groups of assets by a partial full underwriting.

ADVANTAGE - Asset values can be rapidly taken and quickly grouped in any manner for bidding purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a flow diagram of the valuation process for a portfolio.

Full underwriting (34)

Partial sample underwriting (14)

Inferred valuation (40)

pp; 50 DwgNo 2/14

Title Terms: VALUE; SYSTEM; FINDER; VALUE; REDUCE; RISK; GROUP; FULL

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014140815 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-625026/200172

XRPX Acc No: N01-465786

Reverse credit auctions web -based community creation method involves competing for interest rates after evaluating quality of financial backup of borrowers based on caveat emptor basis

Patent Assignee: TENEMBAUM S S (TENE-I)

Inventor: TENEMBAUM S S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010027436	A1	20011004	US 2000181185	P	20000209	200172 B
			US 2001778573	A	20010208	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000181185 P 20000209; US 2001778573 A 20010208

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20010027436	A1	13	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000181185

Abstract (Basic): US 20010027436 A1

NOVELTY - The borrowers present their credit needs, **collateral**. Lenders compete for the requested loans through the interest rates after evaluating quality of financial backup of the borrowers based on caveat emptor basis.

USE - For creating **web** -based community of reverse credit auctions for implementing **on - line** loan market environment.

ADVANTAGE - The borrower's cost is reduced and lender's returns is increased. Operational costs are reduced.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart for registration process in the **on - line** market environment (OLME).
pp; 13 DwgNo 2/3

Title Terms: REVERSE; CREDIT; AUCTION ; WEB ; BASED; COMMUNAL; CREATION; METHOD; COMPETE; INTEREST; RATE; AFTER; EVALUATE; QUALITY; FINANCIAL; BASED; BASIS

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/38 (Item 31 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014097185 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-581399/200165

XRPX Acc No: N01-433119

Apparatus for rapid deployment of a valuation system in an integrated system organizing experiences, operating procedures, best practices and information structures of a company

Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL COMMFL FINANCE INC (GENE); DINGMAN B N (DING-I); EDGAR M T (EDGA-I); JOHNSON C D (JOHN-I); MESSMER R P (MESS-I); STEWARD W C (STEW-I)

Inventor: DINGMAN B N; EDGAR M T; JOHNSON C D; MESSMER R P; STEWARD W C

Number of Countries: 087 Number of Patents: 009

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
-----------	------	------	-------------	------	------	------

WO 200150348	A2	20010712	WO 2000US34916	A	20001221	200165	B
AU 200122880	A	20010716	AU 200122880	A	20001221	200169	
US 20020052766	A1	20020502	US 99173695	P	19991230	200234	
			US 2000741211	A	20001219		
US 20020116236	A1	20020822	US 99173695	P	19991230	200258	
			US 2000741211	A	20001219		
			US 2001681298	A	20010314		
BR 200017061	A	20021022	BR 200017061	A	20001221	200278	
			WO 2000US34916	A	20001221		
EP 1269348	A1	20030102	EP 2000986689	A	20001221	200310	
			WO 2000US34916	A	20001221		
KR 2003020864	A	20030310	KR 2002708573	A	20020629	200349	
CN 1437735	A	20030820	CN 2000819256	A	20001221	200374	
JP 2004500644	W	20040108	WO 2000US34916	A	20001221	200410	
			JP 2001550638	A	20001221		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000741211 A 20001219; US 99173695 P 19991230; US 2001681298 A 20010314

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200150348	A2	E	56	G06F-017/30	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200122880	A		G06F-017/30	Based on patent WO 200150348
--------------	---	--	-------------	------------------------------

US 20020052766	A1		G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 99173695
----------------	----	--	-------------	-------------------------------------

US 20020116236	A1		G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 99173695
----------------	----	--	-------------	-------------------------------------

CIP of application US 2000741211

BR 200017061	A		G06F-017/30	Based on patent WO 200150348
--------------	---	--	-------------	------------------------------

EP 1269348	A1	E	G06F-017/30	Based on patent WO 200150348
------------	----	---	-------------	------------------------------

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

KR 2003020864	A		G06F-017/60	
---------------	---	--	-------------	--

CN 1437735	A		G06F-017/60	
------------	---	--	-------------	--

JP 2004500644	W	98	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200150348
---------------	---	----	-------------	------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150348 A2

NOVELTY - A system (28) independently evaluates every asset except for those (30) considered insignificant and the other assets undergo iterative and adaptive valuation (32) for individual valuations, listing in a table and selection for grouping into a desired or required grouping. A computer generates tables showing values assigned to the assets in portions (16, 36, 42), an unsampled and non-underwritten portion (46) is subjected to a statistical inference procedure to generate categories (48, 50), further subdivided into clusters and sub-clusters and the individual asset values are regrouped into tranches (70, 72, 74) for bid purposes.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a method for collaboration on due diligence issues to affect efficient knowledge building and for a computer for use in the system.

USE - Valuation of financial instruments.

ADVANTAGE - Rapid valuation of large number of financial instruments.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flow diagram illustrating valuation of a portfolio of loans

System (28)

Categories (49, 50)

Tranches (70, 72, 74)
 pp; 56 DwgNo 2/15
 Title Terms: APPARATUS; RAPID; DEPLOY; VALUE; SYSTEM; INTEGRATE; SYSTEM;
 ORGANISE; EXPERIENCE; OPERATE; PROCEDURE; PRACTICE; INFORMATION;
 STRUCTURE; COMPANY
 Derwent Class: T01
 International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/30; G06F-017/60
 International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-019/00
 File Segment: EPI

19/5/39 (Item 32 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014097180 **Image available**
 WPI Acc No: 2001-581394/200165
 XRPX Acc No: N01-433114

System for quantifying cash flow recovery and risk by evaluating assets of all known valuation methodologies and selecting the most accurate methodology

Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL COMM FINANCE INC (GENE); CHEN Y (CHEN-I); JOHNSON C D (JOHN-I); KEYES T K (KEYE-I); MESSMER R P (MESS-I); MIDKIFF C L (MIDK-I); PISUPATI C (PISU-I); SPENCER D J (SPEN-I)

Inventor: CHEN Y; JOHNSON C D; KEYES T K; MESSMER R P; MIDKIFF C L; PISUPATI C; SPENCER D J

Number of Countries: 087 Number of Patents: 008

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200150314	A2	20010712	WO 2000US34669	A	20001220	200165 B
AU 200125855	A	20010716	AU 200125855	A	20001220	200169
US 20020049653	A1	20020425	US 99173843	P	19991230	200233
			US 2000736782	A	20001214	
EP 1266318	A2	20021218	EP 2000989344	A	20001220	200301
			WO 2000US34669	A	20001220	
BR 200017058	A	20021203	BR 200017058	A	20001220	200305
			WO 2000US34669	A	20001220	
KR 2002063615	A	20020803	KR 2002708583	A	20020629	200308
CN 1437736	A	20030820	CN 2000819262	A	20001220	200374
JP 2004500642	W	20040108	WO 2000US34669	A	20001220	200410
			JP 2001550605	A	20001220	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000173843 A 20001214; US 99173843 P 19991230; US 2000736782 A 20001214

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200150314	A2	E 51	G06F-017/00	Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
AU 200125855	A		G06F-017/00	Based on patent WO 200150314
US 20020049653	A1		G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 99173843
EP 1266318	A2	E	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200150314
				Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR
BR 200017058	A		G06F-017/00	Based on patent WO 200150314
KR 2002063615	A		G06F-017/60	

CN 1437736 A G06F-017/60
JP 2004500642 W 91 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200150314

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150314 A2

NOVELTY - A system (28) individually evaluates every asset except for untouched assets (30) considered insignificant and all assets in the portfolio (12) undergo iterative and adaptive valuation (32) for individual valuation, listing and grouping into any desired or required groups of tranches (70,72,74) for bidding purposes. A computer (38) generates tables showing values assigned to the assets in portions (16,36,42) and individual asset data are entered into a database (76) for a selective retrieval for the iterative and adaptive process to develop valuations and groups for use in bidding.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a method and computer for selecting a lowest variation assumption for asset valuation.

USE - Rapid valuation of large numbers of financial instruments.

ADVANTAGE - Determining optimum bid in manner determined by the bidder.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flow diagram illustrating valuation of a portfolio of assets

System (28)

Computer (38)

Database (76)

Tranches (70,72,74)

Adaptive valuation (32)

pp; 51 DwgNo 2/14

Title Terms: SYSTEM; QUANTIFICATION; CASH; FLOW; RECOVER; RISK; EVALUATE; VALUE; SELECT; ACCURACY

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/18

File Segment: EPI

19/5/40 (Item 33 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014097179 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-581393/200165

XRPX Acc No: N01-433113

Rapid valuation of a portfolio of assets such as financial instruments by partial underwriting, partial sample underwriting and inferred valuation of the remainder

Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL COMM FINANCE INC (GENE); AKBAY K S (AKBA-I); CHEN Y (CHEN-I); CIFARELLI J L (CIFA-I); EDGAR M T (EDGA-I); JOHNSON C D (JOHN-I); KEYES T K (KEYE-I); MESSMER R P (MESS-I); MIDKIFF C L (MIDK-I); NELSON D R (NELS-I); PISUPATI C (PISU-I); RAJIV V (RAJI-I); SPENCER D J (SPEN-I); STEWARD W C (STEW-I)

Inventor: AKBAY K S; CHEN Y; CIFARELLI J L; EDGAR M T; JOHNSON C D; KEYES T K; MESSMER R P; MIDKIFF C L; NELSON D R; PISUPATI C; RAJIV V; SPENCER D J ; STEWARD W C

Number of Countries: 087 Number of Patents: 009

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200150313	A2	20010712	WO 2000US34668	A	20001220	200165 B
AU 200125854	A	20010716	AU 200125854	A	20001220	200169
BR 200008628	A	20011218	BR 200008628	A	20001220	200209
			WO 2000US34668	A	20001220	
US 20020013752	A1	20020131	US 99173639	P	19991230	200210

KR 2001102455	A	20011115	US 2000737454	A	20001214	
EP 1259892	A2	20021127	KR 2001711079	A	20010830	200231
			EP 2000989343	A	20001220	200302
			WO 2000US34668	A	20001220	
HU 200301769	A1	20030929	WO 2000US34668	A	20001220	200369
			HU 20031769	A	20001220	
JP 2003535387	W	20031125	WO 2000US34668	A	20001220	200380
			JP 2001550604	A	20001220	
MX 2001008622	A1	20030601	WO 2000US34668	A	20001220	200417
			MX 20018622	A	20010824	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000737454 A 20001214; US 99173639 P 19991230

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200150313 A2 E 58 G06F-017/00

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200125854 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150313

BR 200008628 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150313

US 20020013752 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 99173639

KR 2001102455 A G06F-017/60

EP 1259892 A2 E G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150313

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

HU 200301769 A1 G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150313

JP 2003535387 W 72 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200150313

MX 2001008622 A1 G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150313

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150313 A2

NOVELTY - A system (28) individually evaluates every asset except for those (30) considered insignificant and all assets in a portfolio (12) undergo interactive and adaptive valuation (32), to individually evaluate, list and group assets into any desired or required group or tranches (70,72,74) for bidding purposes.

Individual asset data are entered into a database (76) for selective retrieval according to given criteria (80) to develop valuations and groups for use in bidding.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a portfolio valuation system and computer.

USE - Rapid valuation of large numbers of financial instruments.

ADVANTAGE - Facilitating valuation of large numbers of instruments in short time.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flow diagram for valuation of a portfolio of assets

System (28)

Portfolio (12)

Valuation (32)

Tranches (70,72,74)

Database (76)

pp; 58 DwgNo 2/14

Title Terms: RAPID; VALUE; PORTFOLIO; FINANCIAL; INSTRUMENT; SAMPLE; INFER; VALUE; REMAINING

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/18

File Segment: EPI

19/5/41 (Item 34 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014097178 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-581392/200165
XRPX Acc No: N01-433112

System for optimizing return and present value by collecting assets into a database, dividing by a credit variable, subdividing by ratings and rating assets individually
Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL COMM FINANCE INC (GENE); EDGAR M T (EDGA-I); JOHNSON C D (JOHN-I); KEYES T K (KEYE-I)
Inventor: EDGAR M T; JOHNSON C D; KEYES T K
Number of Countries: 087 Number of Patents: 010

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200150311	A2	20010712	WO 2000US34598	A	20001219	200165 B
AU 200127303	A	20010716	AU 200127303	A	20001219	200169
BR 200008610	A	20020122	BR 20008610	A	20001219	200216
			WO 2000US34598	A	20001219	
EP 1194875	A2	20020410	EP 2000990254	A	20001219	200232
			WO 2000US34598	A	20001219	
US 20020049659	A1	20020425	US 99173876	P	19991230	200233
			US 2000737039	A	20001214	
KR 2001108282	A	20011207	KR 2001711040	A	20010829	200236
CN 1370297	A	20020918	CN 2000804459	A	20001219	200303
HU 200301068	A1	20030828	WO 2000US34598	A	20001219	200363
			HU 20031068	A	20001219	
JP 2003529138	W	20030930	WO 2000US34598	A	20001219	200365
			JP 2001550602	A	20001219	
MX 2001008619	A1	20030601	WO 2000US34598	A	20001219	200417
			MX 20018619	A	20010824	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000737039 A 20001214; US 99173876 P 19991230

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200150311	A2	E	58 G06F-017/00	Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
AU 200127303	A		G06F-017/00	Based on patent WO 200150311
BR 200008610	A		G06F-017/00	Based on patent WO 200150311
EP 1194875	A2	E	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200150311 Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR
US 20020049659	A1		G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 99173876
KR 2001108282	A		G06F-017/60	
CN 1370297	A		G06F-017/00	
HU 200301068	A1		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200150311
JP 2003529138	W	67	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200150311
MX 2001008619	A1		G06F-017/00	Based on patent WO 200150311

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150311 A2

NOVELTY - A system (28) individually evaluates every asset except for a small number (30) considered insignificant and all assets in the portfolio (12) undergo iterative and adaptive valuation (32) for individually valuing, listing and grouping assets into any desired or required tranches (70,72,74) for bidding purposes. A full underwriting (14) is performed to produce portions (16,36) and a computer (38) infers a value for a third portion (42) and also acts as a server. Individual asset data are entered into a database (76) for selective retrieval to develop values and groups for use in bidding.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a method and computer for determining a bid price for at least one tranche of a portfolio of financial instruments.

USE - Rapid valuation of large numbers of financial instruments.

ADVANTAGE - Satisfying internal rate of return and net present values probability requirements.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flow diagram illustrating valuation of a portfolio of assets

System (28)

Portfolio (12)

Tranches (70,72,74)

Computer (38)

Database (76)

pp; 58 DwgNo 2/14

Title Terms: SYSTEM; OPTIMUM; RETURN; PRESENT; VALUE; COLLECT; DATABASE; DIVIDE; CREDIT; VARIABLE; SUBDIVIDED; RATING; RATING; INDIVIDUAL

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00; **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/18; G06F-019/00

File Segment: EPI

19/5/42 (Item 35 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014097177 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-581391/200165

XRPX Acc No: N01-433111

System for automated inferred valuation of credit scoring by organizing and adjusting valuation scores based on special factors and business decisions and making an overall adjustment

Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL COMMNL FINANCE INC (GENE); EDGAR M T (EDGA-I); JOHNSON C D (JOHN-I); KEYES T K (KEYE-I)

Inventor: EDGAR M T; JOHNSON C D; KEYES T K

Number of Countries: 090 Number of Patents: 009

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200150310	A2	20010712	WO 2000US34562	A	20001219	200165	B
AU 200125841	A	20010716	AU 200125841	A	20001219	200169	
BR 200017062	A	20021022	BR 200017062	A	20001219	200278	
EP 1264242	A1	20021211	EP 2000989328	A	20001219	200301	
			WO 2000US34562	A	20001219		
KR 2002063614	A	20020803	KR 2002708575	A	20020629	200308	
US 20030110112	A1	20030612	US 99173933	P	19991230	200340	
			US 2000737037	A	20001214		
CN 1413332	A	20030423	CN 2000817631	A	20001219	200347	
JP 2004500641	W	20040108	WO 2000US34562	A	20001219	200410	
			JP 2001550601	A	20001219		
TW 552524	A	20030911	TW 2001119949	A	20010813	200417	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000737037 A 20001214; US 99173933

P 19991230

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200150310	A2	E	53 G06F-017/00	Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
AU 200125841	A		G06F-017/00	Based on patent WO 200150310
BR 200017062	A		G06F-017/00	
EP 1264242	A1	E	G06F-017/00	Based on patent WO 200150310 Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR
KR 2002063614	A		G06F-017/60	
US 20030110112	A1		G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 99173933
CN 1413332	A		G06F-017/60	
JP 2004500641	W	152	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200150310
TW 552524	A		G06F-017/00	

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150310 A2

NOVELTY - A system (28) individually evaluates every asset except for a small quantity (30) considered insignificant and all assets in the portfolio (12) undergo an iterative and adaptive valuation (32) to value, list and group assets into desired or required tranches for bidding purposes. Underwriters produce samples of assets in portions (16,36) of the portfolio and a computer (38) statistically infers the value for a third portion (42), while individual asset data are stored in a database (76) for selective retrieval to develop values and groups for use in bidding.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a method and computer for valuation of credit scores onto assets in a portfolio.

USE - Rapid valuation of large numbers of financial instruments.

ADVANTAGE - Accurate valuation of large number of instruments in short time.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flow diagram of the valuation process

System (28)
Portfolio (12)
Computer (38)
Database (76)
pp; 53 DwgNo 2/14

Title Terms: SYSTEM; AUTOMATIC; INFER; VALUE; CREDIT; SCORE; ORGANISE; ADJUST; VALUE; SCORE; BASED; SPECIAL; FACTOR; BUSINESS; DECIDE; OVERALL; ADJUST

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/18

File Segment: EPI

19/5/43 (Item 36 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014045576 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-529789/200158

XRPX Acc No: N01-393225

Transportation contract negotiation system for Internet applications, accesses and reviews database and submits their bids for transportation lanes through computer network

Patent Assignee: DIGITAL FREIGHT EXCHANGE INC (DIGI-N); MANUGISTICS INC (MANU-N); BLALOCK P C (BLAL-I); CRAFT M R (CRAF-I); JACKSON R H (JACK-I); KESSINGER B L (KESS-I); KINKEAD T W (KINK-I)

Inventor: BLALOCK P C; CRAFT M R; JACKSON R H; KESSINGER B L; KINKEAD T W

Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200157614	A2	20010809	WO 2001US3251	A	20010201	200158 B
AU 200136609	A	20010814	AU 200136609	A	20010201	200173
US 20010047284	A1	20011129	US 2000178919	P	20000201	200202
			US 2001775265	A	20010201	
EP 1320817	A2	20030625	EP 2001908774	A	20010201	200341
			WO 2001US3251	A	20010201	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000178919 P 20000201; US 2001775265 A 20010201

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200157614 A2 E 178 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200136609 A G06F-000/00 Based on patent WO 200157614

US 20010047284 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000178919

EP 1320817 A2 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200157614

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200157614 A2

NOVELTY - The system has a database to store and maintain identification information related to shippers and carriers, data associated with requests for quotations. The carriers access and review the database and submit their bids for transportation lanes through computer network .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) Transportation contracts negotiation method;
- (b) Transportation contract negotiation network ;
- (c) System for communicating among shippers and carriers

USE - For use in Internet to ship the products by manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers.

ADVANTAGE - Enables reduction of labor, time and costs for both shippers and carriers. More frequent request for quotations (RFQs) can be conducted with less efforts. Shippers can review and analyze submitted bids according to their individual specifications through sorting and filtering techniques. Carriers can increase profitability, optimize assets , better forecast demand and improve their contract accuracy. Carriers can also compare their bids to other bids for better positioning of their bids with an understanding of current market pricing. Provides an efficient market place for shippers, carriers and/or other third parties like logistics providers and freight forwarders. Enables dynamic negotiation of single and multi-modal contracts through blind bidding or employing a quasi-reverse auction

format. Also shippers can conduct bids on seasonal basis for specific requirement.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows flowchart depicting general operation of the system from the perspective of a shipper.

pp; 178 DwgNo 1/36

Title Terms: TRANSPORT; CONTRACT; NEGOTIATE; SYSTEM; APPLY; ACCESS; DATABASE; SUBMIT; BID; TRANSPORT; LANE; THROUGH; COMPUTER; NETWORK

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/44 (Item 37 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014012520 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-496734/200154

XRPX Acc No: N01-368083

Apparatus for automated underwriting of segmentable portfolio assets using iterative and adaptive statistical evaluation to generate asset values

Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL COMM FINANCE INC (GENE); EDGAR M T (EDGA-I); JOHNSON C D (JOHN-I); KEYES T K (KEYE-I); PISUPATI C (PISU-I); STEWARD W C (STEW-I)

Inventor: EDGAR M T; JOHNSON C D; KEYES T K; PISUPATI C; STEWARD W C

Number of Countries: 088 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200150315	A2	20010712	WO 2000US34670	A	20001220	200154 B
AU 200122824	A	20010716	AU 200122824	A	20001220	200169
US 20020052815	A1	20020502	US 99173946	P	19991230	200234
			US 2000737035	A	20001214	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000173946 A 20001214; US 99173946 P 19991230; US 2000737035 A 20001214

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200150315 A2 E 51 G06F-017/00

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200122824 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150315

US 20020052815 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 99173946

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150315 A2

NOVELTY - A system (28) individually evaluates every asset except for a small quantity (30) considered insignificant, while all assets in the portfolio (12) undergo an iterative and adaptive valuation (32) of the individual assets , which are valued , listed in tables and grouped into desired or required tranches (70,72,74) for bidding purposes. A computer (38) is configured to act as a server and data for each asset are entered into a database (76), from which selected data are retrieved based on given criteria (80), to establish valuations and groups used for bidding.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a method of automated underwriting of segmentable financial instrument assets

and for a computer.

USE - Rapid valuation of large numbers of financial instruments.

ADVANTAGE - Accurate valuation in a short time.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flow diagram illustrating a valuation process

System (28)

Portfolio (12)

Tranches (70, 72, 74)

Database (76)

pp; 51 DwgNo 2/14

Title Terms: APPARATUS; AUTOMATIC; PORTFOLIO; ITERATIVE; ADAPT; STATISTICAL ; EVALUATE; GENERATE; VALUE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/45 (Item 38 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013981063 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-465277/200150

XRPX Acc No: N01-345122

Non-underwritten assets value prediction method for computerized auction system, involves counting the number of times the best models for underwritten assets are selected

Patent Assignee: GE CAPITAL COMM FINANCE INC (GENE); GE COMMUNICIAL FINANCE INC (GENE); KEYES T K (KEYE-I)

Inventor: KEYES T K

Number of Countries: 088 Number of Patents: 012

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applcat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200150322	A2	20010712	WO 2000US35369	A	20001227	200150 B
AU 200126008	A	20010716	AU 200126008	A	20001227	200169
BR 200008632	A	20011218	BR 20008632	A	20001227	200209
			WO 2000US35369	A	20001227	
US 20020032585	A1	20020314	US 99173875	P	19991230	200222
			US 2000745821	A	20001221	
KR 2001103784	A	20011123	KR 2001711075	A	20010830	200232
EP 1212718	A2	20020612	EP 2000989510	A	20001227	200239
			WO 2000US35369	A	20001227	
CZ 200103132	A3	20020911	WO 2000US35369	A	20001227	200268
			CZ 20013132	A	20001227	
CN 1372667	A	20021002	CN 2000804454	A	20001227	200307
TW 530235	A	20030501	TW 2001120511	A	20010821	200373
HU 200300899	A1	20030728	WO 2000US35369	A	20001227	200379
			HU 2003899	A	20001227	
MX 2001008620	A1	20030601	WO 2000US35369	A	20001227	200417
			MX 20018620	A	20010824	
JP 2004506959	W	20040304	WO 2000US35369	A	20001227	200417
			JP 2001550613	A	20001227	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000745821 A 20001221; US 99173875 P 19991230

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200150322	A2	E	54	G06F-017/00	

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL

TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
 Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
 IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
 AU 200126008 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150322
 BR 200008632 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150322
 US 20020032585 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 99173875
 KR 2001103784 A G06F-017/60
 EP 1212718 A2 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200150322
 Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
 LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR
 CZ 200103132 A3 G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150322
 CN 1372667 A G06F-017/00
 TW 530235 A G06F-017/60
 HU 200300899 A1 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200150322
 MX 2001008620 A1 G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200150322
 JP 2004506959 W 96 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200150322

Abstract (Basic): WO 200150322 A2

NOVELTY - The assets are sampled according to risk and the assets and recording valuations are underwritten. Market value clusters are formed and regression models are built for underwritten assets. The best models for the underwritten assets, are selected and the number of times the models are selected, is counted. The selected model is used to make a prediction of underwriting value for the non-underwritten assets.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) Non-underwritten assets value predicting system;
- (b) Computer configured to predict value of non-underwritten assets

USE - Computerized auction system.

ADVANTAGE - Individual asset values are rapidly taken from the tables and quickly grouped in any desired or prescribed manner for **bidding** purposes. Full underwriting of the **assets** is warranted due to their size and **value**. The underwriting is fairly uniform for all underwriters hence significant **bidding** variances are not produced.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flow diagram illustrating valuing a portfolio of assets.

pp; 54 DwgNo 2/14

Title Terms: NON; VALUE; PREDICT; METHOD; COMPUTER; AUCTION; SYSTEM; COUNT; NUMBER; TIME; MODEL; SELECT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/18; G06F-019/00

File Segment: EPI

19/5/46 (Item 39 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013933209 **Image available**
 WPI Acc No: 2001-417423/200144
 XRPX Acc No: N01-309319

Advertisement submission processing method for publication on web page, involve comparing properties of modified creative asset existing in appropriate form with web site guidelines for conformity
 Patent Assignee: SOLBRIGHT INC (SOLB-N)
 Inventor: COMPTON A K; HABBOUB F K
 Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002
 Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200111516	A2	20010215	WO 2000US20765	A	20000728	200144 B
AU 200065034	A	20010305	AU 200065034	A	20000728	200144

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99375865 A 19990817; US 99147130 P 19990804

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200111516	A2	E	41 G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200065034 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200111516

Abstract (Basic): WO 200111516 A2

NOVELTY - A submission is received and searched for creative asset such as text codes, image codes and rich media codes. Unnecessary codes, attachments or **user** selected code are removed from creative asset so that **modified** creative asset exists in a form which is appropriate for publication on an existing **web** page. The properties of **modified** creative assets are compared with **web** site guidelines for conformity.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) System for processing and reviewing advertisements submission;
 - (b) Creative asset retrieving method computer system
- USE - For publication of advertisement on **web** pages over

Internet.

ADVANTAGE - The advertisement management system includes a front end system for providing the **user** with the ability to control the system. The system provides the ability to review new advertisement submission for content and for conformity to the ad models.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of advertisement management system.

pp; 41 DwgNo 1/5

Title Terms: ADVERTISE; PROCESS; METHOD; PUBLICATION; **WEB**; PAGE; COMPARE; PROPERTIES; MODIFIED; CREATION; EXIST; APPROPRIATE; FORM; **WEB**; SITE; CONFORM

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/47 (Item 40 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013890755 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-374968/200139

XRPX Acc No: N01-274362

Method of trading information for Internet-based consumer-to-business value cycle by transmitting offer to one or more consumers, receiving market research information from them and rewarding participating consumers

Patent Assignee: LUCRATES INC (LUCR-N)

Inventor: GRUBE R

Number of Countries: 091 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200141007	A2	20010607	WO 2000US28732	A	20001018	200139 B
AU 200110935	A	20010612	AU 200110935	A	20001018	200154

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000617106 A 20000714; US 99168565 P 19991202; US 99168746 P 19991206; US 99168747 P 19991206; US 2000200341 P 20000428

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

WO 200141007	A2	E	38	G06F-017/60
--------------	----	---	----	-------------

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200110935	A	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200141007
--------------	---	-------------	------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200141007 A2

NOVELTY - The method involves receiving an offer requesting market research information about a good or service. The offer is transmitted to one or more consumers. The market research information is then received from the one or more consumers. The participating in research consumers may be rewarded. The selection includes evaluation if a privacy policy associated with a consumer prevents the offer from being transmitted to that consumer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for:

(a) a method of formulating an offer for sale over a computer network

(b) a computer based system for formulating an offer for sale over a computer network

(c) an open market database system

(d) a computer readable medium

USE - For an Internet-based consumer-to-business value cycle.

ADVANTAGE - Recognizes and rewards a consumer for the economic value and assets which the consumer can directly offer the business in addition to their 'capacity to consume'.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a flowchart illustrating an exemplary market information trading transaction according to the present invention.

pp; 38 DwgNo 2/6

Title Terms: METHOD; TRADE; INFORMATION; BASED; CONSUME; BUSINESS; VALUE; CYCLE; TRANSMIT; OFFER; ONE; MORE; CONSUME; RECEIVE; MARKET; RESEARCH; INFORMATION; PARTICIPATING; CONSUME

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/48 (Item 41 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013674715 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-158927/200116

XRPX Acc No: N01-115831

Asset exchange system for facilitating sale of items, includes multi-item optimizer connected to processor which define sales criteria for accepting winning bids from buyers for multiple item listing

Patent Assignee: TRADEOUT.COM INC (TRAD-N)

Inventor: BOYLE T R; MCCAGG B; SCHILLING P
Number of Countries: 090 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200065505	A2	20001102	WO 2000US10619	A	20000420	200116 B
AU 200044739	A	20001110	AU 200044739	A	20000420	200116

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99130607 P 19990422

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200065505	A2	E	65	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200044739 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200065505

Abstract (Basic): WO 200065505 A2

NOVELTY - The processor (50) maintains addressable **website** and controls access to **website** via **Internet** by buyer and seller. Multiple sales modules connected to the processor, process sale information of several items as specified by seller. The multi-item optimizer connected to processor, defines sales criteria for accepting winning bids from buyers for multiple item listing.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The processor is configured to query the seller for preferred transaction type comprising first-come-first-served transaction type. The seller provides minimum acceptable bid or standard **auction** transaction type or highest sealed bid transaction type and item is sold to buyer that enters a bid equal to the minimum acceptable bid. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for method for facilitating sale of items via **asset** exchange system.

USE - For providing electronic business-to-business exchange for buyers and sellers via **Internet**. Also for exchanging purchase orders, sales invoices insurance documents, shipping document payments etc.

ADVANTAGE - Enables user to view and bid for listing available to private sale group, without requiring the user to qualify for private sales group by entering the account number or password. An anonymous remailer system is used to alter the buyer's and seller's e-mail addresses, thereby preventing the buyers and sellers from circumventing **auction** fees by arranging to conduct sale off-site. Regardless of type of transaction selected by seller, same data and same process are employed to determine winning price and winning quantity. Since the buyer's bid increases periodically, it enables buyer to obtain a lower price in event that the seller reduces her minimum acceptable bid price prior to buyer meeting it. The operator of surplus **asset** exchange system can monitor e-mail messages between sellers and buyers by copying the messages to **website** operator e-mail address. Unless the seller designates a private sales group, the listing is available to all potential buyers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the diagram that illustrates the various components of surplus **assets** exchange system.

Processor (50)
pp; 65 DwgNo 1/9

Title Terms: EXCHANGE; SYSTEM; FACILITATE; SALE; ITEM; MULTI; ITEM; CONNECT ; PROCESSOR; DEFINE; SALE; CRITERIA; ACCEPT; WINNING; BID; BUY; MULTIPLE; ITEM; LIST

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

19/5/49 (Item 42 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013653291 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-137503/200114
XRPX Acc No: N01-100179

Computer implementable trading exchange has object transaction engine which selects object in response to transaction control input and conducts transaction based on selected object

Patent Assignee: IQ PORT INT LTD (IQPO-N)

Inventor: MCMAHON F

Number of Countries: 092 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200062183	A2	20001019	WO 2000GB1372	A	20000411	200114 B
GB 2349241	A	20001025	GB 998558	A	19990414	200114
AU 200039806	A	20001114	AU 200039806	A	20000411	200114

Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 998558 A 19990414

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200062183	A2	E	98	G06F-017/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

GB 2349241 A G06F-017/60

AU 200039806 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200062183

Abstract (Basic): WO 200062183 A2

NOVELTY - The computer implemented objects with **modifiable** property, respectively represent tradable **assets** to trade in trading exchange. A management control input selects the object using object management engine and modifies property of selected object. The object transaction engine selects object in response to transaction control input and conducts transaction based on selected object.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) computer system;
- (b) client computer system linkable via communication medium;
- (c) computer program for computer implemented trading exchange;
- (d) electronic signal representative of object representing asset;
- (e) carrier medium;
- (f) transaction conducting method;
- (g) object property modifying method

USE - For business e.g. trading on **internet** using ISDN communication links, plain old telephone systems (POTS), mobile telephone system or other telecommunication **network**.

ADVANTAGE - The object manager is entitled to modify trading status from suspend' to trading, withdraw' or archive' at any subsequent stage. Electronic signal exchange or trading system can be accessed via multiplatform systems to exchange and conduct transactions for separate and individual assets in live multiple access multiuser environment.

The assets can be exchanged and traded within computer system networked to other computer system, thus program controlled assets are obtained.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of function of components of trading exchange.

pp; 98 DwgNo 4/24

Title Terms: COMPUTER; TRADE; EXCHANGE; OBJECT; TRANSACTION; ENGINE; SELECT ; OBJECT; RESPOND; TRANSACTION; CONTROL; INPUT; CONDUCTING; TRANSACTION; BASED; SELECT; OBJECT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/50 (Item 43 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013618141 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-102349/200111

XRPX Acc No: N01-076014

Property auctioning for business, by allocating number units of property for bids having associated price per unit at or above winning price per unit based on total value of bids divided by winning price per unit

Patent Assignee: MICHEL G (MICH-I); VUCHIC B (VUCH-I)

Inventor: MICHEL G; VUCHIC B

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200073965	A1	20001207	WO 2000US9828	A	20000526	200111 B
AU 200047988	A	20001218	AU 200047988	A	20000526	200118

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99321302 A 19990526

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200073965	A1	E	41	G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200047988 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200073965

Abstract (Basic): WO 200073965 A1

NOVELTY - A winning price per unit is calculated at a computer (12) based on fixed amount of capital, price per unit and total value in each of the received bids. A number units of property is allocated for each bid having an associated price per unit at or above the winning price per unit based on the total value of each bid divided by winning price per unit until the fixed amount of capital is reached.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Each bid is transmitted to the computer by one of several bidders at terminals coupled to the computer. Each bidder is authorized by the computer to participate in the auction. The bids are open to all bidders. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) property units selling apparatus;
- (b) property units selling program

USE - For raising fixed amount of capital for asset in business for finance and data processing fields.

ADVANTAGE - Prevents the owner of asset to sell, by auction , as

little of their ownership in the asset as possible to raise a fixed amount of capital. Maximizes the value of an asset to its owners and minimizes the loss of ownership through the auction process. Permits the sale of a variable number of units of ownership of an asset to raise a fixed amount of capital.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the internal view of auction controller.

Computer (12)

pp; 41 DwgNo 2/6

Title Terms: PROPERTIES; BUSINESS; ALLOCATE; NUMBER; UNIT; PROPERTIES; BID; ASSOCIATE; PRICE; PER; UNIT; ABOVE; WINNING; PRICE; PER; UNIT; BASED; TOTAL; VALUE; BID; DIVIDE; WINNING; PRICE; PER; UNIT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/14; G06F-157-00

File Segment: EPI

19/5/51 (Item 44 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013310614 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-482551/200042

Related WPI Acc No: 1998-348749

XRPX Acc No: N00-358795

Auction-based trading system has central server linked to participants that makes trading to proceed on price levels in several trading states defining participant's abilities to engage in item trading activity

Patent Assignee: CANTOR FITZGERALD SECURITIES (CANT-N); CANTOR FITZGERALD LP (CANT-N); CFPN LLC (CFPH-N); FRASER S (FRAS-I); LUTNICK H (LUTN-I); PAUL B (PAUL-I)

Inventor: FRASER S A; LUTNICK H; PAUL B; LUTNIK H; FRASER S

Number of Countries: 081 Number of Patents: 014

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200038093	A1	20000629	WO 99US26154	A	19991105	200042	B
AU 200014690	A	20000712	AU 200014690	A	19991105	200048	
NO 200102875	A	20010816	WO 99US26154	A	19991105	200157	
			NO 20012875	A	20010611		
EP 1151408	A1	20011107	EP 99973501	A	19991105	200168	
			WO 99US26154	A	19991105		
BR 9916808	A	20011023	BR 9916808	A	19991105	200172	
			WO 99US26154	A	19991105		
CZ 200102155	A3	20011017	WO 99US26154	A	19991105	200172	
			CZ 20012155	A	19991105		
CN 1342298	A	20020327	CN 99815843	A	19991105	200247	
KR 2002004938	A	20020116	KR 2001707716	A	20010618	200249	
US 20020169703	A1	20021114	US 96766733	A	19961213	200277	
			US 98216464	A	19981218		
JP 2002533816	W	20021008	WO 99US26154	A	19991105	200281	
			JP 2000590084	A	19991105		
NZ 512905	A	20021122	NZ 512905	A	19991105	200301	
			WO 99US26154	A	19991105		
ZA 200104628	A	20021127	ZA 20014628	A	20010606	200305	
US 20030149636	A1	20030807	US 96766733	A	19961213	200358	
			US 98216464	A	19981218		
			US 2002251717	A	20020920		
MX 2001006215	A1	20020601	WO 99US26154	A	19991105	200365	
			MX 20016215	A	20010618		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98216464 A 19981218; US 96766733 A
19961213; US 2002251717 A 20020920

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200038093 A1 E 73 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AL AU AZ BA BB BG BR CA CN CU CZ EE GD
GE HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LV MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL
RO SG SI SK TR TT UA UZ VN YU ZA
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200014690 A Based on patent WO 200038093
NO 200102875 A G06F-017/60
EP 1151408 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200038093
Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI
BR 9916808 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200038093
CZ 200102155 A3 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200038093
CN 1342298 A G06F-017/60
KR 2002004938 A G06F-017/60
US 20020169703 A1 G06F-017/60 CIP of application US 96766733
CIP of patent US 5905974
JP 2002533816 W 120 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200038093
NZ 512905 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200038093
ZA 200104628 A 55 G06F-000/00
US 20030149636 A1 G06F-017/60 CIP of application US 96766733
Cont of application US 98216464
CIP of patent US 5905974
MX 2001006215 A1 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200038093

Abstract (Basic): WO 200038093 A1

NOVELTY - The communication links to participants transmit trading information on price and transaction attributes of select items and participant interactive inputs in response to the information. Central **server** linked to participants is programmed with trading control logic to make trading to proceed on price levels in several trading states which define participant's abilities to engage in item trading activity.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The select items include bid, offer and trade execution commands. The central **server** (20) is programmed with a predetermined trading control logic which comprises the protocol of trade sequences directed to implementing interactive bidding, offering, and trading commands directed by the participants. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for **auction** -based trading method.

USE - For managing trading of select classes of **assets** including securities, financial instruments, commodities.

ADVANTAGE - Enables transacting bid-offer trading fairly and quickly, while providing for distribution of trading incentives effectively. Allocates trades in uniform trading increments among buyers and sellers, hence distributing select market data in real time manner.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the system block diagram of **auction** -based trading system.

Central **server** (20)

pp; 73 DwgNo 1/12

Title Terms: **AUCTION** ; BASED; TRADE; SYSTEM; CENTRAL; SERVE; LINK;
PARTICIPATING; TRADE; PROCEED; PRICE; LEVEL; TRADE; STATE; DEFINE;
PARTICIPATING; ENGAGE; ITEM; TRADE; ACTIVE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

19/5/52 (Item 45 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013023528 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-195379/200017

XRPX Acc No: N00-144525

Locating method for locating an asset with associated tag over the Internet

Patent Assignee: PRC INC (PRCP-N); BOLAVAGE J T (BOLA-I); LAWLOR J E (LAWL-I); VALENTINO R K (VALE-I)

Inventor: BOLAVAGE J T; LAWLOR J E; VALENTINO R K

Number of Countries: 086 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200007121	A1	20000210	WO 99US16879	A	19990727	200017 B
AU 9950073	A	20000221	AU 9950073	A	19990727	200029
US 20020084889	A1	20020704	US 98126016	A	19980730	200247
US 6509828	B2	20030121	US 98126016	A	19980730	200309

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98126016 A 19980730

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200007121 A1 E 30 G06F-017/30

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9950073 A G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200007121

US 20020084889 A1 H04Q-005/22

US 6509828 B2 H04Q-005/22

Abstract (Basic): WO 200007121 A1

NOVELTY - The locating method involves interrogating tags on multiple frequencies and transmitting the tag information about the associated asset. The tag information is forwarded over the **Internet** to registered **client** database.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) an article;
- (b) a computer architecture;
- (c) a computer system.

USE - For locating an asset with associated tag over the **Internet**

ADVANTAGE - Enables locating assets located around the world in real time or near real time. Provides an interrogator which can read and write to tags from different manufacturers on multiple band widths and on multiple frequencies. Updates data warehouse which includes information about each of the distributed assets in near real time.

Enables updating corporate database across the **Internet**.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic diagram of the hardware using the locating method.

pp; 30 DwgNo 1/3

Title Terms: LOCATE; METHOD; LOCATE; ASSOCIATE; TAG

Derwent Class: T01; T04; W01; W02; W06

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/30; H04Q-005/22

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/60 ; G06K-007/00

File Segment: EPI

19/5/53 (Item 46 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010790428 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1996-287381/199629
Related WPI Acc No: 1988-307664
XRPX Acc No: N96-241186

Computer system for managing client financial accounts - manages asset and liability accounts for clients and communicates with client computers using wide area network of digital computation and communication instruments.

Patent Assignee: PTY FINANCIAL PROD INC (FINA-N)

Inventor: ATKINS C A

Number of Countries: 068 Number of Patents: 009

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 9618162	A1	19960613	WO 95US15922	A	19951204	199629	B
AU 9644182	A	19960626	AU 9644182	A	19951204	199641	
US 5644727	A	19970701	US 8738817	A	19870415	199732	
			US 89408173	A	19890915		
			US 91686319	A	19910416		
			US 91780590	A	19911023		
			US 94350442	A	19941206		
EP 797809	A1	19971001	EP 95943028	A	19951204	199744	
			WO 95US15922	A	19951204		
AU 689690	B	19980402	AU 9644182	A	19951204	199823	
US 5852811	A	19981222	US 8738817	A	19870415	199907	N
			US 89408173	A	19890915		
			US 91686319	A	19910416		
			US 91780590	A	19911023		
			US 94280096	A	19940725		
JP 11501423	W	19990202	WO 95US15922	A	19951204	199915	
			JP 96517784	A	19951204		
US 5875437	A	19990223	US 8738817	A	19870415	199915	
			US 89408173	A	19890915		
			US 91686319	A	19910416		
			US 91780590	A	19911023		
			US 94350442	A	19941206		
			US 97842589	A	19970415		
NZ 298642	A	19990828	NZ 298642	A	19951204	199939	
			WO 95US15922	A	19951204		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94350442 A 19941206; US 8738817 A 19870415; US 89408173 A 19890915; US 91686319 A 19910416; US 91780590 A 19911023; US 94280096 A 19940725; US 97842589 A 19970415

Cited Patents: 04 59704600; 4910676

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 9618162	A1	E 176	G06F-019/00	

Designated States (National): AL AM AU BB BG BR BY CA CN CZ EE FI GE HU IS JP KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LV MD MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL RO RU SG SI SK TJ TM TT UA UZ VN

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG

AU 9644182 A G06F-019/00 Based on patent WO 9618162

US 5644727 A 80 G06F-019/00 Cont of application US 8738817
Cont of application US 89408173

			CIP of application US 91686319
			CIP of application US 91780590
			Cont of patent US 4953085
EP 797809	A1 E	G06F-019/00	Based on patent WO 9618162
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC			NL PT SE
AU 689690	B	G06F-019/00	Previous Publ. patent AU 9644182 Based on patent WO 9618162
US 5852811	A	G06F-017/60	Cont of application US 8738817 Cont of application US 89408173 CIP of application US 91686319 Cont of application US 91780590 Cont of patent US 4953085
JP 11501423	W 161	G06F-019/00	Based on patent WO 9618162
US 5875437	A	G06F-019/00	Cont of application US 8738817 Cont of application US 89408173 CIP of application US 91686319 CIP of application US 91780590 Cont of application US 94350442 Cont of patent US 4953085 Cont of patent US 5644727
NZ 298642	A	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 9618162

Abstract (Basic): WO 9618162 A

The system for managing **client** information uses communication and computer terminals (26,28). distributed to **users** and service **provider**, to store information concerning **client** accounts. Each **client** has an asset account which has an account balance, and one or many liability accounts. Information concerning these accounts is updated on receipt of funds.

There are multiple **client** computers connected to this system, which are able to communicate with it. There is a limitation of the **clients** use of system and is controlled by each **client** having its own identifier. **Users** of **client** computers are able to do several operations including the purchasing of goods and their own financial analysis.

USE/ADVANTAGE - Allows **users** to purchase goods and services, save, invest, track bonuses and rebates and effect enhanced personal financial analysis, planning, management and record keeping with less effort and increased convenience. Prioritization function is able to suggest to **customers** portfolios or asset and liability accounts that may be credited or debited to provide required funds for consumption and form investments and borrows to best effect.

Dwg.2/22d

Title Terms: COMPUTER; SYSTEM; MANAGE; **CLIENT**; FINANCIAL; ACCOUNT; MANAGE; LIABLE; ACCOUNT; **CLIENT**; COMMUNICATE; **CLIENT**; COMPUTER; WIDE; AREA; NETWORK; DIGITAL; COMPUTATION; COMMUNICATE; INSTRUMENT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60 ; G06F-019/00

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-157-00

File Segment: EPI

Set Items Description
S1 0 AU=(MENDIZABAL L? OR MENDIZABAL, L?)
S2 2628 AUCTION?
S3 175582 BIDS OR BIDDED OR BID OR BIDDING OR OFFER?
S4 380826 ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-
 PAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER? OR
 LAN OR WAN OR SERVER?
S5 11079 BANKRUPT ? OR REPOSSESS? OR FORECLOS? OR FORFEIT? OR COLLA-
 TERAL? OR ASSET? ?
S6 519111 CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? -
 OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR SUBSC-
 RIBER?
S7 613504 MERCHANT? OR AGENT? OR TRADER? OR SELLER? OR PARTIES OR PA-
 RTY OR DEALER? OR RETAILER? OR VENDOR? ? OR PROVIDER? OR GOVE-
 RNMENT
S8 1284493 CONDITION? OR CRITERIA OR REQUIRE? OR SPECIFI? OR FACTOR? ?
 OR CONSTRAIN? OR ATTRIBUTE?
S9 707316 VALUAT? OR VALUE? OR VALUING OR EVALUAT? OR APPRAIS? OR AS-
 SESS?
S10 1646555 CHANG? OR ADJUST? OR UPDAT? OR UP()(DATE? OR DATING) OR MO-
 DIF? OR ALTER???
S11 140 S2(S)S5
S12 74 S11(20N)S4
S13 69 S12(2S) (S9 OR S8)
S14 148949 S10(10N)S9
S15 260 S14(15N) (S2 OR S5)
S16 30 S15(20N)S4
S17 69 (S13 OR S16) AND IC=G06F-017/60
? show file
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/Mar W03
 (c) 2004 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040325,UT=20040318
 (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01593442

Systems and methods for improving the liquidity and distribution network
for luxury and other illiquid items

Systeme und Verfahren zur Verbesserung der Liquiditat und des
Distributionsnetzes von Luxusartikeln und anderen illiquiden Artikeln

Systemes et procedes pour l'amelioration de la liquidite et du resau de
distribution d'objets de luxe et d'autres objets peu liquides

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

eSPEED, Inc., (3983123), 135 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022, (US),
(Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Heaton, Timothy H., 19 Old Glen Road, Morristown, New Jersey 07960, (US)

Lutnick, Howard W., 180 East 64th Street, New York, New York 10021, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Jones, David Colin et al (43213), Withers & Rogers, Goldings House 2 Hays
Lane, London SE1 2HW, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1320057 A1 030618 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002258544 021211;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 340328 P 011213; US 281166 021028

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 142

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available	Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS	A	(English)	200325	2407
SPEC	A	(English)	200325	4943
Total word count - document	A			7350
Total word count - document	B			0
Total word count - documents	A + B			7350

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION number of futures or options contracts of a particular
luxury item based on user-inputted criteria . Based on this information,
the user could either select an existing contract or, alternatively,
create a new contract around the desired criteria . The user may then
view the contract status and execute a trade.

Further systems and...

...centralized data base and system for retrieving closing and current
auction prices for determining the value of, and best method for
auctioning: goods, services, real assets and securities. The systems and
...

...the invention provide a centralized computer data base(s) for storing
relevant data on the auction item or auction object. The centralized
data base is connected to various on - line auctions agents. In this
way auction data on an item, preferably updated in real-time or at
least updated at some pre-determined interval, can be accessible to all
who need the information for valuation and determining the best auction

method.

Brief Description of Drawings
Further features of the invention...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01529467

Finance applying method on electronic commerce system
Verfahren fur Finanzdienstleistungen in einem elektronischen Handelsystem
Methode financiere appliquee a un systeme de commerce electronique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hitachi Ltd., (204155), 6, Kanda Surugadai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo,
(JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Kamada, Yoshiharu, c/o Hitachi Ltd., 5-1, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 100-8220, (JP)
Tomita, Hiroshi, c/o Hitachi Ltd., 5-1, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 100-8220, (JP)
Yoshida, Takahiro, c/o Hitachi Ltd., 5-1, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 100-8220, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Calderbank, Thomas Roger et al (50122), MEWBURN ELLIS York House 23
Kingsway, London WC2B 6HP, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1276070 A1 030115 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002251490 020304;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2001213033 010713

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 166

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200303	872
SPEC A	(English)	200303	7662
Total word count - document A			8534
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8534

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION applied amount 503, the usage purpose 505, the data identifier 1110, the financial institution 1120 specified by the financial institution selection 530, and the suggested repayment conditions 1130 inputted by the suggested repayment condition inputting area 534, which are included in the financing application 301, are stored into the...

...on the terminal of this inquiry approver 320 (i.e., the buyer 120). The inquired asset -data disclosure approving picture 600 is displayed by, e.g., the WWW browser. This picture indicates an example where an inquiry is made about the data of...

...the financing application 301, is not displayed. Disclosure targets 607 are financing-providing financial institutions specified by the applicants 330, or financial institutions specified by the center site 101 as the disclosure targets at the auctions. Matter-case arranging...

17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01474401

Integration of network management and network equipment inventory management

Integration von Netzwerkverwaltung und Warenbestandsverwaltung von Netzwerkequipment

Integration de gestion de reseau et de gestion des stocks d'equipement de reseau

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ALCATEL, (201871), 54, rue la Boetie, 75008 Paris, (FR), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Liang, Yao, 7311-308 Brookmont Drive, Raleigh, NC 27613, (US)
Lanmann, Maurice, 716 Oakmont Lane, Fort Worth, TX 76112, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Dreiss, Fuhlendorf, Steimle & Becker (100861), Patentanwalte, Postfach 10
37 62, 70032 Stuttgart, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1251656 A1 021023 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002007393 020410;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 833085 010411

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04L-012/24; G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 129

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200243	1794
SPEC A	(English)	200243	10190
Total word count - document A			11984
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			11984

...INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION of the operation 444, the operation 444 includes transmitting a de-installation alarm to the network resource inventory server 135.

In response to performing the operation 444, an operation 446 is performed for updating , in the on - line asset database 140, the state value associated with the object corresponding to the asset item. After performing the operation 446, an operation 448 is performed for transmitting an object...

17/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01445561

System and method for managing copyrights and payments in connection with content distribution and circulation

Vorrichtung und Verfahren um Urheberechte und Zahlungen zu verwalten in Zusammenhang mit Inhaltsabgabe und -weitergabe

Système et méthode de gestion des copyrights et paiements afférents à la distribution et la transmission de contenus

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., (216883), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8501, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Namba, Takaaki, 6-1, Futakata-cho, Nishi-ku, Nagoya-shi, Aichi, 452-0817, (JP)
Matsuo, Takashi, 7-20-2, Tsuchihashi, Miyamae-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa, 216-0005, (JP)
Higashi, Akio, B-406, Hiyoshidainanabanchou 25, Takatsuki-shi, Osaka, 569-1022, (JP)
Nakahara, Tohru, 1-4-40, Nonakaminami, Yadogawa-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka, 532-0022, (JP)
Murakami, Hiroki, 2-8-5, Tsukumodai, Suita-shi, Osaka, 565-0862, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Balsters, Robert et al (83703), Novagraaf International S.A. 25, avenue du Pailly, 1220 Les Avanchets - Geneva, (CH)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1235174 A2 020828 (Basic)
EP 1235174 A3 040121

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002003117 020213;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200136523 010214

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-001/00; H04N-007/24

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 139

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200235	3283
SPEC A	(English)	200235	9489
Total word count - document A			12772
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			12772

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60 ...

...SPECIFICATION over the network to search contents using key words or the like. Further a user **specifies** a more desirable content among the searched ones, requests the distributor of the content to...

...U.S. Patent No. 5,794,207 "Method and apparatus for a cryptographically assisted commercial **network** system designed to facilitate buyer-driven **conditional** purchase offers" owned by Walker **Asset** Management Limited Partnership (so-called the "Priceline patent"), there is a computer transaction system by a reverse auction in which a buyer offers a **conditional** purchase including a proposed price, inputs his/her credit card information into a computer, and...

17/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01313442

Method and system for conducting electronic auctions
Verfahren und System zur elektronischen Auktionsdurchfuhrung
Procede et systeme pour conduire des ventes aux encheres electroniques
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Freemarkets, Inc., (2987930), One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Alaia, Marc, 113 Grandview Avenue, Glenshaw, PA 15116, (US)
Becker, David J., 22 Sewickley Hills Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Bernard, Anthony F., 2518 Lindenwood Drive, Wexford, PA 15090, (US)
Heckmann, Daniel C., 4889 East Willock Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15227, (US)
Kinney, Sam E., Jr., 314 Maple Lane, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Meakam, Glen T., 703 Cochran Street, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rago, Vincent E., 15 Roxbury Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15221, (US)
Reneau, Jason, 403 Marlborough Street, Boston, MA 02115, (US)
Roberts, Frederick W., 1669 Sturbridge Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rupp, William D., 2151 Cayuda Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15239, (US)
Stevens, Robert G., 5100 BAYARD STREET, Pittsburgh, PA 15232, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schmidt, Steffen J., Dipl.-Ing. (70552), Wuesthoff & Wuesthoff, Patent-
und Rechtsanwalte, Schweigerstrasse 2, 81541 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1122669 A2 010808 (Basic)
EP 1122669 A3 010926

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001111712 990917;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 101141 P 980918; US 110846 P 981204; US 252790
990219

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1114384 (EP 99951498)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 111

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 13

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200132	1464
SPEC A	(English)	200132	14015
Total word count - document A			15479
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			15479

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION 4). This parameter is read from storage 22B into memory 22A for use by the **server** component of the application software when an **Auction** is loaded. When the closing time for a given lot is **adjusted**, the closing time for the immediately subsequent lot is **evaluated** to determine whether the time interval between the **adjusted** closing time and the subsequent lot's closing time is smaller than the minimum interval...

17/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01313441

Method and system for conducting electronic auctions

Verfahren und System zur elektronischen Auktionsdurchfuhrung

Procede et systeme pour conduire des ventes aux encheres electroniques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Freemarkets, Inc., (2987930), One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Alaia, Marc, 113 Grandview Avenue, Glenshaw, PA 15116, (US)
Becker, David J., 614 Academy Avenue, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Bernard, Anthony F., 2518 Lindenwood Drive, Wexford, PA 15090, (US)
Heckmann, Daniel C., 4889 East Willock Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15227, (US)
Kinney, Sam E., Jun., 314 Maple Lane, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Meakam, Glen T., 703 Cochran Street, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rago, Vincent E., 15 Roxbury Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15221, (US)
Reneau, Jason, 403 Marlborough Street, Boston, MA 02115, (US)
Roberts, Frederick W., 1669 Sturbridge Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rupp, William D., 2151 Cayuda Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15239, (US)
Stevens, Robert G., 5100 BAYARD STREET, Pittsburgh, PA 15232, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schmidt, Steffen J., Dipl.-Ing. (70552), Wuesthoff & Wuesthoff, Patent-
und Rechtsanwalte, Schweigerstrasse 2, 81541 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1122668 A2 010808 (Basic)
EP 1122668 A3 010926

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001111703 990917;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 101141 P 980918; US 110846 P 981204; US 252790
990219

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1114384 (EP 99951498)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 118

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200132	546
SPEC A	(English)	200132	14017
Total word count - document A			14563
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			14563

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION 4). This parameter is read from storage 22B into memory 22A for use by the **server** component of the application software when an **Auction** is loaded. When the closing time for a given lot is **adjusted**, the closing time for the immediately subsequent lot is **evaluated** to determine whether the time interval between the **adjusted** closing time and the subsequent lot's closing time is smaller than the minimum interval...

17/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01313440

Method and system for conducting electronic auctions
Verfahren und System zur elektronischen Auktionsdurchfuhrung
Procede et systeme pour conduire des ventes aux encheres electroniques
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Freemarkets, Inc., (2987930), One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Alaia, Marc, 113 Grandview Avenue, Glenshaw, PA 15116, (US)
Becker, David J., 22 Sewickley Hills Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Bernard, Anthony F., 2518 Lindenwood Drive, Wexford, PA 15090, (US)
Heckmann, Daniel C., 4889 East Willock Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15227, (US)
Kinney, Sam E., Jr., 314 Maple Lane, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Meakam, Glen T., 703 Cochran Street, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rago, Vincent E., 15 Roxbury Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15221, (US)
Reneau, Jason, 403 Marlborough Street, Boston, MA 02115, (US)
Roberts, Frederick W., 1669 Sturbridge Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rupp, William D., 2151 Cayuda Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15239, (US)
Stevens, Robert G., 5100 BAYARD STREET, Pittsburgh, PA 15232, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schmidt, Steffen J., Dipl.-Ing. (70552), Wuesthoff & Wuesthoff, Patent-
und Rechtsanwalte, Schweigerstrasse 2, 81541 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1122667 A2 010808 (Basic)
EP 1122667 A3 010926

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001111702 990917;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 101141 P 980918; US 110846 P 981204; US 252790
990219

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1114384 (EP 99951498)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 102

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200132	1454
SPEC A	(English)	200132	14016
Total word count - document A			15470
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			15470

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION 4). This parameter is read from storage 22B into memory
22A for use by the **server** component of the application software when an
Auction is loaded. When the closing time for a given lot is **adjusted**,
the closing time for the immediately subsequent lot is **evaluated** to
determine whether the time interval between the **adjusted** closing time
and the subsequent lot's closing time is smaller than the minimum
interval...

17/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01074965 **Image available**
AUTOMATED AUCTION SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES AUTOMATISE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION, 260 Long Ridge Road, Stamford, CT 06927, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MAREK Michael, 2 Canterbury Green #2504, Stamford, CT 06901, US,
MILLS Troy, 14 Loveland Drive, Sandy Hook, CT 06482, US,
RIVERA Rosana, 140 Hoyt Street, Apartment 3L, Stamford, CT 06905, US,

Legal Representative:

HAYDEN Scott (et al) (agent), Patent Counsel, General Electric Company,
3135 Easton Turnpike (W3C), Fairfield, CT 06828, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2003104915 A2-A3 20031218 (WO 03104915)

Application: WO 2003US11522 20030414 (PCT/WO US03011522)

Priority Application: US 2002164726 20020607 ~~SEARCH DATE~~

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7701

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... will be described in detail below, this ability may include the ability to receive an **appraised value** of an item, to automatically generate a request to cancel

5

registration of the item in response to reception of the **appraised value**, and to conduct an auction of the item.

In one **specific** example, a lessee defaults on a car lease owned by an entity operating auction **server** 200, and auction **server** 200 therefore issues an instruction to an intermediary **repossession** service to **repossess** the car. Next, auction **server** 200 receives an indication that the vehicle has been **repossessed** by the **repossession** service. Auction **server** 200 then transmits a request for an **appraisal** of the item's **value** to an **appraisal** service. After receiving the **appraised value**, the **appraised value** is automatically transmitted to the lessee, and the item's motor vehicle registration is cancelled. An operator uses an interface provided by auction **server** 200 to define parameters of an **auction**, and to conduct the **auction** based on the defined parameters.

After the auction is conducted, a notification is automatically transmitted...

...indicating an amount to be credited to an account of the owner. This and other **specific** examples are discussed in more detail below.

Auction server 200 is depicted as a mainframe...

...in FIG. 1, but may comprise any device or devices capable of performing process steps **attributed** to server 200 herein.
Moreover, auction server 200 may provide auction services to more than...

...a car, while auction

9

definition database 292 includes some parameters based on which an **auction** may be conducted. **Auction** history database 293 stores data produced during **auctions** conducted by **auction server** 200, such as submitted bids and the like. Sold database 294 provides details on the sale of an **auctioned** object, while document database includes information used to generate documents according to some embodiments of ...

...the invention. It should be noted that these distinct components may comprise any of the **specific** examples given above with respect to identicallynamed components of auction server 200. Of course, **specific** functions performed by the components may differ from the functions perfo-ned by the identically...

...some embodiments, state SI is entered upon receiving an indication that a car has been **repossessed**. **Auction server** 200 may receive such an indication from a device operated by an inten-nediary or by an operator of **auction** device 200 through input device 240. According to a **specific** example of the latter scenario, an operator of **auction** device may use input device 240 to input a command to launch a **Web** browser.

After the **Web** browser is launched, a Web browser window is presented on display 250. The operator enters...

...logon and password are transmitted to Web server 287. The user logon and password are **evaluated** by auction application 286 and, if it is determined that the logon and password are...

17/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01022514 **Image available**
SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR IMPROVING THE LIQUIDITY AND DISTRIBUTION NETWORK FOR LUXURY AND OTHER ILLIQUID ITEMS
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES POUR AMELIORER LE RESEAU DE LIQUIDITES ET DE DISTRIBUTION D'ARTICLES DE LUXE OU AUTRES ARTICLES ILLIQUIDES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
esPEED INC, 135 East 57th Street, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10019, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
HEATON Timothy H, 19 Old Glen Road, Morristown, NJ 07960, US,
LUTNICK Howard W, 200 East 69th Street, Penthouse B, New York, NY 10021,
US,

Legal Representative:
INGERMAN Jeffrey H (et al) (agent), Fish & Neave, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200352548 A2-A3 20030626 (WO 0352548)
Application: WO 2002US39234 20021206 (PCT/WO US02039234)
Priority Application: US 2001340328 20011213; US 2002281166 20021028
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9293

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... centralized data base and system for retrieving closing and current auction prices for determining the value of, and best method for auctioning.

goods, services, real assets and securities. The systems and...

...the invention provide a centralized computer data base(s) for storing relevant data on the auction item or auction object. The centralized data base is connected to various on - line auctions agents. In this way auction data on an item, preferably updated in real-time or at least updated at some pre-determined interval, can be accessible to all who need the information for valuation and determining the best auction method.

Brief DescriT)tion of Drawings

Further features of the...process of forming a futures contract for a diamond based on the difference between the values of two different profiles in accordance with some embodiments of the present invention;

FIG. 6...

17/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01014788 **Image available**

INTEGRATED INTELLECTUAL ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION INTEGREE D'ACTIF INTELLECTUEL
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DELPHION INC, 3333 West Warrenville Road, Lisle, IL 60532, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BLANCHARD Scott B, 1711 West Glen Oaks Lane, Mequon, WI 53092, US,
DAVIES Nigel P, 2003 Sudbury Street, Naperville, IL 60564, US,
GEHRETT Jim, 509 Blaine Street, Batavia, IL 60510, US,
LABUDDE Michael H, 3545 North Prospect Avenue, Shorewood, WI 53211, US,
MARIANI William A, 2759 McCleannan Court, Naperville, IL 60563, US,
NIRANJAN Hira, 3600 North Lake Shore Drive #2107, Chicago, IL 60613, US,
SCHROEDER Ralph G III, 10 S 420 South Drew Avenue, Burr Ridge, IL 60527,
US,

WILLIAMSON Robert, 723 Gateshead Drive, Naperville, IL 60565, US,
Legal Representative:
LEFEVOUR Martin T (et al) (agent), Katten Muchin Zavis Rosenman, 525 West
Monroe Street, Suite 1600, Chicago, IL 60661-3693, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200344718 A2 20030530 (WO 0344718)
Application: WO 2002US37197 20021119 (PCT/WO US0237197)
Priority Application: US 2001332738 20011119
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 16114

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Over time, these assessment scores can be trended to detect if the significance of an **asset** is changing in any way based on **changes** that are being entered. Figs. 46a-c show example **assessment** screens.

Question & Answers (Dialog)

[001711 The system 200 of the present invention also supports **on - line** collaboration between system users. Questions posed during an **on-line** collaboration session are associated with...

17/3,K/11 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01012947 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DISPOSING OF ASSETS
SISTÈME ET PROCÉDÉ D'ALIENATION D'ACTIFS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DANA CORPORATION, 4500 Dorr Street, Toledo, OH 43697, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BLY J Aaron, 2650 Pine Trace Drive, #4, Maumee, OH 43537, US,
SPIELDENNER David T, 204 Smith Road, Apt. A, Gibsonburg, OH 43431, US,
ROTH Aaron, 8022 Eagle Creek, Sylvania, OH 43560, US,
O'BRIEN Patrick, 613 Midfield Drive, Maumee, OH 43537, US,
SUHY Andy F Jr, 30 Avenue at Port Imperial #301, West New York, NJ 07093,
US,

PARENT Brent, 247 Stone Oak Court, Holland, OH 43528, US,

Legal Representative:

STEWART Michael B (agent), Rader, Fishman & Grauer PLLC, 39533 Woodward
Avenue, Suite 140, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200342891 A1 20030522 (WO 0342891)
Application: WO 2002US36603 20021114 (PCT/WO US0236603)

Priority Application: US 2001990911 20011114

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16452

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... relating to
the equipment known by an experienced fleet manager.

[0006] Another approach known for **asset** management pertains to passenger vehicle fleets and involves a computer-based, **Internet** -enabled vehicle selector program. The vehicle selector program provides average **values** for a plurality of different operating parameters and vehicle types that may be ...electronic bulletin boards and the like for sale purposes, as well as utilization of consignment **networks**. One key shortcoming of all these known systems of disposing of end-of lease **assets** manifests itself in the failure to fully realize the full, remaining economic **value** of the asset. One **factor** contributing to this shortcoming involves the lack of information available to potential purchasers, renters and lessees. Information concerning the **condition**, treatment, and, particularly, the maintenance history of the asset during its operating life up to...

17/3,K/12 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00983597

ONLINE TRANSACTION RISK MANAGEMENT

GESTION DES RISQUES ASSOCIES A UNE TRANSACTION ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO, One New York Plaza, New York, NY 10004, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LAWRENCE David, 85 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004, US,
JUNNARKAR Ajay, 85 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004, US,

Legal Representative:

FELLER Mitchell S (et al) (agent), Clifford Chance Rogers & Wells LLP,
200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200312589 A2-A3 20030213 (WO 0312589)

Application: WO 2002US24123 20020730 (PCT/WO US02024123)

Priority Application: US 2001919413 20010731

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP

KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO

RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6804

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... reference.

BACKGROUND

This invention relates generally to a method and system for facilitating the identification, assessment and management of legal, regulatory financial and reputational risks ("risks"). In particular, the present invention...the other side of a transaction and the type of transaction which will be executed.

Online retailers or wholesalers; individuals; business to business suppliers; government entities; trading forums; online auctions ; bank and non-bank financial institutions, including: investment banks, merchant banks, commercial banks, securities firms...online market participants do not have available a mechanism to provide real time assistance to assess a risk factor or otherwise qualitatively manage risk. Th the event of problems, it is often difficult to online market participant to properly identify and respond to risk factors . Absent a means to quantify good business practices and diligent efforts to contain risk, an...

17/3,K/13 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00965484 **Image available**
SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING RISK/RETURN MEASURES FOR SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAMS
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE FOURNIR DES MESURES DE RISQUE/RENDEMENT DESTINEES A DES PROGRAMMES DE PLACEMENT DE VALEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA
02110-2804, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HORNER Glenn, -,
O'BRIEN Edward J, -,
VITALE Ralph F, -,
FAY Susan G, -,
ECONOMOU Peter A, -,
RADZIK Margaret M, -,

Legal Representative:

KELLY Edward J (agent), Ropes & Gray, One International Place, Boston, MA
02110-2624, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200299576 A2-A3 20021212 (WO 0299576)
Application: WO 2002US17392 20020531 (PCT/WO US0217392)
Priority Application: US 2001295450 20010601

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU

CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9123

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... function of the identified tolerance for risk and the amount of collateral, an estimated earnings **value** representative of an estimation of earnings that may be obtained by investing the amount of collateral.

15 A **web** -based system for **auctioning** securities for a securities lending transaction, comprising a **web server** for providing creating a marketplace for allowing security holders to disclose a portfolio of securities...

...the

amount of collateral that may be obtained from lending the securities assets and a

value representative of demand spread for the securities, and an ...function of the identified

tolerance for risk and the amount of collateral, an estimated earnings **value** representative of an estimate of earnings that may be obtained by investing the amount of...function of the identified tolerance for risk and the amount of collateral, an estimated earnings **value** representative of an estimation of

17/3,K/14 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00945770 **Image available**

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR MAXIMIZING RETURN ON ASSETS
SYSTEMES DE GESTION ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE MAXIMISER LE RENDEMENT DES
ACTIFS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

LANDMARK VENTURES I L L C, 150 Brambleton Avenue, Norfolk, VA 23510, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LEEDS Peter A, 13 Amble Road, Nashua, NH 03062, US,
MUNDY Kimbo B, 20 Colburn Road, Wellesley, MA 02481, US,
HARAN Girish, 9 Avon Road, Bedford, MA 01730, US,
BHATT Vijay C, 32 Sparhawk Drive, Burlington, MA 01803, US,
STAUFFER John C, 64 Chouteau Avenue, Framingham, MA 01701, US,
CHENG Lap Kong, 35 Rose Drive, Newton, MA 02465, US,

Legal Representative:

PRATT John S (agent), Kilpatrick Stockton LLP, Suite 2800, 1100 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30309, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200279920 A2-A3 20021010 (WO 0279920)
Application: WO 2002US4753 20020215 (PCT/WO US0204753)
Priority Application: US 2001269128 20010215

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12087

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... buyers. These brokers therefore act as a middle person between companies trying to obtain some **value** from their idle assets and groups of buyers who are seeking more cost effective solutions than buying **assets** new. A more recent approach in seeking a higher return on **assets** is reflected in many **on - line auctions**. The effect is very similar to the broker relationship in which buyers try to sell their idle or surplus **assets** through an **auction** site and buyers placebids for those **assets** in the **on - line** setting. In addition to **on - line auctions**, many companies have also joined business-to-business (BTB) exchanges in an effort to help...

...many ways an extension of the way these companies operated before, just implemented in the **on - line** environment. Companies may still fall into the trap of having paid for **asset** disposal in one location while purchasing similar **assets** in another location. These auctions and exchanges therefore do not optimize the ability of a...

...an accurate inventory of its assets and also see a picture of which 1 5 **assets** may be idle or surplus. Some of these EAM systems then partner with the **online auctions** or exchanges to help companies sell their idle and surplus **assets**. Again, as with the **on - line auctions** and exchanges, the EAM systems do not provide a solution whereby companies can efficiently redeploy **assets** within the organization itself.

Some of the efforts aimed at improving the return on assets...

17/3,K/15 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00939679 **Image available**

SYSTEM FOR ANALYZING STRATEGIC BUSINESS DECISIONS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MODELISATION ET D'ANALYSE DE DECISIONS COMMERCIALES
STRATEGIQUES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ADLER Richard M, 141 Highland Avenue, Winchester, MA 01890, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

DRUCKER Kevin M (et al) (agent), Hayes Soloway P.C., 130 W. Cushing Street, Tucson, AZ 85701, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200273860 A2-A3 20020919 (WO 0273860)
Application: WO 2002US6922 20020306 (PCT/WO US02006922)
Priority Application: US 2001274328 20010308
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 28505

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... with traditional intermediaries by defining alternative Internet-based channels that create new market efficiencies and **value** -added services. They typically make vendor and pricing information readily available or "transparent," eliminating brokers' ability to charge for preferential market knowledge.

These "Emarketplaces" offer alternative **value** to business customers via offerings such as transaction engines, "informed intermediary" services, on-line communities, and...

...end information systems.

Transaction engines are secure and reliable e-business software applications for executing **on - line**, real-time trading processes between buyers and sellers, including **auctions**, bid-ask exchanges (like NASDAQTM), negotiations, and automated requests for proposal or quotation. "Informed intermediary" services promote information aggregation and sharing. Examples include consolidating general business and industry-specific news feeds, statistics, and prices, and providing members with capabilities to publish, maintain, and disseminate...

...Internet-based application software as the shared communications infrastructure. (Prior to the Internet, such connectivity **required** costly leased telephone lines and third-party communication networks that were generally only practical for...

17/3,K/16 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00935963 **Image available**
AUCTION, IMAGERY AND RETAINING ENGINE SYSTEMS FOR SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS
SYSTEMES D'ENCHERES, D'IMAGERIE ET DE RETENUE POUR SERVICES ET FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BID4 IP CO LLC, 834 Avenue F, Fort Madison, IA 52627, US, US (Residence),

US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

VEGA Lilly Mae, 834 Avenue F, Fort Madison, IA 52627, US,

Legal Representative:

FISHER Stanley P (agent), Reed Smith LLP, 3110 Fairview Park Drive, Suite 1400, Falls Church, VA 22042, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200269101 A2-A3 20020906 (WO 0269101)

Application: WO 2002US5751 20020228 (PCT/WO US0205751)

Priority Application: US 2001796305 20010228

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 33788

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... however, currently represent an extremely small portion of overall commerce due to a variety of factors . First, and perhaps foremost, buyers generally either cannot, or do not, want to invest the time, money or other resources required to locate an indefinite number of potential sellers and communicate the buyer's purchasing needs...

...costs on service providers as well. If each buyer has a different set of purchasing specifications and communicates his needs using non-uniform language, service providers must pay a substantial cost...example, buyers can post "wanted" advertising at little or no cost on "bulletin board" type Internet sites, or submit bids for available products in an online auction , e.g., using the Web site "Interactive Auction Online ." Thus, in an online classified system, consumers can essentially post CROs/RFPs to potential sellers. In an online auction , however, buyers are unable to post an offer to multiple service providers. In either case...

17/3,K/17 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00934923 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AN AUTOMATED SYSTEM OF RECORD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A UN SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT AUTOMATISE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRADEACCESS INC, One Bowdoin Square, 7th floor, Boston, MA 02114, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

STRETCH Maureen (agent), 26 Charles Street, Natick, MA 01760, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200269074 A2-A3 20020906 (WO 0269074)

Application: WO 2001US47825 20011030 (PCT/WO US0147825)

Priority Application: US 2000192735 20001030; US 2000192729 20001030; US 2000192979 20001030; US 2000192848 20001030

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23926

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... do not help with the marketing or promotion of the participating sellers' brands. Thus, the **value** of these services for the participants are often limited by the power of each company...

...in US Patent No. 5,794,207 Method and A1212aratus for a Cryptogjaphically Assisted commercial **Network** System Designed to Facilitate Buyer-driven **Conditional** Purchase Offers, issued Aug. 11, 1998, to Walker et al., assigned to Walker **Asset** Management Limited. This is essentially an **online** bidding process in which a buyer specifies the price it desires to pay for an...

...matches are presented to the buyer, who can then select from them and place a **conditional** purchase offer. If the seller accepts, the sale is made. A buyer can initiate another anything about the participating sellers. It is sin-Lilar to other **auction** sites on the World Wide **Web** which allow you to submit bids to a seller or **auctioneer**, but do not provide the opportunity to bargain interactively with the seller on all the...

17/3,K/18 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00928433 **Image available**

A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING AN AUCTION OF REAL ESTATE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PROPOSER UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES
IMMOBILIERES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ZUGBUGACTIONS COM L L C, 611 E. Main Street, Canton, GA 30114, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MOZLEY Mark, 508 Knoll Pointe, Woodstock, GA 30189, US,
PELFREY William, 206 Palmer Clourt, Woodstock, GA 30188, US,
PELFREY Jennifer, 1201 Windy Ridge Lane, Atlanta, GA 30339, US,
AMES Donna, 450 Sutallee Woods Trail, White, GA 30184, US,
FISCHER Tony, 4892 Hawk Trail, Marietta, GA 30066-1517, US,
REED Christina, 313 Hillcrest Circle, Woodstock, GA 30188, US,

Legal Representative:

STACHLER Robert E II (agent), Thomas, Kayden, Horstemeyer & Risley, LLP,
Suite 1750, 100 Galleria Parkway, N.W., Atlanta, GA 30339-5948, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200261664 A2-A3 20020808 (WO 0261664)

Application: WO 2002US2699 20020129 (PCT/WO US0202699)

Priority Application: US 2001265144 20010129; US 2001286824 20010427

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17338

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... commerce, and, more 1 5 particularly, is related to a system and method for providing on - line auction of real estate.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Currently, most real estate auctions occur in person and typically are performed on the courthouse steps in the county in...

...problem is that, to execute current real estate auctions in person, there is a huge requirement for being at the auction at the right time and with the proven ability to...

17/3,K/19 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00917528

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MULTI-DIMENSIONAL TRADING

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR LES ECHANGES COMMERCIAUX MULTIDIMENSIONNELS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

POWERLOOM CORPORATION, Suite 425, One Gateway Center, Pittsburg, PA 15222
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

Fink Eugene, 14649 Lake Forest Drive, Lutz, FL 33549, US,
MANI Ganesh, 5545 Forbes Avenue, Unit G, Pittsburg, PA 15217, US,
DIETRICH Dwight E, P.O. Box 161, Bradfordwoods, PA 15015, US,
JOHNSON Joshua M, 14502 Raven Brook, Apt. 304, Tampa, FL 33613, US,
Fischetti Steven V, 122 east Club Drive, Pittsburg, PA 15236, US,
CARBONELL Jamie G, 6501 Bartlett Street, Pittsburg, PA 15217, US,

Legal Representative:

JAMES Richard W (agent), Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP, 1800 M Street,
N.W., Washington, DC 20036-5869, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200250747 A1 20020627 (WO 0250747)

Application: WO 2001US48961 20011218 (PCT/WO US0148961)

Priority Application: US 2000737595 20001218

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13110

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... understanding of the invention and are incorporated in and constitute a part of this

7

specification , illustrate embodiments of the invention and together with the description serve to explain the principles...

...and automatically executing matching orders.

It is worthy to note that any reference in the specification to "one embodiment" or "an embodiment" means that a particular feature, structure or characteristic described...

...the invention. The appearances of the phrase "in one embodiment" in various places in the specification are not necessarily all referring to the same embodiment.

FIG. 1D illustrates dynamic price discovery...

...As shown, the natural course of price movement in such a "free" market is not constrained by auction or catalog rules and constraints , illustrated by FIGs. IA-1C. The type of dynamic price discovery and market efficiency shown...

...model, expanded to include additional transaction parameters (like quality, model, color, delivery date and other attributes) takes advantage of online information and certain online market supply and demand dynamics.

Current exchanges developed for specific vertical markets are capable of

trading billions of dollars in goods and services and delivering...

...all dimensions by limiting who may trade and allowing only products that meet certain predefined constraints . After normalizing the dimensions, the buyers and sellers compete on price alone.

In particular, traditional...

...Trade), allow for very efficient trading of standardized commodities, often as futures contracts. They enforce specific types of commodities, thus reducing the market to the three standard dimensions: commodity type, price of several attributes . The inventive system allows for comprehensive order entry, it is transparent to market conditions and it supports real-time, optimal matching of buy and sell orders. Online exchanges using...

...several other objects. For example, a user may place an order to swap one highly valued collectable stamp with another. This feature is especially useful for markets that support trading of...Processor 302 can be any type of processor capable of providing the speed and functionality required by the embodiments of the invention. For example, processor 302 could be a processor from...

17/3,K/20 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00914808 **Image available**

TRANSFER OF ASSET OWNERSHIP USING A PROBABILISTIC MODEL
TRANSFERT DE LA PROPRIETE D'UN BIEN AU MOYEN D'UN MODELE PROBABILISTE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PELLEGRINI Dante, 1430 Audubon Avenue, P.O. Box 1387, Montara, CA 94037,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

BABAYI Robert S (agent), Venable, Baetjer, Howard & Civiletti, LLP, 1201
New York Avenue, NW, Suite 1000, P.O. Box 34385, Washington, DC
20043-9998, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200248941 A1 20020620 (WO 0248941)
Application: WO 2001US47821 20011214 (PCT/WO US0147821)

Priority Application: US 2000736134 20001215

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5569

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... ownership between a buyer and seller include in-kind exchanges, trading, bartering, direct selling and **auctioning**. However, with the advent of the **Internet** and the development of new marketing systems, the world of commerce has changed dramatically for small and large companies as well as individual entrepreneurs. The **Internet** offers buyers and sellers a global marketplace in which they may actively participate in the transfer of ownership of any **asset**. As a result of the proliferation of **on-line** sales thru the **Internet**, doing business is being profoundly impacted through such means as easily attained affiliations with other...

...bids. The consumer buyers, which can search for the auctioned items by categories or other **criteria**, e.g., manufacturer, etc., place bids for specific auction items during specified auction periods. While the auction is in progress, the system allows...

17/3,K/21 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00914715 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESS MINING

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SONDAGE DE PROCESSUS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRADEACCESS INC, One Bowdoin Square, 7th floor, Boston, MA 02114, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

STRETCH Maureen (agent), 26 Charles Street, Natick, MA 01760, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200248834 A2-A3 20020620 (WO 0248834)

Application: WO 2001US48395 20011030 (PCT/WO US0148395)

Priority Application: US 2000192729 20001030; US 2000192735 20001030; US
2000192848 20001030; US 2000192979 20001030

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23327

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... do not help with the marketing or promotion of the participating sellers' brands. Thus, the **value** of these services for the participants are often limited by the power of each company...

...in US Patent No. 5,794,207 Method and Apparatus for a Cryptographically Assisted commercial **Network** System Designed to Facilitate Buyer-driven **Conditional** Purchase Offers, issued Aug. 11, 1998, to Walker et al., assigned to Walker **Asset** Management Limited. This is essentially an **online** bidding process in which a buyer specifies the price it desires to pay for an...matches are presented to the buyer, who can then select from them and place a **conditional** purchase offer. If the seller accepts, the sale is made. A buyer can initiate another...

...does it connote much, if anything about the participating sellers. It is similar to other **auction** sites on the World Wide **Web** which allow you to submit bids to a seller or **auctioneer**, but do not provide the opportunity to bargain interactively with the seller on all the...

17/3,K/22 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00908951 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A DYNAMIC AUCTION WITH PACKAGE BIDDING
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR VENTE AUX ENCHERES DYNAMIQUE AVEC SOUMISSION A
FORFAIT

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

AUSUBEL Lawrence M, 2920 Garfield Terrace NW, Washington DC 20008, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

MILGROM R Paul, 150 Lake View Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:
GREEN Stanley B (et al) (agent), Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz, LLP, Suite
800, 1990 M. Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200242981 A1 20020530 (WO 0242981)
Application: WO 2001US43838 20011123 (PCT/WO US0143838)
Priority Application: US 2000252718 20001122; US 2001322649 20010912; US
2001330672 20011026
Designated States: US
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 37848

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... to a status of not responding to inputs from bidder i (i.e., modifying the value of the **change** indicator parameter from **CHANGEj** = 1 to **CHANGEj** = 0). Optionally, at least one instance of the auction state information also results in the auction computer or server transmitting a command or message to alter a change indicator parameter, which changes the proxy...

...it via the network. The auction server then receives the auctioneer's decision through its **network** interface. If the auctioneer does not approve a "last call," then the process goes to step 418, in which an **auction** system indicator parameter of whether bidders are allowed to make **changes** to their flexible bid information maintains its previous **value**, and the process ends. If the **auctioneer** approves a "last call," then the process continues to step 412, in which the auction **server** notifies bidder computers or terminals of the "last call." In one preferred embodiment, the auction...it via the network. The auction server then receives the auctioneer's decision through its **network** interface. If the auctioneer does not approve a "last call," then the process skips to step 474, in which **auction** system indicator parameters of whether bidders are allowed to make further **changes** to their flexible bid information maintain their previous **values**, and the process ends. If the **auctioneer** approves a "last call," then the process continues to step 462, in which the auction **server** notifies bidder computers or terminals of the "last call." In one preferred embodiment, the auction...

17/3,K/23 (Item 16 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00895542 **Image available**
INDUSTRY-WIDE BUSINESS TO BUSINESS EXCHANGE
ECHANGE INTERENTREPRISES A L'ECHELLE D'UN SECTEUR INDUSTRIEL
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
COVISINT LLC, Suite 100, 25800 Northwestern Highway, Southfield, MI 48075
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
VASCONI Kevin, 750 Arlington Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104, US,
PENN William, 55479 Cleveland, Shelby Township, MI 48316, US,
MCGUFFIE David, 2145 ShoreHill Drive, West Bloomfield, MI 48323, US,

Legal Representative:

STEWART David L (et al) (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 600 13th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3096, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200229671 A1 20020411 (WO 0229671)

Application: WO 2001US30643 20011002 (PCT/WO US0130643)

Priority Application: US 2000236740 20001002

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6516

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... UN/CEFACT and OASIS provides the definition of Covisint's XML messaging architecture.

Among the **value** added services shown in the Covisint U architecture of Figure 2 can be the Asset...

...consist of five offerings: idle asset database, forward auctions tool, fixed price listing tool, asset **evaluation** tool and asset life cycle management service. All of these are designed to work seamlessly...

...equipment, tooling, expensed items, etc.), inventory (obsolete products) and manufacturing capacity. The offering is targeted **specifically** at organizations with multiple production facilities. The tool provides visibility within the customer organization of...

...aspect of the invention. Covisint tools 1100 comprising an idle asset database 1110 and optional **evaluation** tool 1120 are resident within the enterprise being supported by the business to business exchange. The **valuation** tool 1120 is optional because **value** can essentially be set by the marketplace using the Covisint portal 200. However, if implemented ...

...to make it a public sale or a private sale (I 135) Public and private **auctions** and fixed price listings are provided by the Covisint **portal** 200.

Figure 12 is a block diagram of an asset recovery process utilizing the asset...

17/3,K/24 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00893452 **Image available**

COMMUNICATION NETWORK BASED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUCTIONING SHARES ON AN INVESTMENT PRODUCT

**SYSTEME FONDE SUR UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT LA VENTE
AUX ENCHERES D'ACTIONS D'UN PRODUIT D'INVESTISSEMENT**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PODSIADLO Eugene Lawrence, 301 North Harrison Street, Suite 185,
Princeton, NJ 08540, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

MORRIS Francis E (et al) (agent), Pennie & Edmonds LLP, 1155 Avenue of
the Americas, New York, NY 10036, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200227598 A1 20020404 (WO 0227598)

Application: WO 2001US29517 20010921 (PCT/WO US0129517)

Priority Application: US 2000668547 20000925

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7893

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

A communication **network** based system and method for **auctioning** shares of investment product is disclosed. The investment product is opened for **auction** and a **server** system (110) receives and stores bids from a plurality of bidders (100-1, 100-2...).

...allocated to the winning bidders, the investment product shares are redeemed at the net asset **value** reflecting a hurdle rate. Each of the winning bidders is receives a return equal to the difference between the net asset **value** and the respective winning bidder's bid price per share multiplied by the number of...

Detailed Description

COMMUNICATION NETWORK BASED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR

AUCTIONING SHARES ON AN INVESTMENT PRODUCT

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention generally relates to...

...investment products, including, but not limited to mutual funds, and to the field of conducting **auctions** over a communications **network**, such as the **Internet**. More particularly, the present invention relates to a communication **network** based system and method for **auctioning** shares of a I O pooled investment product that periodically declares a net asset **value** per share or unit. Such products include the vehicles known as mutual funds that are...

...of financial planning for many investors.

Shares in mutual funds are sold at net asset **value** (NAV) to investors. Net asset **value** or unit price per share is determined by dividing the total assets of the mutual...

...1 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the " 1 940 Act"), the net asset value of the shares of each mutual fund is determined daily, at 4:00 p.m...

...of a particular forward date, and buying shares at a discount to that forward net asset value through an auction process.

Communications network based systems and methods for conducting auctions are known in the art. In such systems...

...based system and I Omethod for auctioning shares of an investment product whose net asset value can be determined at a forward date or otherwise specified. It would be further desirable...

...population for those returns.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a communications network based system and method for auctioning shares of an investment product. Preferably, the entity offering the 20 investment product for auction is an investment company formed under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Preferably, the investment product has a net asset value that can be determined at a forward date or otherwise specified according to Rule 22c

...

...of return. Once this return has been achieved and is reflected in the net asset value of shares of the mutual fund, the investment company sells its positions and purchases money...

...lock-in" the return. As a result, a temporary "freeze" occurs in the net asset value of the shares of the mutual fund such that the securities in the mutual fund...

...accordance with a preferred embodiment of the invention, the investment company then offers the net asset value for sale in a secondary on-line auction where 35 bidders pre-register for the auction by establishing a money market fund or other companion - 2 investment account with the fund sponsor. If desired, each bidder who qualifies for participation in the auction process can maintain anonymity by establishing a User ID in the registration process. The on-line auction is administered by a server system that includes a web site that bidders may access remotely via a communications network, such as the Internet. The web site provides information about the mutual funds that are open for auction and receives bids on the shares of those mutual funds at a discount to the current net asset value. At the conclusion of the auction, the shares of the mutual fund are redeemed at the current net asset value, thereby providing a gain to the winning bidders. Preferably, this process ...an auction for shares of a pooled investment product that periodically declares a single net asset value comprising the steps of. a) receiving at the server system information relating to the investment product, the investment product having achieved a hurdle...

...information including a total number of available shares and the net asset value, the net asset value corresponding to the share price of the investment product at the hurdle rate; b) storing at the server system the investment product information; c) opening an auction for the shares of the investment product; d) receiving from bidder computers during the auction...

periodically declares a single net **asset value** comprising:
a) receiving at the **server** system information relating to the investment product, the investment product having achieved a hurdle rate

...

...a maximum price per share, and a minimum price per share;
b) storing at the **server** system the investment product information;
c) opening at the **server** an **auction** for the shares of the investment product; d) receiving from the bidder computers at the **server** system during the **auction** 30 bids relating to the investment product, the bids comprising a bid price per share...

...bid price per share multiplied by the number of shares bid by each of the respective winning bidders.

27 In a communications **network** having a **server** system and a plurality of bidder systems, a method of conducting an **auction** for shares of a pooled investment product that

1 5 periodically declares a single net **asset value** comprising:
a) receiving at the **server** system information relating to the investment product, the investment product having achieved a hurdle rate, the investment product information including a total number of available shares and the net **asset value**, the net **asset value** corresponding to the share price of the investment product at the hurdle rate;
b) storing at the **server** system the investment product information;
c) opening an **auction** for the, shares of the investment product;
d) receiving from the bidder computers during the...

...shares bid; e) placing a hold on the bidder's available balance for a total **value** of the bid, 25 the total **value** of the bid based on the bid price per share and the number of shares...

...bidders to reflect a return, the return equaling the difference between the current net asset **value** and the respective winning bidders' bid price per share multiplied by the number of shares...

17/3, K/25 (Item 18 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00885102 **Image available**

INTERNET BASED METHOD FOR ASSET RECOVERY MAXIMIZATION THROUGH REVERSE LOGISTICS OPTIMIZATION AND UTILIZING NEW SELLER INCENTIVE METHODOLOGY
PROCEDES FONDES SUR INTERNET PERMETTANT DE MAXIMISER LA RECUPERATION D'ELEMENTS D'ACTIF AU MOYEN D'UNE OPTIMISATION DE LA LOGISTIQUE INVERSE ET UTILISATION D'UNE NOUVELLE METHODOLOGIE INCITATIVE POUR LES VENDEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CONVERGE INC, 10400 Ridgeview Court, Suite 100, Cupertino, CA 95014, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ABHYANKER Raj, 562 Military Way, Palo Alto, CA 94306, US,
FREEBURGER Patrick John, 2010 Telemark CT NW, Rochester, MN 55901, US,

Legal Representative:

JAFFER David H (et al) (agent), Pillsbury Winthrop LLP, 1600 Tysons Boulevard, McLean, VA 22102, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200219236 A1 20020307 (WO 0219236)

Application: WO 2001US41925 20010828 (PCT/WO US0141925)

Priority Application: US 2000229251 20000830; US 2000251953 20001207

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15466

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... customer, it was sold to a secondary distributor for a set amount, as its market **value** was unknown, or sold for scrap. This model can be seen in Figure 11. The...

...a service where the asset is recovered.

Figure I illustrates a process for operating a **networked asset** recovery exchange in accordance with the present invention. The terms **exchange** and **portal** are used interchangeably herein. In process 100 a commodity whose **value** is to be recovered is identified 110 to a **portal** or exchange operator. An **asset** recovery strategy is then determined 120 for the commodity. Various types of **asset** recovery strategies that depend on the **condition** and other characteristics of the commodity are described in greater detail below. The invention is not limited to any particular type of **asset** recovery strategy. The commodity is offered 130 for sale or **auction** on the **portal**. The terms **exchange** and **sale** and **auction** may be used interchangeably herein.

Figure 2 illustrates an alternative process for operating a **networked asset** recovery exchange in accordance with the present invention. In process 200 an agreement is...concerns that the buyer community may have with a particular purchase.

Figure 7 illustrates a **asset** recapture **network** block diagram according to one embodiment of the present invention. @ Strategic Account 705 is referred...

...Service 715 provides a variety of services that allow the strategic account to recapture the **value** of a commodity that it seeks to dispose of so that Account 705 may purchase...

...the invention allows for rapid recovery of already owned technology assets before obsolescence affects market **value**. Moreover, the invention ensures that the seller receive valid payment through the escrow or financial...

...of spot market opportunities will be developed through a catalog like representation of pre-owned **assets** and components over a **web portal**. Such a catalog can be created in one embodiment through a peer-to-peer **network** mechanism. It also allows for timely opportunity before obsolescence affects the marketability of products. For...

...months or years, the product is rapidly sold within hours or weeks

through the Virtual Portal , because the auction closes. Additionally, the invention ensures that the product as represented is acceptable before payment through the portal escrow or financial delay system.

The invention also provides a lucrative opportunity for the Virtual...

...providing a revenue stream through the transaction fee. The portal may also receive revenue through value added services such as extended warranties, and most importantly through consulting by high technology secondary market experts who decide how best to value maximize an existing technology asset.

The present invention may employ a plurality of optional services...

17/3,K/26 (Item 19 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00873788

INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC MONETIZATION FOR PRESENT OFFERINGS, WORTH EVALUATION AND REALIZATION, APPARATUS AND METHOD
DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR LA MONETISATION ECONOMIQUE INDIVIDUELLE CONCERNANT DES OFFRES ACTUELLES, L'EVALUATION DE VALEURS ET LA REALISATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IEMPOWER INC, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 7841, New York, NY 10048, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KHAN Ghulam Ahmad Raza, 732 Pembroke Way, Ridgefield, NJ 07657-1308, US,
US (Residence), IN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GARG Vishal, 77-43 Kew Forest Lane, Forest Hills, NY 11375, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KASS Lawrence T (agent), Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy LLP, One Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York, NY 10005-1413, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200207044 A2 20020124 (WO 0207044)
Application: WO 2001US22123 20010713 (PCT/WO US0122123)

Priority Application: US 2000615609 20000714

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9035

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Pat. No. 4,903,201. The success of online auction and exchange systems may be attributed to the ability of a wide

demographic and geographic range ...investment at a competitive price. Substantial data such as research and, advertising may be provided **online** : to inform the purchasing or trading decision.

Auctions and exchange-brokerages are currently available **online** as natural extensions of traditional models. However, traditional **auction** and exchange models have not been widely applied to one **asset** that virtually every individual possesses: the individual's future income. In fact, only a relatively few...

...can envision a number of scenarios in which an individual desires to receive the present **value** of future income potential. Innovative individuals who have developed a new technology or viable business...

...current financing for their ideas. Individuals who operate in an equity based labor market may **require** financing in order to support themselves while they wait for their options to liquidate. Other individuals who simply wish, to avoid debt may **require** financing of their education and skill set development to actualize their full potential. The scenarios...

...on-line implementation, consider the data necessary for electronically transforming the asset into a reasonably **valuated** product, and propose a computerized method or apparatus to provide an offline marketplace.

SUMMARY OF...

17/3, K/27 (Item 20 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00860471

ONLINE PATENT AND LICENSE EXCHANGE ECHANGE DE BREVETS OU DE DROITS D'UTILISATION EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE PATENT AND LICENSE EXCHANGE INC, 245 South Los Robles Avenue, 5th Floor, Pasadena, CA 91101, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KOSSOVSKY Nir, 460 California Terrace, Pasadena, CA 91105, US,
BRANDEGEE Bear, 460 California Terrace, Pasadena, CA 91105, US,
ARROW Alexander K, 171 Church Lane, #14, Los Angeles, CA 90049, US,

Legal Representative:

SAXON Roberta P (et al) (agent), Skjerven Morrill MacPherson LLP, 25 Metro Drive, Suite 700, San Jose, CA 95110, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200193154 A2 20011206 (WO 0193154)
Application: WO 2001US16102 20010517 (PCT/WO US0116102)
Priority Application: US 2000580005 20000526; US 2000665187 20000916

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11428

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... the database and the computer program further comprises instructions for recalculating the average of enterprise **values** periodically based on **updated** stock prices.

19 A method for providing an index for market value of intellectual property **assets** belonging to a technology classification using a computer system comprising at least one **server** computer and one or more client computers connected to the server computer via a network...

17/3,K/28 (Item 21 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00858336

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ANALYZING INDIVIDUAL AND COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON ASSETS
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ANALYSE INDIVIDUELLE ET COMPARATIVEDE RETOURS SUR ACTIFS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FOLIOfn INC, 2nd Floor, 8401 Old Courthouse Road, Vienna, VA 22182, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WALLMAN Steven M H, 9332 Ramey Lane, Great Falls, VA 22066, US,

Legal Representative:

BRAINARD Charles R (et al) (agent), Kenyon & Kenyon, Suite 700, 1500 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200190997 A2 20011129 (WO 0190997)

Application: WO 2001US15886 20010517 (PCT/WO US0115886)

Priority Application: US 2000573230 20000519

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7266

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... as shown) to a database 75. The database 75 is a static and/or continuously **updated** database of current **asset** prices and index

values , as well] as historical **asset** prices and index values.

In this embodiment, the computer 71 is coupled to a **server** 74 over a computer **network** 73, such as the Internet. A database 75 accessible by the server 74 contains the...

17/3,K/29 (Item 22 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00853835

TECHNIQUES FOR INVESTING IN PROXY ASSETS

TECHNIQUES D'INVESTISSEMENT DANS LES ACTIFS DE SUBSTITUTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CASE SHILLER WEISS INC, 1698 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WEISS Allan N, 630 Chestnut Street, Needham, MA 02192, US,
SHILLER Robert J, 201 Everit Street, New Haven, CT 06511, US,

Legal Representative:

MELLO David M (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 28 State Street, Boston,
MA 02109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186569 A1 20011115 (WO 0186569)

Application: WO 2001US40708 20010509 (PCT/WO US0140708)

Priority Application: US 2000567901 20000510

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22963

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... as long as the processing power is adequate in terms of memory, accounts, periods of updating indexed **values** , the number of proxy **assets** and their respective cash account formulas and dividend payout formulas, and order execution, redemption and issuance. A **network** of PCs with a windows NT operating system is expected to give acceptable performance. Oracle...

17/3,K/30 (Item 23 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00851775 **Image available**

ADVANCED ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

SYSTEMES DE GESTION D'AVOIRS PERFECTIONNES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VIRTUAL ASSETS INCORPORATED, 10387 Eclipse Way, Columbia, MD 21044, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ZAMBRZYCKI John V, 1123 King Street, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
JACKSON Christopher K, 10387 Eclipse Way, Columbia, MD 21044, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CHOIE Carolyn H, 1123 King Street, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), NZ (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LAYMAN Kevin W, 1123 King Street, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
NEWMAN Edward J Jr, 1919 Prairie Square, Apt. 116, Schaumburg, IL 60173,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RICHARDSON David E Jr, 1123 King Street, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PRIDDY Robert (et al) (agent), Hall, Priddy, Myers & Vande Sande, 10220
River Road, Suite 200, Potomac, MD 20854, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200184906 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0184906)

Application: WO 2001US15283 20010511 (PCT/WO US0115283)

Priority Application: US 2000569023 20000511

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 124618

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... office in Seattle Washington for seven hundred US dollars which the buyer accepts; they agree, **assets** are transferred between accounts, and they schedule to meet to perform the desired services 1 o o Seller offers internet **web** page authoring services at eighty US dollars per hour which the buyer accepts; they agree...

...seller will perform. a specified number of hours of labor at the negotiated rate with **specific** milestones, payment to be arranged using an obligation account with multiple escrows, one for each ...executed using the assistance of an agent that brokers the deal by introducing the parties, **valuing** the property, coordinating the exchange of real-world goods, and/or certifying the transaction. The...

...place in a marketplace of vendors (sellers) who advertise their goods and then enter into **specific** auction bid transactions with individual buyers. Bidders may be **required** to escrow or obligate funds until it is determined whether they have a winn(inverted...)

00850763 **Image available**

ELECTRONIC BOND & GUARANTY PROCESS AND BUSINESS METHOD
PROCESSUS ELECTRONIQUE DE CAUTIONNEMENT ET DE GARANTIE ET PROCEDE
COMMERCIAL

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HARRISON Shelton E Jr, 1350 North Hayworth, Apt. 14, West Hollywood, CA
90046, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
SMITH David L, 93 Sugar Loaf Drive, Tiburon, CA 94920, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

HERRING J Ashley (agent), Fulbright & Jaworski, L.L.P., 1301 McKinney,
Suite 5100, Houston, TX 77010, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date, WO)
Patent: WO 200184443 A1 20011108 (WO 0184443)
Application: WO 2001US14207 20010503 (PCT/WO US0114207)
Priority Application: US 2000201483 20000503

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15586

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

English Abstract

...be purchased (201, 204) and deployed over the Internet in real time, providing automatic application **evaluation** and policy binding. The principal's credit card information is used in a repeating cycle of pre-authorized charges so that the card account serves as effective **collateral**. A bond seal image, safeguarded against piracy, appears in **Web** pages indicating the existence of coverage. A dynamically updated gauge displays the margin of coverage...

...possible a level of security in user/user auction environments and eliminates the need for **online** escrow services. Means of accepting bidder deposit accounts is also disclosed, enabling automatic electronic payment the moment an **Internet auction** closes and eliminating the need for **online** payment services.

17/3 K/32 (Item 25 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 348: RCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentis. All rights reserved.

008E0633 **Image available**

00850633 *Image available
INTERNET-BASED SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR REALLOCATING AND SELLING USED
EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES SE BASANT SUR L'UTILISATION D'INTERNET POUR LA
REDISTRIBUTION ET LA VENTE D'EQUIPEMENTS ET MATERIEL INDUSTRIELS USAGES

REDISTRIBUTION ET LA V

Applicant/Assignee:
ASSETTRADE, Suite 200, 1016 West 9th Avenue, King of Prussia, PA 19406,
US US (Residence) US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

COSTELLO Thomas, 1400 West Woodbank Way, West Chester, PA 19380, US,
YAYAC Robert, 134 North Village Lane, Chadds Ford, PA 19317, US,
BRADLEY Brian, 4 Victorian Court, Wayne, PA 19087, US,

Legal Representative:

STEIN Michael D (agent), Woodcock Washburn Kurtz Mackiewicz & Norris LLP,
46th Floor, One Liberty Place, Philadelphia, PA 19103, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200184278 A2-A3 20011108 (WO 0184278)

Application: WO 2001US14171 20010502 (PCT/WO US0114171)

Priority Application: US 2000201191 20000502

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11505

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of this market by offering Internet exchanges or buyer/seller listing services similar to an **on - line auction** house (ebay.com, for example). Some businesses (e.g., Dovebid.com) have attempted to combine their existing **asset** recovery and **auction** experience with an **Internet** presence. Other **Web** -only **auction** firms (e.g., Tradeout.com, (inverted exclamation mark)Mark.com and BizSurplus.com) have attempted to provide buyer and seller matching services. Industry **specific** auction sites have also appeared (including MedMarketAuction.com. and LabX.com), as well as finn **specific** sites (e.g., Campbell Soup's campbells-equipment.com). Retail/consumer sites and industry market makers include ebay, ubid and **auctionnet** .com. Other **Internet** firms such as Freemarket and I21 focus on the aviction of technology. While most of these **Internet** : business models simply list surplus **assets** for sale, assuming buyers will come to transact business, others business models have attempted to...

...sellers, in most business to lo business markets, price is usually not the most critical **factor** . In the used industrial equipment and machinery market, both buyers and sellers are concerned primarily with certain assurances rather than pricing. Because the **condition** of used assets may range from. brand new to almost scrap, buyers need assurances that the asset being purchased exists in the **condition** specified. Such assurances can take many forms, including asset inspections, **appraisals** and warranties. Sellers also need assurances that buyers are qualified and capable of closing transactions...

...adopters, they have not been able to significantly penetrate the mainstream market. This can be **attributed** to several **factors** .

Participants in the ...of the Invention

The present invention is generally directed to a service accessible via a **network** , such as the **Internet** , for providing a fully integrated **asset** management system for used industrial equipment and machinery. The service provides redeploytnent methods and systems...sellers access to

not only traditional off-line acquisition and disposition services, but also novel **on - line** internal redeployment, direct sales and **auction** services. The service also provides sellers with an extended audience of active buyers accessing **asset** information. In addition, the service assures sellers that buyers not only have access to real...

...with the security necessary for participating in transactions as the service provides for the cataloguing, **appraisal** . and **valuation** of assets, along with financial services. Market specialists and principals further provide transactional **value** by increasing market liquidity to both sellers and buyers.

The market maker service of the...

...dealing with buyers that have been pre-approved or qualified, by financial and/or other **criteria** , and. are thus capable of Completing transactions. The service also provides buyers with exclusive asset listings, as well as assurance regarding the quality and **value** of assets by providing for the independent cataloguing, **appraising** , **evaluation** and **valuation** of assets. Further reliability and integrity is brought to the market as the service acts...Ps.

The market maker service of the invention provides for novel internal redeployment and external **asset** disposition via **on - line** requisition, direct sale, **auction** and/or e-commerce type capabilities. It is preferred that these capabilities of the invention provide for comprehensive customer and product database management.

These **on - line** capabilities can include an administrative interface through which administrators can completely customize any database containing **assets** , potential customers, **auction** format information, site configurations, bidders and successful purchasers, and e-mail **specifications** . This administrative interface is preferably accessible through a standard Web page interface using secure user...

...and modify assets, or control published and nonpublished assets such as time-frame and other **criteria** . The administrative interface can also provide the ability to generate reports and view current status...

...the invention can provide the ability to update the content of requisition, direct sale and **auction** **Web** pages dynamically. The invention is thus provided with greater flexibility in providing realtime information that...

...to be retrieved from the many databases involved, for example, with the flow of an **auction** . Further, the invention provides for the addition of new functionalities to a **Web** page such as real-time advertising of other available **asset** **auctions** or possibly even third party advertising spots. Users can thus become more frequently aware of other aspects of the invention due to the flexible nature of the invention's **on - line** **auction** technology. For example, multiple bidders can become more frequently aware of other bids due to the flexible nature of the invention's **on - line** **auction** technology.

It is preferred that the **on - line** capabilities of the invention provide for purchase order entry and inquiry. The invention can provide for full cash register-like functionality fitting all direct sale, auction and e-commerce-type **specifications** . Such functionality can include itemizing customer orders, applying discounts, totaling orders, billing and purchasing functions...

...and graphically matched according to each user's own receipt and

purchase order 3 0 requirements .

It is preferred that the on-line capabilities of the invention provide for on-line...

...solutions including CyberCash, Verifone, Viacrypt PGP and First Visual.

Payments can be customized to the **server** according to payment type. Payments and transactions can be recorded in the same database as existing **asset** purchases or a separate database depending on a particular user's **requirements**. All information can be stored in an encrypted database format to allow bidders to quickly...

...the invention can include e-mail notification of shipment processing.

It is preferred that the **on - line** capabilities of the invention provide for promotions. The invention allows administrators to flag certain **auction assets** as special promotional items, and to locate such assets in an area outside the normal database.

Such promotional assets can be those **assets** a user wishes to **auction** quickly. By allowing a user to select a **Web** page from which promotional **assets** can be accessed, the invention makes it generally much easier for potential purchasers to find such promotional **assets** on the site.

It is preferred that the **on - line** capabilities of the invention provide for e-mail notification. The invention can provide for the...

...be immediately notified and provided with confirmation of payment, as well, as shipment terms and **requirements** .

It ...review, add, delete and/or the update information when necessary.

It is preferred that the **on - line auction** capabilities of the invention provide for the security of users including buyers, bidders and sellers...

...a user's database maintenance facility can include the option of limiting the availability of **specific** auctioned assets to selected sellers and/or bidders. This capability can be fully administered through

...the MICROSOFT SQL engine. The SQL-based database can also be included as it is **specifically** geared to "w(inverted exclamation mark)de area" usage such as the Internet. Microsoft Exchange...

...search libraries allow for the customization of multiple search indexes and filters according to application **requirements** . Search features can include powerful search filters for user-friendly data search functions along with...

...by way of example, auction close times, high bids, asset pricing, availability, and search filter **specifications** . The user browser interface can provide for retrieved asset review information from other sources, and...

...e.g., manufacturing, inventory, distribution). This system can be a closed-end system, in particular an **Intranet** type system. This system can allow a client to access, query, order and document corporate **asset** and inventory transfers globally. The internal redeployment of assets and

inventory can occur via requisition server 10b hosts the internal redeployment service, which is accessible via an Intranet at a plurality of internal corporate sites and asset and inventory depot centers. A central administrator, corporate site or depot center administrator and/or...

...item data 30 and information including name, description, manufacturer, price and/or other suitable information. Asset and inventory item data 30 and information can be supplied through an administrative interface accessible via a standard Web page. In addition, users can access a user interface via a standard Web page in order to search for and locate a particular asset or item of inventory. Users may search and locate available assets or items of inventory by type, location, industry or other suitable criteria. For example, users can search and locate asset or item of inventory data 30a by...

...item of inventory may have an associated price or reserve, and the user may be required to purchase the lo available asset or (inverted exclamation mark)tem of inventory via direct...that a variety of other models are within the scope of the present invention.

b. On-line auctions

In accordance with certain embodiments, users can elect to redistribute surplus assets and...

...on-line auction capabilities of the present invention. Users can also access these on-line auction capabilities as an alternative channel for increasing revenues from standard product lines. It is preferred that the on-line auction capabilities of the invention include Internet ~ and Web - based inventory auctions with real-time bid interaction. The on-line auctions capabilities can provide for not only multiple simultaneous auctions, but also multiple auction formats. The on-line auction capabilities can also provide an interface for multiple vendors to auction product. A payment security system can be provided, as well as seller and buyer notification via email. It is preferred that the invention provides for the comprehensive identification, evaluation, appraisal and valuation of used industrial equipment and machinery. Like the direct sale capabilities of the invention, the on-line auction capabilities also provide for comprehensive customer, asset and product database management.

It is preferred that the on-line auction capabilities of the present invention provide for multiple concurrent auctions. An on-line auction administrative interface can be provided which allows for multiple concurrent auctions, thus allowing a particular asset to become available almost universally. The on-line auction capabilities of the invention can accommodate different auction styles and formats, although the standard auction sale format is preferred. With the standard auction sale format, an asset is placed on the online auction block for sale. The highest bidder will be the winner until the entire lo quantity of the offered asset is gone. Successful bidders are determined with reference to the time of bid receipt. Auction ...

...preferred that the on-line auction capabilities of the invention include both private and public auction services providing comprehensive asset recovery solutions to clients. Like the direct sale capabilities of the invention, the on-line auction capabilities provide for extensive

asset listing and inventory search capabilities with catalog listings readily displayed. It is preferred that users including bidders can easily view current bid status, product information and item **specifications** once a particular **asset** or item of inventory catches a user's interest. It is also preferred that each **online auction** site can be readily customized for a **specific** audience or marketplace, in particular a **specific** business to business marketplaces.

It is preferred that the **on - line auction** capabilities of the invention include complete **asset** registration and processing systems enabling real-time bidding and purchasing of corporate **assets**. Bid development and selection can be achieved through automated RFP and RTQ modules. In accordance...

...It is preferred that the present invention for product descriptions, current bids and bid actions **required** that can be easily managed through one consolidated interface. Additionally, the automatic, shipment of **assets** and payment for **assets** can be provided within these capabilities.

It is preferred that the **on - line auction** capabilities of the invention provide for comprehensive messaging including the ability to notify clients of...

...other transfer channels. In addition, customized to databases can also be provided for providing historical **evaluations**, audits and asset management analysis.

The following model represents an exemplary embodiment for searching, locating and redistributing an **asset** or item of inventory using the **on - line auction** capabilities of the present invention.

Model # 4

1 . User logs onto site and in order to proceed beyond **home page** , user must enter their user ID and password.

2. User is routed to a Web...used industrial equipment and machine@y marketplace.

It is also preferred that the off-line **networks** provide for additional off-line **asset** dispositions. Like the **on - line** capabilities of the invention, the off-line **networks** provide for both private and public off-line direct sales and **auctions** . For example, the off-line **networks** can provide for resales via private placement, off-line private treaty liquidation, sealed bid **auction** , open bid public **auction** , consignment or other similar means. In sum, the off-line remarketing **networks** facilitate and enhance the on-line capabilities of the invention. Through the integration of on...

17/3,K/33 (Item 26 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00849469
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING ESCROW TRANSACTIONS
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR TRAITER LES TRANSACTIONS D'ENTIERCLEMENT
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
TRIOLA C Richard, 259 Lower Cliff Drive, Suite 611, Laguna Beach, CA
92651, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:
DELANEY Karoline A (agent), Knobbe, Martens, Olson and Bear, LLP, 620
Newport Center Drive, 16th Floor, Newport Beach, CA 92660, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200182189 A1 20011101 (WO 0182189)
Application: WO 2001US13021 20010420 (PCT/WO US0113021)
Priority Application: US 2000198785 20000420
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ
VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 5446

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... A

Mortgage Plan;

5,924,084, Negotiated Matching System;

5,930,776, Lender Direct Credit Evaluation And Loan Processing System;

5,940,811, Closed Loop Financial Transaction Method And Apparatus;

-4...

...Process For

Implementing A Mortgage Partnership;

5,966,699, System And Method For Conducting Loan Auction Over
Computer Network ;

5,991,745, Reverse Mortgage Loan Calculation System And Process;

5,995,947, Interactive Mortgage...

...System;

6,016,482, Enhanced Collateralized Funding Processor; and

6,029,149, Lender Direct Credit Evaluation And Loan Processing System.

Buyers are often Apre-qualified-- by a lending institution for a...

17/3,K/34 (Item 27 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00843142

LEVERAGE MARGIN MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT
SURVEILLANCE ET GESTION DU TAUX D'ENDETTEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UBS AG, 677 Washington Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

RADEMACHER Robert, 8 Londonerry Lane, Lincolnshire, IL 60069, US,
ADKISSON David, 601 Hillside Road, Glenview, IL 60025, US,
MALOV David, 126 Kelbuzne Avenue, SleepyHollow, NY 10591, US,

Legal Representative:

KINCART Joseph P (agent), Clifford Chance Rogers & Wells LLP, 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200175739 A2 20011011 (WO 0175739)

Application: WO 2001US10483 20010330 (PCT/WO US0110483)

Priority Application: US 2000193187 20000330; US 2000597881 20000620

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9750

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... quantifying an aggregate net exposure resulting from positions relating to the identified market segment. A **value** for collateral dedicated to offset the net exposure can be determined and used to **value** exposure of the market segment. For example, a market segment can relate to a **specific** industry, such that an exposure of the industry can be **valued**.

In another embodiment, the present invention can be utilized to secure an **online** transaction by quantifying an exposure relating to a financial transaction executed **online** and allocating **collateral** to offset the exposure. **Collateral** can be reallocated in response to a mitigating event removing or lessening the exposure. An...

...sale of goods or other subsequent transaction. A transaction can also be resultant to an **online auction**.

Other embodiments include a computer system responsive to executable code such that the system functions...the issuers.

Another form of Off Exchange 213 is embodied in the growing profusion of **online** sales and **auction** forums. The present invention provides a method and system to secure an **online** transaction and monitor aggregate exposure with associated **collateral** through a system mutually available to both the party and the counter-party. **Collateral** managed by a centralized **collateral** management system can be used to offset exposure created by an **online** transaction. The centralized margin management system can dedicate **collateral** to offset the exposure created by a transaction until a subsequent transaction or other mitigating...

Claim

... wherein the market segment relates to a specific industry.

27) A method of securing an **online** transaction comprising:
quantifying an exposure relating to a financial transaction executed **online**;
allocating **collateral** to offset the exposure; and

re-allocating the **collateral** in response to a mitigating event removing or lessening the exposure. 28) The method of...

...is a sale of goods. 30) The method of claim 27 or 28 wherein the **online** transaction is resultant to an **online auction**. 31) A computer system for managing leverage relating to a financial position, the system comprising...

...entity, or hierarchy of related entities, having financial positions in multiple market segments; determine a **value** for collateral dedicated to offset the exposure; and manage leverage of the collateral. 32) The...

...claim 31 additionally comprising a data management engine operative according to programmable code to process **conditional values** based upon market **conditions** and perform currency translations. 33) The computer system of claim 32 further comprising a business...

...a method comprising the steps of aggregating an exposure across multiple market segments; determining a **value** for collateral dedicated to offset the exposure; and managing leverage created by the ratio of...

...instructions for causing the computer to: aggregating an exposure across multiple market segments; determining a **value** for collateral dedicated to offset the exposure; and managing leverage created by the ratio of the collateral to the exposure. 39) A method of interacting with a **network** access device so as to provide leverage management of **collateral**, the method comprising the steps of accessing a **server** on a computer **network**; receiving data relating to an exposure, wherein the exposure is resultant to an aggregation of financial positions held by an entity in multiple market segments; determining a **value** for collateral dedicated to offset the exposure; and managing leverage created by the ratio of...

...segregation. 45) The interface of claim 40 additionally comprising an area displaying a net replacement **value**. 46) The interface of claim 40 additionally comprising an area displaying a **required** margin for a product or market area. 47) The interface of claim 40 additionally comprising...

...of claim 40 additionally comprising an area displaying a choice box for translating a monetary **value** into different currencies. 50) An interface displayable on an electronic display, the interface comprising: a geographic area containing details relating to an **online** transaction for a sale of goods; and a geographic area displaying **collateral** posted by a party via an **online** leverage margin monitoring management system, wherein the **collateral** is posted until consummation of the transaction.

00839976 **Image available**

BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY EXCHANGE AND COLLABORATION SYSTEM

SYSTEME D'ECHANGE ET DE COOPERATION EN MATIERE DE TECHNOLOGIE D'AFFAIRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VERTICAL*I INC, 50 First Street, San Francisco, CA 94105, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

EISENHART Fritz, 1678 38th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122, US,

Legal Representative:

WASZKIEWICZ Kenneth P (et al) (agent), Morgan & Finnegan, L.L.P., 345
Park Avenue, New York, NY 10154-0053, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200173661 A1 20011004 (WO 0173661)

Application: WO 2001US9697 20010327 (PCT/WO US0109697)

Priority Application: US 2000192600 20000327

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27977

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... potential. Wiredbrains' solution deftly integrates the opportunities presented by innovation chain fragmentation, the rise of Internet enabled commerce, and shortfall in service-centric value propositions. Tending less towards a price auction or bid/ask exchange and more towards a sophisticated workflow management system, Wiredbrains will qualify...

...a comprehensive profile of each members' needs and offerings.

Screening and Matchmaking: An exhaustive and industry- specific Directory and Portfolio classification framework enabling a meaningful and broadly accepted structure for searching and identifying projects. Wiredbrains' unique dual matching system ensures that: (i) both parties' selection criteria have been matched, and (ii) both are aware of the quality and relevance of the...

...and other critical business development steps. These include digital notarization and, in phase 2, industry- specific deal valuation services. Content and F..) dcndedlnfrastructureServices: Superior editorial content including wbite papers, templates and directories; and comprehensive integration services supporting enhanced Products...

...designed to capture a comprehensive profile of each members' needs and offerings. Screening and Matchmaking: An exhaustive and industry- specific Directory and Portfolio Classification framework enabling a meaningful and broadly accepted structure for searching and identifying projects. Wiredbrains' unique dual matching system ensures that: (i) both

greatly narrow search results. New Technology listings listing of the latest new...process versus that characterizing today's marketplace. Vertical*i's process:
> Provides a predefined, segment- **specific**, portfolio framework. >
Requires those seeking matches to distinguish between 'Must Have' and 'Nice to Have' selection **criteria**. > Establishes a DualMatchTM to ensure that: (i) both parties' selection **criteria** have been met, and (ii) both are aware of the quality and relevance of the match from the other's perspective.

72

> **Evaluates the quality of matches through a match synopsis**
'scorecard' that details the relevancy of the match for each **criteria**. >
Organizes matched results on an ongoing basis into three distinct baskets; namely: i. new: matched...

...number of portfolios that will automatically identify and track all projects meeting their respective selection **criteria**. iRooms Tilt- An iRoOMTM is a secure, virtual workspace that includes comprehensive project, business and...

...project profile
> Access to personal iTrackem
> Project participants located in an iRoOMTM can share project **specific** forums. > Project participants located in an iRoomTm can store and share useful links. Vertical*i...

...iRoOMSTM that they did not yet received a reply. > The list of the Members currently **evaluating** their projects in their iRoOMSTM with additional information like length of involvement, etc. > The list of...

...on a number of days (say 30 days as an example) to perform a preliminary **evaluation** of a new Technology or Venture project in the iRoOMTM. After 30 days he either...are aware of the time remaining to close each stage. Additionally the iTrackem, has a **specific** column that shows the number of days remaining for each party. Buyers and Suppliers may...

17/3, K/36 (Item 29 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00838920

**ENTERTAINMENT EVENT TICKET PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE SYSTEM
SYSTEME D'ACHAT ET D'ECHANGE DE BILLETS POUR MANIFESTATIONS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GLOBAL ETICKET EXCHANGE LTD, 344 Maple Avenue, West, PMB 249, Vienna, VA 22180, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

NESTOR Tod A, 1834 Elgin Drive, Vienna, VA 22182, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PATRICK Robert, 10 Ironmaster Court, Thurmont, MD 21788, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CIANCIARUSO Benito, 8614 Indian Springs Road, Laurel, MD 20724, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

LABARRE James A (et al) (agent), Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, L.L.P., P.O. Box 1404, Alexandria, VA 22313-1404, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200171669 A2 20010927 (WO 0171669)

Application: WO 2001US9146 20010322 (PCT/WO US0109146)
Priority Application: US 2000532896 20000322
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17423

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... lower in such a case, ancillary benefits arise from the ability to offer a fair **value** for lower-demand entertainment events. For instance, there is likely to be increased loyalty to the venue owner, or team, since the patron only paid the perceived **value** of the entertainment. In addition, increased sales from non-ticket revenue sources, such as parking...

...paper ticket, is generated for each available seat at a venue, and each attendee is **required** to present a ticket to gain entrance to the venue. This **requirement** for physical I/O possession of tickets places a restriction on the patron's ability...

...scalper. In some cases, the purchaser may attempt to dispose of the ticket through an **online auction** site. However, this procedure has time **constraints**, since the seller must be able to physically deliver the ticket to the purchaser in...

...or reselling it to a broker, usually at a substantial discount to its fair market **value**.

Summary of the Invention

It is an objective of the present invention to provide a...exchange system by which venue owners can sell tickets to patrons at a fair market **value** for each event, and the patrons can more easily trade and transfer the tickets among...

...the basis of the submitted bids and an econometric model that. takes into account certain **constraints** and other **factors**. The tickets are then sold to the public at that price.

Thus, the owner is...

17/3,K/37 (Item 30 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00826119 **Image available**
DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR CONDUCTING A MODIFIED ON-LINE AUCTION
SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES UTILE POUR REALISER UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES
EN-LIGNE MODIFIEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VANBERG & DEWULF, 52 Pioneer Street, Cooperstown, NY 13326, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FEINBERG Donald A, 52 Pioneer Street, Cooperstown, NY 13326, US,

Legal Representative:

MAGEN Burt (agent), Vierra Magen Marcus Harmon & Deniro LLP, Suite 540,
685 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105-4206, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200159658 A1 20010816 (WO 0159658)

Application: WO 2001US3935 20010207 (PCT/WO US0103935)

Priority Application: US 2000180947 20000208; US 2000545562 20000407

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17355

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... area network, a virtual private 1 5 network, the Internet, an Intranet, or some other **network** suitable for use with the present invention.

In one embodiment, computer system 1 0 is used to provide a **modified auction**.

A minimum **value** is determined for an item to be **auctioned**. Potential bidders are provided the opportunity to buy the rights to bid on the item
...

Claim

... search report

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR CONDUCTING A MODIFIED ON - LINE AUCTION

(57) Abstract: A data processing system

receive iniormal:io:nj is disclosed that can conduct a **modified**

or 8

202

from sellme:r **auction**. A minimum **value** is determined for an item to be **auctioned**. Potential bidders are provided the opportunity to provide auction 204 buy the rights to bid...area network, a virtual private 1 5 network, the Internet, an Intranet, or some other **network** suitable for use with the present invention. In one embodiment, computer system 1 0 is used to provide a **modified auction**. A minimum **value** is determined for an item to be **auctioned**. Potential bidders are provided the opportunity to buy the rights to bid on the item...

17/3,K/38 (Item 31 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00824091 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR OBTAINING A DISCOVERED PRICE
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT D'OBtenir UN PRIX COMMUNIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ITG SOFTWARE INC, 1810 14th Street, Suite 208A, Santa Monica, CA 90404,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
CUSHING David C, 4 Jonas Stone Circle, Lexington, MA 02420, US,

Legal Representative:
DELUCA Vincent M (et al) (agent), Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck, P.C.,
Suite 701-E, 555 13th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20004, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200157612 A2-A3 20010809 (WO 0157612)

Application: WO 2001US2926 20010130 (PCT/WO US0102926)

Priority Application: US 2000496188 20000202

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5806

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... execution period.

Another embodiment of the present invention comprises an electronic system for conducting batch **auctions** of securities. Such a system can be comprised of a computer **network** designed to accept a plurality of orders from a variety of sources. At a predetermined...

...the present invention; and FIG. 4 is a schematic diagram demonstrating the interaction of various **factors** during operation of a preferred embodiment of the present invention.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION...

17/3,K/39 (Item 32 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00816840 **Image available**
METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR SIMULATING COMPETITIVE BIDDING YIELD
PROCEDES ET APPAREIL DE SIMULATION DU RENDEMENT D'OFFRES CONCURRENTIELLES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
GE CAPITAL COMMERCIAL FINANCE INC, 201 High Ridge Road, Stamford, CT
06927-5100, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MESSMER Richard P, 735 Riverview Road, Rexford, NY 12148, US,
EDGAR Marc T, 1015 Foxwood Drive, Clifton Park, NY 12065, US,
CIFARELLI James L, Apartment #3, 2146 Rosa Road, Schenectady, NY 12309,
US,
AKBAY Kunter S, 2337 Knolls View Drive, Niskayuna, NY 12309, US,
JOHNSON Christopher D, 17 Berkshire Drive W., Clifton Park, NY 12065, US,

Legal Representative:

BENINATI John F (et al) (agent), General Electric Company, 3135 Easton
Turnpike W3C, Fairfield, CT 06431, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200150379 A2 20010712 (WO 0150379)

Application: WO 2000US34599 20001219 (PCT/WO US0034599)

Priority Application: US 99173947 19991230; US 2000737038 20001214

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13594

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... method (32) according to Claim I wherein said step of determining a distribution of bid **values** possible from competing bidders further comprises the step of codifying market rules and contracts...
...method (32) according to Claim I wherein said step of determining a distribution of bid **values** possible from competing bidders further comprises the step of codifying at least one of potential ...
...method (32) according to Claim I wherein said step of determining a distribution of bid **values** possible from competing bidders further comprises the step of codifying past bidding history of competing...
...72, 74) of asset portfolios (I 2), said system comprising:
a computer configured as a **server** (302) and further configured with a database(76) of **asset** portfolios;
at least one client system (304) connected to said **server** through a **network**, said **server** configured to determine a distribution of bid **values** possible from competing bidders, select a bid **value**, randomly sample other bid **values** to generate
ible auction scenario and determine a probability of winning the **auction**

one possi 1

versus the selected bid **value**.

12 A system (300) according to Claim I I wherein said **server** (302) is configured to use an iterated sampling technique to produce a

distribution of auction...

...according to Claim I I wherein said server (302) is configured to:
select various bid **values** ;
randomly sample other bid **values** to generate possible auction scenarios; and
determine a probability of winning the auction versus selected bid **values** .

15 A system (300) according to Claim 14 wherein said server (302) is configured to...

17/3,K/40 (Item 33 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00816781 **Image available**
METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR AUTOMATED INFERRED VALUATION OF CREDIT SCORING
PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES D'EVALUATION AUTOMATIQUE INFEREE DE PERFORMANCE DE CREDIT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GE CAPITAL COMMERCIAL FINANCE INC, 201 High Ridge Road, Stamford, CT 06927-5100, US, US (Residence), -- (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

JOHNSON Christopher D, 17 Berkshire Drive W, Clifton Park, NY 12065, US,
EDGAR Marc T, 1015 Foxwood Drive, Clifton Park, NY 12065, US,
KEYES Tim K, 16 Topledge Road, West Redding, CT 06896, US,

Legal Representative:

BENINATI John F (et al) (agent), General Electric Company, 3135 Easton Turnpike W3C, Fairfield, CT 06431, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200150310 A2 20010712 (WO 0150310)

Application: WO 2000US34562 20001219 (PCT/WO US0034562)

Priority Application: US 99173933 19991230; US 2000737037 20001214

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13997

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... and the number of assets in the third portion decreases and the variance of the **valuation** of the assets in the third portion becomes more and more defined. More **specifically** , the assets in the third portion are **evaluated** by grouping the assets into clusters having probability of **value** based on similarity to **valuations** of assets in the first and second portions. Hypothetical bids are generated using the

valuations to determine an optimum bid within parameters determined by the bidder.

A method for inferring **valuations** of credit scores onto assets in portfolios is disclosed. The method includes organizing **valuation** scores, adjusting **valuation** scores based on special **factors** and business decisions, reconciling multiple **valuation** scores which describe the same assets and making an overall adjustment to override the inferred **valuation**.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure I is a flow diagram illustrating a known process for **valuing** a portfolio of assets;

1 5 Figure 2 is a flow diagram illustrating **valuing** a portfolio of assets in accordance with one embodiment of the present invention; Figure 3...

...flow diagram illustrating, in more detail, one embodiment of a first portion of a rapid **valuation** process for large asset portfolios that breaks

assets into categories of variance;

Figure 4 is a flow diagram illustrating a second portion of a rapid **valuation** process for a large asset portfolios that aggregates from a basis to a tranche or portfolio basis;

Figure 5 illustrates a probability distribution for exemplary assets whose recovery **value** is inferred;

Figure 6 is a flow diagram of a supervised learning step of the...

...unsupervised learning;

Figure 9 is an embodiment of the generation I (first pass) rapid asset **valuation** process;

Figure 10 is a flow diagram of a fuzzy clustering method used in the weighting for a rapid asset **evaluation** process;

Figure 12 is a table showing exemplary **attributes** for a rapid asset **valuation** process; and

Figure 13 is a cluster diagram of an exemplary clustering method for a rapid asset **valuation** process; and

Figure 14 is a computer **network** schematic.

1 5 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

- Figure 1 is a diagram illustrating a known process for valuing a large portfolio of **assets** 12 through an underwriting cycle and through to making a bid for purchasing asset portfolio...

...until just before a bid must be submitted. A gross extrapolation 20 is made to **evaluate** remainder portion 18. The extrapolated **value** 20 becomes the non-underwritten inferred **value** 24. The gross extrapolation generates a **valuation** 24 for remainder portion 18. **Valuation** 22 is simply the total of the individual asset **values** in first portion 16. However, **valuation** 24 is a group **valuation** generated by extrapolation and may be discounted accordingly. **Valuations** 22 and 24 are then totaled to produce the portfolio asset **value** 26. **Valuation** processes are performed on each tranche of the portfolio.

Figure 2 is a diagram illustrating one embodiment of a system 28 for rapid asset **valuation**. Included in Figure 2 are representations of process steps taken by system 28 in **valuating** asset portfolio 12. System 28 individually **evaluates** ("touches") every asset, except for a very small quantity 30 of untouched assets considered statistically

insignificant or financially immaterial. Specifically , all assets in portfolio 12 other than quantity 30 undergo an iterative and adaptive valuation 32 in 1 5 which the assets in portfolio 12 are individually valued , listed individually in tables and then selected from the tables and grouped into any desired or required groups or tranches for bidding purposes (as described below.) As in diagram 1 0, underwriters...
...in a second portion 36 of portfolio 12, and a computer 38 statistically infers 40 value for a third portion 42 of portfolio 12. Computer 38 also repetitively generates 44 tables (described below) showing values assigned to the assets in portions 16, 36 and 42 as described below. In one...flow (for example in months: 0 7-182 19-369 37-60), and R-Risk assessment of borrower (9-boxer used by credit analysts).

Category 48 is deemed to have sufficient...

Claim

... of asset portfolios;
at least one client system (304) connected to said server through a network , said server configured to organize valuation scores, adjust valuation scores based on special factors and business decisions, reconcile multiple valuation scores which describe the same assets and make overall adjustments to override inferred valuations .

13 A system (300) according to Claim 12 wherein said server (302) configured to organize valuation scores based upon at least one of static recoveries and...

17/3,K/41 (Item 34 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00811386 **Image available**

GLOBAL ASSET INFORMATION REGISTRY
ENREGISTREMENT GLOBAL D'INFORMATIONS SUR UN BIEN

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TECHNOLOGY PATENTS AND LICENSING INC, 340 North Broad Street, Doylestown, PA 18901, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DEWOLF Frederik M, 111 Midway Road, Ithaca, NY 14850, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LUTTER Steven, 45 Elm Street, Trumansburg, NY 14866, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

FLICKINGER Gregory C, 11 Sands Sam Circle, Furlong, PA 18925, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ELDERING Charles A, 214 Commons Way, Doylestown, PA 18901, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

RYDER Douglas J (et al) (agent), Technolgy, Patents and Licensing, Inc., 340 North Broad Street, Doylestown, PA 18901, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200144966 A1 20010621 (WO 0144966)

Application: WO 2000US34380 20001218 (PCT/WO US0034380)

Priority Application: US 99172397 19991217

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OAPI utility model) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 20036

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... vehicle. This would be especially important if and when the owner wishes to sell or **appraise** the vehicle, or in the case that a prospective purchaser wishes to **evaluate** (i.e. **appraise**) the vehicle (e.g. used). In either case, each party would know exactly what he...

...the vehicle (e.g., its service history).

The prospective purchaser would be able to accurately **assess** the vehicle, and would automatically receive ownership rights to the vehicle record upon purchase. In...

...sale (other options

could be specified as well). Because the registry is accessible via the **Internet**, **online** interested prospective purchases could identify the **asset** along with its particulars (down to who made the starter, and when the last oil manufactures, may **require** the owner (or other party) to report any of the aforementioned events under the penalty...the lessee, they The vehicle would then be advertised, or otherwise offered for sale (including **online auctions** via the registry and the like) by the lessee and the offer would include access to the vehicle **asset** record that would attend the vehicle (via the **network** or otherwise).

Prospective purchasers (including the original lessors who may want to purchase the vehicle) would have access to the record, thus being better informed regarding the history and **condition** of the vehicle and potentially more confident regarding the purchase and better able to **assess** its **value** (e.g. offer price, warranties, etc.). Similarly the seller (e.g. lessee) would be better able to accurately **appraise** and price the vehicle and any extended warranty or service plans to be offered. The same utility of accurately **valuing** the asset including insurance and finance organizations as well as government tax **assessors** and regulators (e.g. NTSB, EPA) as discussed previously. A business method for disposing of...

17/3,K/42 (Item 35 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00807435 **Image available**
EXPERTISE-WEIGHTED GROUP EVALUATION OF USER CONTENT QUALITY OVER COMPUTER

NETWORK
EVALUATION DE GROUPE PONDEREE PAR L'EXPERIENCE DE QUALITE DE CONTENU
UTILISATEUR SUR UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HIGH REGARD INC, Suite 700, 1999 South Bascom Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MARSO Larry S, Suite 700, 1999 South Bascom Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008,
US,
LITZINGER Brian E, Suite 700, 1999 South Bascom Avenue, Campbell, CA
95008, US,

Legal Representative:

JAFFER David H (et al) (agent), Pillsbury Madison & Sutro LLP, 1100 New
York Avenue N.W., Washington, DC 20005, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200141014 A1 20010607 (WO 0141014)

Application: WO 2000US32159 20001127 (PCT/WO US0032159)

Priority Application: US 99167594 19991126

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 24001

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... next chain for a list 1 160 to pick up the non-zero ratings "g"
values .

As shown, each user in User list 1 1 00 has a corresponding "Regard" in
...
...types of items co-exist. For example, 1 0 discussion group postings,
participation in an **online** chat session, the products,
services and **assets** one offers to sell in **online auctions** and **web**
link
recommendations, etc. can be considered items of different types. The
concept of "multi-type..."

...an item of one type may have more (or less) influence on the High Regard
values than an item of a different type.

1 5

18. Example Architectures
It will be...

...more of the functions discussed herein. Rating server 1202 is shown
separately, but is not **required** to be separate from the entities to
which it provides information. In addition, the functions...

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806384

NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND
METHOD THEREOF

GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT
DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139030 A2 20010531 (WO 0139030)

Application: WO 2000US32324 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032324)

Priority Application: US 99444775 19991122; US 99447621 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK
DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 171499

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... i AC's e-, Supply Chain Enterprise I
t Demand Maintenance Pr@tent
Installation Order **Network Asset** a istribufion
Ma & Supply I i nd ered
nagernen Planning Management Ma Service Inyentory Logistics...

...A SERVICE UTILIZING A NETWORK

4

PLANNING DEMAND AND SUPPLY OF MANUFACTURER
OFFERINGS UTILIZING THE **NETWORK**

6

MANAGING ORDERS FOR THE MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS
UTILIZING THE **NETWORK**

8

UTILIZING THE **NETWORK** TO MANAGE **NETWORK ASSETS**

I F

310

PROVIDINGMAINTENANCEANDSERVICEFORTHENETWORK

ASSETS UTILIZING THE **NETWORK**

Figure 3

3/129

408 410 412 414

4@

ACCEPTING PAYMENT IN EXCHANGE...

...IDENTIFICATION

Figure 65

6408

65/129

czzcznn

DOWNLOADING DATA -----

6602

TRANSMITTING DATA BASED ON USER **SPECIFICATIONS**

b604

PROVIDING A PLURALITY OF NEWSGROUPS TO WHICH USERS SUBSCRIBE

I 7-d!

OUTPUTTING ANSWERS TO FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE 6606...

...CURRICULUM BASED ON THE CURRENT 7300

EXPERTISE

RECEIVING STUDENT DEFINED TRAINING GOAL, SUCH AS A **SPECIFIC** 7301 CERTIFICATION OR DEGREE (ADDITIONAL USER INDICIA),

7302

TAKING THE TRAININ

G GOAL FROM THE...The application will be used only by an imperatives internal user community.

52 The application **requires** an advanced, dynamic, and integrated user interface for expert users.

B3. Session performance is critical to the application or sub-second response times are **required** for successful use. 8804

B4. The application needs to support offline, mobile users. Existing Client...

...Imperatives dedicated, expert user community whe an intuitive interface is not needed.

B2. The application **requires** a h1gh volume 0 repetitive transactions.

83 The application has a requirement significant batch processing...

17/3,K/44 (Item 37 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)
Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)
Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122
Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 157840
Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
Claims
Claim
... UTILIZING A NETWORK
1 F
4
PLANNING DEMAND AND SUPPLY OF MANUFACTURER
OFFERINGS UTILIZING THE NETWORK
MANAGING ORDERS FOR THE MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS
UTILIZING THE NETWORK
8
UTILIZING THE NETWORK TO MANAGE NETWORK ASSETS
3 0
PROVIDINGMAINTENANCEANDSERVICEFORTHENETWORK
ASSETS UTILIZING THE NETWORK
Figure 3
31130
408 410 412 414
400
installation Demand & Order Network
Management Supply 1 Management Asset
Management
Planning
a Faster time to site
402 Sp
integration IF
* Better on - line network
E
performance
>
CZ @C
e Rapid integration of Sp
acquisition Fs-P-1
* Faster order...
...production
capacity 9 joint 9 The ability f
eFocus on R & D optimization of manufactur

Figure 104
96/130
Selection 9730
9734 9732
What **criteria** determine who
will be the most profitable
customers?
Extension Acquisition
Time
Retention w can we...

...11208
SECURING A CLIENT ENVIRONMENT BY USING AUTHORIZATION MODELS TO DETERMINE WHICH ENTITIES CAN ACCESS **SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS, DATA, AND RESOURCES ON A CLIENT**
SECURING A SERVER ENVIRONMENT BY IMPLEMENTING A 10...CAPABILITIES OF THE FRAMEWORK OF THE ENTERPRISE
DETERMINING WHETHER THE E-COMMERCE COMPONENT 12 12 **REQUIRES** AN ADDITIONAL CAPABILITY, WHEREIN THE ADDITIONAL CAPABILITY IS ADDED AS AN ENTERPRISE CAPABILITY IF THE ADDITIONAL CAPABILITY IS **REQUIRED**

Figure 126
112/130
Bandwidth Market
Bandwidth Purchases Net Settlements
12700
Pre-Sold Bandwidth
Pre...

17/3,K/45 (Item 38 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00804452
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR VIRTUAL RENTAL FLEET, MODELING A SIMULATED FLEET OF ASSETS AND DISPOSING OF ASSETS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE LOCATION VIRTUELLE D'UNE FLOTTE DE BIENS, LA MODELISATION D'UNE FLOTTE DE BIENS SIMULEE ET LA MISE A DISPOSITION DE CES BIENS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
DANA CORPORATION, 4500 Dorr Street, Toledo, OH 43697, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:
SUHY Andy F, 1471 Indian Creek Drive, Perrysburg, OH 43551, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PARENT Brent C, 247 Stone Oak Court, Holland, OH 43528, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ROTH Aaron J, 5923 Highlandview Drive, Sylvania, OH 43560, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
O'BRIEN Patrick, 613 Midfield Drive, Maumee, OH 43537, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:
STEWART Michael B (agent), Rader, Fishman & Grauer PLLC, Suite 140, 39533 Woodward Avenue, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137118 A2 20010525 (WO 0137118)
Application: WO 2000US31426 20001115 (PCT/WO US0031426)
Priority Application: US 99441289 19991116; US 99166042 19991117; US

2000503671 20000214; US 2000504000 20000214; US 2000504343 20000214; US 2000653735 20000901; US 2000702363 20001031
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17475

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... involves a computer-based, Internet enabled vehicle selector program. The vehicle selector program provides average **values** for a plurality of different operating parameters and vehicle types that may be of interest...

...electronic bulletin boards and the like for sale purposes, as well as utilization of consignment **networks**. One key shortcoming of all these known systems of disposing of end-of-lease **assets** manifests itself in the failure to fully realize the full, remaining economic **value** of the asset. One **factor** contributing to this shortcoming involves IS the lack of information available to potential purchasers, renters and lessees. Information concerning the **condition**, treatment, and, particularly, the maintenance history of the asset during its operating life up to...

17/3,K/46 (Item 39 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948 **Image available**

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS AND CONSUMERS

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IPF INC, Soundview Plaza, 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J, 10 Waldon Road, Darien, CT 06820, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J (agent), Thomas J. Perkowski, P.C., Soundview Plaza,
1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137540 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137540)

Application: WO 2000US31757 20001117 (PCT/WO US0031757)

Priority Application: US 99441973 19991117; US 99447121 19991122; US 99465859 19991217; US 2000483105 20000114; US 2000599690 20000622; US 2000641908 20000818; US 2000695744 20001024

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99441973 19991117 (CIP); US 99447121 19991122 (CIP); US 99465859 19991217 (CIP); US 2000483105 20000114 (CIP); US 2000599690 20000622 (CIP); US 2000641908 20000818 (CIP); US 2000695744 20001024 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 116871

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... Paper Java Remote Method Invocation
-Distributed Computing For Java by JavaSoft, set forth at
<http://www.javasoft.com/marketing/collateral/-iavanni.html>,
incorporated herein by reference. Notably, the Java source code for each
CPIR-enabling...

...or more distributed CPIR-enabled Applet tags into acceptable HTMLencoded
documents associated with EC-enabled WWW sites, EC-enabled storefronts
and catalogs, Internet product advertisements, on-line auction
-based WWW sites, or other types of Web-documents. In general, this
step of the method involves first creating or otherwise procuring a...
each computer-based kiosk in the hosting retailer's store(s). This
alternative technique may require the use of computer networking
technology well known in the art. Method Of Accessing and...

17/3,K/47 (Item 40 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00792500 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF TRANSPORTATION ASSETS VIA A
GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK
SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE D'ACHAT ET DE VENTE DE BIENS ET DE SERVICE VIA UN
RESEAU INFORMATIQUE MONDIAL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Carl A. Rowald, 2901 East Lake Road, Building
14-522, Erie, PA 16531, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

DeWOLF Frank William, 3119 Oakley Drive, Erie, PA 16506, US,
HUEGEL John Wesley, 537 Boyer Road, Erie, PA 16511, US,
MAHBOOB Vaseem, 2701 18th Avenue NW, Rochester, MN 55091, US,

Legal Representative:

BEUSSE James H (agent), Beusse, Brownlee, Bowdoin & Wolter, P.A., 390 N.
Orange Avenue, Suite 2500, Orlando, FL 32801, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200126016 A2 20010412 (WO 0126016)

Application: WO 2000US27829 20001010 (PCT/WO US0027829)

Priority Application: US 99158105 19991007; US 2000177431 20000121; US 2000183203 20000217

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12618

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... and sold through the auction site.

In general, the present invention is designed to improve **value** to the transportation market by allowing vendors in the market to sell excess inventory and **assets** using an **on-line web-based auction** system to obtain more **asset recovery**, dollars, decreased promotion costs, shortened time to market of inventory **assets** and decrease the administrative costs of selling excess inventory and assets. On the buyer's...

...between buyers and sellers in the industry with the option of offering fixed, negotiated or **auction** sales of items and automates the flow of documentation between the buyer and seller. The **web-based system** includes an

17

internet site integrated with a major supplier so that...

...information about buyers and sellers for internal use such that buyers and sellers can be **evaluated**. The actual buy or sell transaction can be handled off-line after completion of all...

...that there may be instances in which sellers have items for sale but have put **conditions** on the items that the items are not to be sold to their direct competitors...

Claim

... seller provide bids based on future production of the goods.

14 In a computer implemented, **internet** based commerce system for the **auctioning** of goods or services, constituting **auctionable assets**, among multiple parties, the method comprising:
establishing a database of auction activity for a set...comprising providing the price of the then current winning bid.

35 In a computer implemented, **internet** based commerce system for the **auctioning** of goods or services, constituting **auctionable assets**, among multiple parties, the method comprising:

conducting an auction for the benefit of a first...

...a potential auction partner with one of a plurality of second party participants to the **auction** ; notifying the second party participants of the **auction** status via a **web** page display having two sections; posting information that remains unchanged during the course of the **auction** , constituting static information, to the first section of the **web** page display; and posting information that changes during the course of the **auction** , constituting dynamic information, to the second section of the **web** page display.

36 The method of claim 35 wherein the static information comprises information relating to the type of **assets** , **asset specifications** , quantity of assets and identity of the auction host.

37 The method of claim 35...

...remaining in the auction and the party's current offer.

38 In a computer implemented, **internet** based commerce system for the **auctioning** of goods or services, constituting **actionable assets** , among multiple **auction** parties, with the system being administered by a host, the method comprising: establishing a set...

...comprises a bid error and the bidder is allowed to retract the bid prior to **auction** termination.

34

. In a computer implemented, **internet** based commerce system for the **auctioning** of goods or services, constituting **actionable assets** , among multiple **auction** parties, with the **auction** being administered by a host, the method comprising: providing **auction** activity information via the **internet** from a host to each **auction** party for viewing on a video monitor at the party's location; and including in...

...bid; establishing a database for each party making a bid and of a bid adjustment **factor** indicative of the bidding relevant characteristic for each respective bidder; adjusting each bid to reflect the bid adjustment **factor** associated with the respective bids; and **evaluating** the bids on an adjusted basis.

48 The method of claim 46 wherein the cost...

17/3,K/48 (Item 41 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00788807 **Image available**

**COMPUTERIZED AUCTION SYSTEM USING MULTIPLE PURCHASE MEDIA
SYSTEME DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES INFORMATISE UTILISANT PLUSIEURS SUPPORTS
D'ACHAT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SCHOENECKERS INC, 7630 Bush Lake Road, Minneapolis, MN 55439, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

JACK John M, 2823 McKenzie Point Road, Wayzata, MN 55391, US,
BINZEN Stephanie, 4504 Saddlewood Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55345, US,

Legal Representative:

VIKSNINS Ann S (agent), Schwegman, Lundberg, Woessner & Kluth, P.O. Box
2938, Minneapolis, MN 55402, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200122321 A2 20010329 (WO 0122321)
Application: WO 2000US25777 20000921 (PCT/WO US0025777)
Priority Application: US 99155282 19990921; US 2000637728 20000811

Designated States: CA

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11503

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the value of their reward media. Each participant will see on the various screens ("auction server ", "place a bid" and "winning bid"), item and bid values appropriate to their program. The auction server 204 uses the methods described below to automatically adjust the input and output values in a manner appropriate to the program.

1 7

For example, assume that five participants...

17/3,K/49 (Item 42 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00779724 **Image available**

AUTOMATED ANALYSIS FOR FINANCIAL ASSETS

ANALYSE AUTOMATIQUE D'ACTIFS FINANCIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WESTPORT FINANCIAL LLC, 11 Mallard Lane, Westport, CT 06880, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LI Bin, 11 Mallard Lane, Westport, CT 06880, US, US (Residence), CN
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WHITMYER Wesley W Jr, St.Onge Steward Johnston & Reens LLC, 986 Bedford
Street, Stamford, CT 06905-5619, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200113308 A1 20010222 (WO 0113308)
Application: WO 2000US22549 20000816 (PCT/WO US0022549)
Priority Application: US 99149066 19990816

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8062

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of real time data relating to financial assets using known manners, such as from an Internet location. Based upon the retrieved data, software generates a measure of volatility of a financial asset. Meaning an indication of a financial asset 's risk, or change in a financial asset 's market value , is measured. This may include using formulas and historical data to generate a risk factor...

17/3,K/50 (Item 43 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00774522 **Image available**

SYSTEM, DEVICE, AND METHOD FOR COORDINATING AND FACILITATING COMMERCIAL

TRANSACTIONS

SYSTEME ET DISPOSITIF POUR COORDONNER ET FACILITER DES TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CLAREON CORPORATION, 25 Pearl Street, Portland, ME 04101, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

JAFFE Frank A, 6 Condor Road, Sharon, MA 02067, US,
STROLL David, 1 Devonshire Street, Boston, MA 02110, US,
BARRAND Katherine A, 25 Thoreau Circle, Beverly, MA 01915, US,
GABRIELSON William R, 15 Samoset Lane, Sharon, MA 02067, US,
GRANT Patrick J, 11 Pall Mall, East Walpole, MA 02032, US,
COVEN Linda S, 14 Hereford Street #1, Boston, MA 02115, US,

Legal Representative:

SUNSTEIN Bruce D (et al) (agent), Bromberg & Sunstein LLP, 125 Summer Street, Boston, MA 02110-1618, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200108068 A2 20010201 (WO 0108068)

Application: WO 2000US19949 20000721 (PCT/WO US0019949)

Priority Application: US 99145323 19990723; US 2000620748 20000721

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27281

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... provide certain services that essentially interject the service provider as a party to the transaction. Specifically, the service provider (via the ETF) may provide any of a variety of services, together

...addition to, its transaction processing services, the ETF may provide any of a variety of value -add services to the various parties. The ETF can provide value -add services at virtually any stage of the commercial transaction. The types of value -add services that can be provided by the ETF are almost limitless. The value -add 1 5 services may be related to the transaction processing services, or may be ancillary to the transaction processing services. Some exemplary value -add services that are related to the transaction processing services include delaying the settlement of...

...the payee at a discount, securing a loan to the payee using the payment as collateral , obtaining a purchase or loan for the payment from a third party service provider (perhaps using an online auction to find a purchaser or lender), guaranteeing a payment, handling currency conversions (including currency "hedge...

...nation to the various parties.

The disposition of the payment may depend upon, or be conditioned upon, the availability of certain value -add services. The ETF may evaluate the creditworthiness of various parties in order to evaluate the risks associated with providing certain value - add services, such as purchasing a payment, securing a loan for a payment, or guaranteeing a payment.

Some value -add services that are ancillary to the transaction processing services include collecting and analyzing information...

17/3,K/51 (Item 44 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00774519 **Image available**

AUTOMATED SYSTEM FOR CONDITIONAL ORDER TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES OR OTHER ITEMS IN COMMERCE

SYSTEME AUTOMATIQUE DE NEGOCIATION CONDITIONNELLE DE VALEURS MOBILIERES OU D'AUTRES EFFETS DE COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

NIEBOER Robert Scott, 217 Lynwood Terrace, Nashville, TN 37205, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

BALCARCE Pedro (Peter) V, 1617 Maple Timber Court, Antioch, TN 37013, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

ZHIDOV Ivan N, 3721 Hillbrook Court, Nashville, TN 37211, US, US
(Residence), RU (Nationality)

ELDRED Micah James, Apartment 1117, 510 Old Hickory Boulevard, Nashville,
TN 37209, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

BIRCH Anthony L, 6915 Barrett Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200108065 A1 20010201 (WO 0108065)
Application: WO 2000US19567 20000724 (PCT/WO US0019567)

Priority Application: US 99359686 19990723

Designated States: AU BR CN JP KR MX RU US ZA
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15515

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a system and method for the **conditional** trading of arbitrary items over one or more electronic networks. More **specifically**, the present invention relates, in a preferred embodiment, to a method and system for contingency...

...2) hedge funds which are driven to purchase and sell securities based upon the relative **value** of the convertible to its underlying stock and other convertibles; 3) large multinational broker-dealers...

...upon customers' (mutual funds and hedge funds) purchase and sale interest as well as relative **value**; 4) regional broker-dealers which are driven to purchase and sell securities based upon customers...

...the phone between two parties to one in which negotiations take place over a computer **network** among several parties. This phenomena has created a quasi-negotiated/ quasi- **auction** market in both Nasdaq securities which have, until recently, been primarily negotiation-based and listed securities which have been primarily **auction**-based. In effect, these **networks** have provided users with the ability to choose the method of negotiation most befitting their...

...the equity markets have, in part because of the complex nature of "typical" trading practice. **Specifically**, a large portion of convertible securities presently held in positions are hedged in one form
...OF THE INVENTION

Accordingly, a primary object of the present invention is to efficiently transact **conditional** buy and sell orders for items of commerce by multiple traders in realtime. It is further an object of the present invention to match or negotiate **conditional** buy and sell orders of the items with reduced transaction costs to the traders. It is another object of the present invention to rapidly process **conditional** buy and sell orders of securities such as, convertible bond "swaps", risk arbitrage, and pairs...

...still another object of the present invention to provide matching or comparing in accordance with **constraints** and **conditions**, algorithmic buy/sell orders with non-algorithmic sell/buy orders through the use of data...

...to provide traders improved WO 01/08065 PCT[US00/19567 represented as an algorithm with **constraints** thereon, the **conditional** order transaction network comprising:
a variable number of trader terminals for entering an order for an

item in the form of an algorithm with **constraints** thereon that represent a willingness to transact, where the price is the dependent variable of the algorithm within the **constraints** and the price of another item as an independent variable, the algorithm representing a buy...

...terminals over a communication network and receiving as inputs, a) each algorithm with its corresponding **constraints** and b) at least one depicting prices of various items and contracts from external multiple...

...sources which may be used as variables of the algorithm or an input to a **constraint** variable, the controller computer comprising, means for matching or comparing, in accordance with the **constraints** and **conditions**, algorithmic buy/sell orders with algorithmic or non-algorithmic sell/buy orders through the use...

...However, in the broader sense the system and method of the present invention is a **conditional** trading network for various commodities or items in commerce, including but not limited to cars...

...and the amount of cash that exchanges hands is determined programmatically in accordance with predefined **constraints** specified when orders are made and as a product of data originating outside of the ...directed to an automated system for providing financial information, including trading information regarding securities, and **conditional** order transactional services in real-time to all users. Both are provided via a global...

...which he is to be apprised of any relevant activity. A subscriber can submit a **conditional** offer to buy/sell. This **conditional** buy/sell offer is immediately conveyed to all subscribers i.e., there is instant exposure...

...original offeror and/or the other subscribers to the system. The system facilitates contingent or **conditional** trading. It provides real-time market data and communication links between subscribers. It makes possible...

...different formats. For instance, instead of formatting an offer to purchase an option at a **specific** price as originally input by a subscriber, another subscriber can customize his network interface to...

...the form of a volatility offering. As another example, a first subscriber can make a **conditional** offer in the format of an offering to purchase security A and sell security B...

...set prices. A second subscriber may customize his network interface to automatically translate all such **conditional** offers into a discount amount, i.e., $A \times ratio - B - discount$. The second subscriber might...

...format, but the first subscriber can customize his network interface to automatically translate all such **conditional** offers into his preferred format of "sell A versus buy B at different level." The...the detailed description given hereinafter. However, it should be understood that the detailed description and **specific** examples, while indicating preferred embodiment of the invention, are given by way of illustration only...

...limitative of the present invention, and wherein. Fig. 1 is a diagrammatic illustration of a conditional order transaction system in accordance with the present invention providing an overview of system operation...PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

Referring to Fig. 1, there are three scenarios depicted for use of the conditional order routing exchange (hereinafter CORE) of the present invention. The first scenario depicts a client...

17/3,K/52 (Item 45 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769509 **Image available**
AUCTION CONDUCTED OVER A COMPUTER NETWORK
CONDUITE D'ENCHERES SUR UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BIDLAND COM INC, 3990 Ruffin Road, 2nd Floor, San Diego, CA 92123, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BADHAM Vernon, 7790 Norcanyon Way, San Diego, CA 92126, US
BOOTH Vicki, 8141 Beaver Lake Drive, San Diego, CA 92119-2601, US
LOWREY Larkin, 7371 Rue Michael, La Jolla, CA 92037, US

Legal Representative:

WOYCECHOWSKY David B, Luce, Forward, Hamilton & Scripps LLP, Suite 2600,
600 West Broadway, San Diego, CA 92101, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200103045 A1 20010111 (WO 0103045)
Application: WO 2000US18518 20000706 (PCT/WO US0018518)

Priority Application: US 99142623 19990706

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7768

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... not have maximum freedom to design the look and feel and sound of the auction web page to match their other web pages, their facilities and their product packaging.

Even if Auction , Inc., provided a more flexible auction web page design process for its affiliated sellers, it would be difficult, if not impossible, to...

...as much flexibility, with as much ease of implementation, as if Seller A designed its auction web page from scratch. In other words, Seller A loses some opportunity to build goodwill with its web page when it delegates this task to a centralized auction site, such as Auction , Inc. "le such goodwill can be difficult to precisely evaluate , this

asset is thought to be considerable, especially in today's low-barrier-to-entry...

17/3,K/53 (Item 46 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769460 **Image available**
WEB-BASED INFOMEDIARY FOR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY TRANSFER
INFOMEDIAIRE WEB DESTINE AU TRANSFERT DE DROITS DE PROPRIETE INTELLECTUELLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SEEKIP COM, 5831 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis, MN 55416, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SIEFFERT Kent J, 8894 Pheasant Run Road, Woodbury, MN 55125, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LUNDBERG Steven W, 4611 Wooddale Drive, Edina, MN 55125, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

VIKSNINS Ann S (agent), Schwegman, Lundberg, Woessner & Kluth, P.O. Box
2938, Minneapolis, MN 55402, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200102987 A2 20010111 (WO 0102987)
Application: WO 2000US18372 20000630 (PCT/WO US0018372)
Priority Application: US 99346063 19990701; US 99346064 19990701

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13938

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... to the package. The transfer items thereafter are presented as a package, and enter the auction phase as a package for evaluation by ip buyers.

FIG. 13 is a diagram of a web page containing a dialog for pooling of intellectual property assets owned by two or more...

Claim

... on the first network resource for access by remote network users; and accepting input from network users expressing an interest in the proposed transfer.

9 A method for facilitating transfer of interests in intellectual property assets via a global computer network, the method comprising:
offering options to purchase an interest in...

17/3,K/54 (Item 47 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761432

**METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DYNAMIC COMPARISON OF PRODUCT FEATURES
AND CUSTOMER PROFILE**

**PROCEDES, CONCEPTS ET TECHNIQUE DE COMPARAISON DYNAMIQUE DE
CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN PRODUIT ET DU PROFIL DES CONSOMMATEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073958 A2 20001207 (WO 0073958)
Application: WO 2000US14459 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014459)
Priority Application: US 99320818 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 151011

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... Server interfaces, streamed feeder/reader design, web-based
installation and administration and remote access.

The Internet News Server is a component of the Product2 ISP
Server suite.

Forum Workgroup collaboration tools that allow users to
communicate in a heterogeneous environment of Business I Product3 A
secure, standards-based web server for accessing, 1.5 managing, and
distributing information over the Internet, extranets, or
intranets. Product3 supports Java servlet development and network
caching of web pages.

Product3 simplifies management of website environments
through delegation of administrative privileges such as access...

Claim

... OF THE SYSTEM

17/3,K/55 (Item 48 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431

A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED
WEB APPLICATION SERVICES
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE
SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)
Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)
Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150171

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60 ...

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... OF THE SYSTEM

14

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE
SYSTEM IN ORDER TO INDICATE REQUIRED
COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE
SYSTEM

16

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE
SYSTEM IN ORDER TO INDICATE A PRIORITY OF...

... OF COMPONENTS

K

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM IN ORDER TO 35
INDICATE REQUIRED COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF
THE SYSTEM

Figure IC

CREATING A DATABASE WHICH INCLUDES A...

...35d

&to Services Integration Capabilities Miscollarto
d, See
Training) ters
Data Access Ads;Z] Financials...
...1504
OUTPUTTING A COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES,/@@,j
RECEIVING DATA RELATING TO USER **REQUIREMENTS** AND OUTPUTTING A 1506
RECOMMENDATION OF AT LEAST ONE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BASED...

...THESAURUS TO FIND 1624
KEYWORD MATCHES IF NO KEYWORDS MATCH
1614
Figure 16B
ANALYZING USER **REQUIREMENTS**
1702
REVIEWING AVAILABLE PRODUCTS
1704
F
GENERATING AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION BASED ON THE USER 1706
REQUIREMENTS
DISPLAYING THE AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION
1708
ACCEPTING PAYMENT IN EXCHANGE FOR THE AT...

...INFORMATION / 2112
2113
VERIFYING IDENTIFICATION
Figure 21A
2108
DOWNLOADING DATA
TRANSMITTING DATA BASED ON USER **SPECIFICATIONS**
PROVIDING A PLURALITY OF NEWSGROUPS TO WHICH USERS SUBSCRIBE
OUTPUTTING ANSWERS TO FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS...CURRICULUM BASED ON
THE CURRENT / 2520
EXPERTISE
RECEIVING STUDENT DEFINED TRAINING GOAL, SUCH AS A **SPECIFIC** 2 521
CERTIFICATION OR DEGREE (ADDITIONAL USER INDICIA),
TAKING THE TRAINING GOAL FROM THE STUDENT...

17/3,K/56 (Item 49 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761430 **Image available**
SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR REPRESENTING PRIORITY INFORMATION
CONCERNING COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM
SYSTEME, METHODE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE PERMETTANT DE CLASSE PAR ORDRE DE
PRIORITE DES COMPOSANTS D'UNE STRUCTURE DE RESEAU NECESSAIRES A LA MISE
EN OEUVRE D'UNE TECHNIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:
BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200073956 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073956)
Application: WO 2000US14406 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014406)

Priority Application: US 99321274 19990527
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
CA CH CN CR CU CZ (utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility
model) DK DM DZ EE (utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR (utility model) KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
(utility model) SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 149024

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... OF THE SYSTEM

14

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE
SYSTEM IN ORDER TO INDICATE REQUIRED
COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE
SYSTEM

16

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE
SYSTEM IN ORDER TO INDICATE A PRIORITY OF... PLURALITY OF COMPONENTS
INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM IN ORDER TO 35
INDICATE REQUIRED COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF

THE SYSTEM

Figure IC

a

CREATING A DATABASE WHICH INCLUDES...

...PICTORIAL 35d
REPRESENTATION

Figure 1Cml

35

IDENTIFYING A PRIORITY AMONG A PLURALITY OF COMPONENTS 36
REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF A PREDETERMINED
TECHNOLOGY USING AN EXISTING NETWORK FRAMEWORK

37

PICTORIALLY REPRESENTING THE...
...IMPLEMENTED AFTER THE FIRST COMPONENT

Figure 1D

COMPILED A LISTING OF ALL OF THE COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR 36a
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE TECHNOLOGY USING AN EXISTING Z
NETWORK FRAMEWORK
POSITIONING PRIMARY COMPONENTS...

...THE SYSTEM TO BE DELIVERED IN THE 41 a
FIRST PHASE WHERE THE COMPONENTS ARE REQUIRED TO CREATE
THE BASE FRAMEWORK OF THE SYSTEM
SEPARATING THE REMAINING COMPONENTS INTO PRIMARY AND...

...47a

TAILORING A SALES PROGRAM TO APPEAL TO THE TARGET MARKET 47b
BY SELECTING ONLY **SPECIFIC** COMPONENTS HAVING PRODUCTS OR
SERVICES LIKELY TO BE PURCHASED BY THE TARGET MARKET

47,
CHOOSING... computers on the Internet using the standard
File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
E3 Restricts access to **specific** web applications based upon user Stores
files on a file system or database privileges S...
...a user or group of users have permission to server
perform an operation in a **specific** application
0 Utilizes centralized directory of profiles for entitlement data
Supports Common Gateway Interface (CGI...) AvAdesKMoarypstibility 13 Hdas
IP AcIlwass of trochines km sdarrial

Clients

000 Restricts access k3 **specific** web applications based upon user 0
Rmicas configir6on control o6w access
Pwilegas 0 PnWidas mww...1
-S 7@4'r

ecurft Proleet&Planiinv--,:@:M@@:

Maintain user access to systems * ThreatRisk **Assessment** * Define
functional **requirements** and applications. 6 Design and integrate
security * Define and monitor key security Implement and maintain...
niselement n III, ImIsllaneoua
Promot 1 a Taxi-only Rendering
1404 ion Capzbilitl@ea Capabilities

Auction Capabilifi;;] Legal Services Staging A Deploymnal

Tools

; ; z

Common **Web** Services

ate Servicias Integration Capabilities Miscallane
Date Access ; ; @terlz Financials IntsEart] ERP Intagrati Call Center...

...OUTPUTTING A COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES/e@'*,@

I
RECEIVING DATA RELATING TO USER **REQUIREMENTS** AND OUTPUTTING A 1506
RECOMMENDATION OF AT LEAST ONE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BASED...A
THESAURUS TO FIND
KEYWORD MATCHES IF NO KEYWORDS MATCH

1614

Figure 16B

ANALYZING USER **REQUIREMENTS**

1702

REVIEWING AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

1704

GENERATING AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION BASED ON THE USER 1706

REQUIREMENTS

I F

DISPLAYING THE AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION

1708

I F

ACCEPTING PAYMENT IN...

...2112

VERIFYING IDENTIFICATION 2113

Figure 21A

2108

DOWNLOADING DATA

2202

TRANSMITTING DATA BASED ON USER **SPECIFICATIONS**

2204

PROVIDING A PLURALITY OF NEWSGROUPS TO WHICH USERS SUBSCRIBE

OUTPUTTING ANSWERS TO FREQUENTLY ASKED...CURRICULUM BASED ON THE CURRENT
2520

EXPERTISE

RECEIVING STUDENT DEFINED TRAINING GOAL, SUCH AS A **SPECIFIC** 2521
CERTIFICATION OR DEGREE (ADDITIONAL USER INDICIA),
TAKING THE TRAINING GOAL FROM THE STUDENT PROFILE...

17/3,K/57 (Item 50 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761424

**A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PHASE DELIVERY OF
COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE PAR PHASES
DE COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME NECESSAIRES A L'APPLICATION D'UNE TECHNIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073930 A2 20001207 (WO 0073930)
Application: WO 2000US14458 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014458)
Priority Application: US 99321360 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 149456

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... OF THE SYSTEM

14

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE
SYSTEM IN ORDER TO INDICATE **REQUIRED**
COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE
SYSTEM

16

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE
SYSTEM...OF COMPONENTS

Ir

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM IN ORDER TO 35

1404 P remotion Capabiliti Legal Servicest Caii Ito\$
Auction Cspabilit@ Staging 11, Deployment
Tools
Common Web Services
Data Service,, Integration Capabilities 31 Miscellani
Data Access Ada tion ERP Integration Coll Center...

...4
OUTPUTTING A COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES/e@@-@
RECEIVING DATA RELATING TO USER **REQUIREMENTS** AND OUTPUTTING A A
RECOMMENDATION OF AT LEAST ONE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BASED...
THESAURUS TO FIND 1624
KEYWORD MATCHES IF NO KEYWORDS MATCH
1614
Figure 16B
ANALYZING USER **REQUIREMENTS**
1702
IF
REVIEWING AVAILABLE PRODUCTS
1704
F
GENERATING AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION BASED ON THE USER 1706
REQUIREMENTS
DISPLAYING THE AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION
1708
ACCEPTING PAYMENT IN EXCHANGE FOR THE AT...

...INFORMATION 2112
2113
VERIFYING IDENTIFICATION
Figure 21A
2108
DOWNLOADING DATA
TRANSMITTING DATA BASED ON USER **SPECIFICATIONS**
2204
PROVIDING A PLURALITY OF NEWSGROUPS TO WHICH USERS SUBSCRIBE.
I
OUTPUTTING ANSWERS TO FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE 2206
CONTENT-RELATED... CURRICULUM BASED ON THE CURRENT 2520
EXPERTISE
RECEIVING STUDENT DEFINED TRAINING GOAL, SUCH AS A **SPECIFIC** 2521
CERTIFICATION OR DEGREE (ADDITIONAL USER INDICIA),
TAKING THE TRAINING GOAL FROM THE STUDENT PROFILE...

17/3,K/58 (Item 51 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761423
A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR EFFECTIVELY CONVEYING
WHICH COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM ARE REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF
TECHNOLOGY
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR L'ACHEMINEMENT EFFICACE DES
COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME NECESSAIRES A LA MISE EN PRATIQUE D'UNE
TECHNOLOGIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:
BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073929 A2 20001207 (WO 0073929)

Application: WO 2000US14457 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014457)

Priority Application: US 99321136 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150133

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... architecture framework.

19 A computer program for effectively conveying which components of a system are **required** for implementation as recited in claim I 1, wherein a legend is presented which defines...

...the implementation.

20 A computer program for effectively conveying which components of a system are **required** for implementation as recited in claim I 1, wherein the components of the system are indicia coded in order to indicate which components are **required** for the implementation of the system.

365

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM IN...

...OF THE SYSTEM

14

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM IN ORDER TO INDICATE **REQUIRED** COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SYSTEM

16

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM...OF COMPONENTS

IF

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM IN ORDER TO 35 INDICATE **REQUIRED** COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SYSTEM

Figure IC

CREATING A DATABASE WHICH INCLUDES A...

...PICTORIAL 35d
REPRESENTATION
Figure 1Cml
35
IDENTIFYING A PRIORITY AMONG A PLURALITY OF COMPONENTS 36
REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF A PREDETERMINED
TECHNOLOGY USING AN EXISTING NETWORK FRAMEWORK
PICTORIALLY REPRESENTING THE EXISTING...

...AFTER THE FIRST COMPONENT
16 Figure 1D
COMPILE A LISTING OF ALL OF THE COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR / 36a
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE TECHNOLOGY USING AN EXISTING
NETWORK FRAMEWORK
POSITIONING PRIMARY COMPONENTS, WHICH...
...THE SYSTEM TO BE DELIVERED IN THE 41 a
FIRST PHASE WHERE THE COMPONENTS ARE REQUIRED TO CREATE
THE BASE FRAMEWORK OF THE SYSTEM
SEPARATING THE REMAINING COMPONENTS INTO PRIMARY AND...

...47a
TAILORING A SALES PROGRAM TO APPEAL TO THE TARGET MARKET 47b
BY SELECTING ONLY SPECIFIC COMPONENTS HAVING PRODUCTS OR
SERVICES LIKELY TO BE PURCHASED BY THE TARGET MARKET
CHOOSING THE...MUMIM F@\$ wy (10" d FMaWWob coMent ml a M" a" a
Calafttime (newsgmw Mao) specific =erpronlas Sam
I CEbnogtol"m@p
Sam= cap= -07' -@
F@-a Pm @Prowcts 11 [-IWUMM...

...computers on the Internet using the standard
File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
E3 Restricts access to specific web applications based upon user Stores
file on a file system or database privileges 0...

...a user or group of users have permission to server
perform an operation in a specific application
O Utilizes centralized directory of profiles for entitlement data 0
Supports Common Gateway Interface...0 Samsashwadawl
the behalf of clients
O FiclasIPAcUumsotcrachimssfromodernal
O clients
RvAclasoonfigmalmoontrolloveracom
000 Plastricts access b specific vab applications based upon user
PMMSM%\$
wMAW Privileges 13
1300 Datemines if a um or tycup of users two pmAmm to
perform an operation in a specific appficabon (3 Woods W" arrorg
application wws MG an 000 Lam caroatized dmotcry of profiles...2-
Security Project eulnesk@Pioc-e-'ii4t cu
rity
Maintain user access to systems * ThreatRisk Assessment e Define
functional requirements and applications. 6 Design and integrate
security e Define and monitor key security Implement and...s ing Customer
Faodb
Services alectronic) publishing) Survey\$ sell I Eg:A:c:coi
Needs Assessm t I @@; LI 50
Buyer Assistanth lrll@ulicm7 FAQs Events. Calenclaring Cont nt R;v...
...31
Advertisement & I n & sh mlsca tianeou a

Promotion Capabilities Text-onty
1404 Legal Services Cape
Auction Capabilit Staging& Deployml
Tools
Common Web Services
811ta services Integration Capabilities 111113collanel
Financials Integration] ERP Integration Call Canlailntisgratio@ 4;a @hss
...
...1504
OUTPUTTING A COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES/@Nslj
RECEIVING DATA RELATING TO USER **REQUIREMENTS** AND OUTPUTTING A 1506
RECOMMENDATION OF AT LEAST ONE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BASED...
THESAURUS TO FIND 1624
KEYWORD MATCHES IF NO KEYWORDS MATCH
1614
Figure 16B
ANALYZING USER **REQUIREMENTS**
1702
1 F
REVIEWING AVAILABLE PRODUCTS
1704
1 F
1706
GENERATING AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION BASED ON THE USER
REQUIREMENTS
DISPLAYING THE AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION
1708
ACCEPTING PAYMENT IN EXCHANGE FOR THE AT...
...INFORMATION
VERIFYING IDENTIFICATION 2113
Figure 21A
2108
DOWNLOADING DATA
2202
TRANSMITTING DATA BASED ON USER **SPECIFICATIONS**
4
PROVIDING A PLURALITY OF NEWSGROUPS TO WHICH USERS SUBSCRIBE
I
OUTPUTTING ANSWERS TO FREQUENTLY **SPECIFIC** 2521
CERTIFICATION OR DEGREE (ADDITIONAL USER INDICIA),
2522
TAKING THE TRAINING GOAL FROM THE STUDENT...
.

17/3,K/59 (Item 52 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761422

BUSINESS ALLIANCE IDENTIFICATION
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR L'IDENTIFICATION D'ALLIANCES
COMMERCIALES DANS UN CADRE D'ARCHITECTURE RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,

BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt,
P.A., P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073928 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073928)

Application: WO 2000US14375 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014375)

Priority Application: US 99320816 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 149371

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... THE SYSTEM

1 14

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE
SYSTEM IN ORDER TO INDICATE REQUIRED
COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE
SYSTEM

16

INDICIA, CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE
SYSTEM...

...PLURALITY OF COMPONENTS

INDICIA CODING THE COMPONENTS OF THE SYSTEM IN ORDER TO 35
INDICATE REQUIRED COMPONENTS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF
THE SYSTEM

Figure 1C

CREATING A DATABASE WHICH INCLUDES A...

...35d

REPRESENTATION

Figure IC-1

35

IDENTIFYING A PRIORITY AMONG A PLURALITY OF COMPONENTS 36
REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF A PREDETERMINED
TECHNOLOGY USING AN EXISTING NETWORK FRAMEWORK
PICTORIALLY REPRESENTING THE EXISTING...

...IMPLEMENTED AFTER THE FIRST COMPONENT

Figure 1D

COMPILE A LISTING OF ALL OF THE COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR 36a
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE TECHNOLOGY USING AN EXISTING
NETWORK FRAMEWORK
POSITIONING PRIMARY COMPONENTS, WHICH...

...THE SYSTEM TO BE DELIVERED IN THE 41 a

FIRST PHASE WHERE THE COMPONENTS ARE REQUIRED TO CREATE
THE BASE FRAMEWORK OF THE SYSTEM

SEPARATING THE REMAINING COMPONENTS INTO PRIMARY AND...

...MARKET

TAILORING A SALES PROGRAM TO APPEAL TO THE TARGET MARKET 47b
BY SELECTING ONLY **SPECIFIC** COMPONENTS HAVING PRODUCTS OR
SERVICES LIKELY TO BE PURCHASED BY THE TARGET MARKET

47c

CHOOSING...computers on the Internet using the standard
File Transfer Protocol (FTP)

C3 Flastricts access to **specific** web applications based upon user
aStores files an a file system or database privileges OProvides...

...a user or group of users hav permission to server
perform an operation in a **specific** application

O Utilizes cenbralized directory of profiles for entitlement data
Supports Common Gateway Interface (CGI...PmjOct4PI I

S

ann ng, Business ProceS& ecurftv,

Maintain user access to systems * Threat/Risk **Assessment** a Define
functional **requirements** and applications. * Design and integrate
security * Define and monitor key security Implement and maintain
security...

...Content Appr

u o rup.) celiv W onts"! 7to a
Calculations (newtill email) bound **specific** user profiles

R.....,dv

@;s`@a@j & Content Subs (amplat base Customer Feedback Content workno...
rtisement & Lead Generation & & Miscellaneou8

! C as I Texl@onlyr R ridering

1404 Promotion opabiliti Referral On - line R Legal Services
Capabilities

Auction Capabilitie Staging & Doplozymj

Tools

Common **Web** Services

atis Services Integration Capabilities Miscallara

Data Access Adopters Financials lnI*;;;Zn] c

"rus

1424...

...A COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES/e@N.-lj
RECEIVING DATA RELATING TO USER **REQUIREMENTS** AND OUTPUTTING A 1506
RECOMMENDATION OF AT LEAST ONE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BASED...

...A THESAURUS TO FIND

KEYWORD MATCHES IF NO KEYWORDS MATCH

1614

Figure 16B

ANALYZING USER **REQUIREMENTS**

1702

REVIEWING AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

1704

GENERATING AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION BASED ON THE USER 1706
REQUIREMENTS

I F

DISPLAYING THE AT LEAST ONE RECOMMENDED SOLUTION

1708

ACCEPTING PAYMENT IN EXCHANGE FOR ON USER **SPECIFICATIONS**

PROVIDING A PLURALITY OF NEWSGROUPS TO WHICH USERS SUBSCRIBE

OUTPUTTINGANSWERSTOFREQUENTLYASKEDQUESTIONSRELATINGTOTHE 2206

CONTENT-RELATED WEB APPLICATION...

...CURRICULUM BASED ON THE CURRENT 2520
EXPERTISE
RECEIVING STUDENT DEFINED TRAINING GOAL, SUCH AS A SPECIFIC 2521
CERTIFICATION OR DEGREE (ADDITIONAL USER INDICIA),
TAKING THE TRAINING GOAL FROM THE STUDENT PROFILE...

17/3,K/60 (Item 53 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00760540 **Image available**
AUCTION METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RAISING A FIXED AMOUNT OF CAPITAL
PROCEDE DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES ET APPAREIL POUR LEVER UN MONTANT FIXE DE CAPITAL

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MICHEL Gerard, 638 Wyndemere Ave., Ridgewood, NJ 07450, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
VUCHIC Boris, 10 Beech Avenue, Madison, NJ 07940, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)

Legal Representative:

HANCHUCK Walter G, Morgan & Finnegan, LLP, 345 Park Ave., New York, NY
10154, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073965 A1 20001207 (WO 0073965)
Application: WO 2000US9828 20000526 (PCT/WO US0009828)

Priority Application: US 99321302 19990526

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10723

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... ownership in an asset if they believe that the asset will I 0
appreciate in value . Venture capital firms first analyze the asset to
determine its value , which is a costly and inefficient method of
determining value . Moreover, the value deten-nined is typically
favorable to the venture capital firm, not the owners of the...

...seeking capital. Subsequently, the venture capital firm provides capital
to the asset, based on the value deten-nined for the asset, in exchange
for partial or full 1 5 ownership of...

...After agreeing, the investment bank gathers information on the business
in order to determine the value of the business, the price per unit of
stock to be issued in the business...

...typically in a market price for shares that is not favorable to the

business. Another **factor** affecting price is the market for IPO shares, which is generally limited to preferred customers...

...Auctions

have played a significant role in commerce for centuries. Recently, increased importance has been **attributed** to the auction as an efficient method of setting a transaction price for assets. The...

...the area of auction theory, the wide-spread use by the U.S. Government of **auctions** as a way of selling everything from portions of the electromagnetic spectrum to treasury bonds, and the success of various **internet** -based **auction** houses, which include e-bay and onsale.com, amonor others.

Many different auction formats have...

17/3,K/61 (Item 54 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00760515 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INTERNET BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SERVICES BANCAIRES ET FINANCIERS SUR INTERNET**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HOMEQUIVEST COM INC, First Stamford Place, Building 300, 5th Floor,
Stamford, CT 06902, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MCNAMAR Richard T, 30 Highland Avenue, Redding, CT 06896, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
NOLAND Cathleen, 1040 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10028, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RUCCI Joseph J Jr, 61 Woods End Road, New Canaan, CT 06840, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ELLIS William T (agent), Foley & Lardner, 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500,
Washington, DC 20007-5109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073933 A2 20001207 (WO 0073933)
Application: WO 2000US14728 20000526 (PCT/WO US0014728)
Priority Application: US 99136400 19990527

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99136400 19990527 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 25685

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... data associated with the account file;
calculating an additional margin loan for the increase in **value** of the
investment asset; and
updating the investment component data with additional investment
assets
purchased using the additional margin loan.

34 The computer implemented method according to claim 19, wherein the
online terminal includes one of a computer terminal and a web enabled
television.

. The computer implemented...data associated with the account file;
calculating an additional margin loan for the increase in **value** of the
investment asset; and
updating the investment component data with additional investment
assets
purchased using the additional margin loan.

123. The computer implemented method according to claim 108, wherein the
online terminal includes one of a computer terminal and a web enabled
television.

124. The computer...

17/3,K/62 (Item 55 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00752884

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING AN ELECTRONIC BUSINESS-TO-BUSINESS EXCHANGE
FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS**
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE ASSURANT DES ECHANGES COMMERCIAUX ELECTRONIQUES ENTRE
ACHETEURS ET VENDEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRADEOUT COM INC, 410 Saw Mill River Road, Suite 2065, Ardsley, NY 10502,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

McCAGG Brin, 119 East 84th Street, #6A, New York, NY 10028, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BOYLE Thomas R, 362 Joan Drive, Fairfield, CT 06430, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SCHILLING Peter, 59 Woodleigh Road, Dedham, MA 02026, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SOFER Joseph (agent), Sofer & Haroun, LLP, Suite 1921, 342 Madison
Avenue, New York, NY 10173, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200065505 A2 20001102 (WO 0065505)
Application: WO 2000US10619 20000420 (PCT/WO US0010619)
Priority Application: US 99130607 19990422

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14319

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... The Invention

The present invention, in accordance with various embodiments thereof, is directed to an **on - line** system and method which provides a business-to-business exchange for companies seeking to buy and sell surplus **assets**. Generally, the present invention employs a processor that maintains an addressable website which is accessible by users via the **Internet**. Sellers seeking to sell surplus **assets** register on the website by providing seller data which is stored in a database. The...

...system process the bids received by buyers and determine winning bids based on user-selectable **criteria**.

A rebalancer module is employed by the present invention to calculate which of the bids...

17/3,K/63 (Item 56 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00745522 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS WITH NET PRESENT VALUE BIDDING

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONDUITE DE VENTES AUX ENCHERES ELECTRONIQUES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'OFFRES A VALEUR ACTUELLE NETTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FREEMARKETS INC, One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KINNEY Sam E Jr, 314 Maple Lane, Sewickley, PA 15143, US,
RAGO Vincent F, 15 Roxbury Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15221, US,
MEAKEY Glen T, 703 Cochran Street, Sewickley, PA 15143, US,
STEVENS Robert G, Apartment 1, 5518 Ellsworth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA
15232, US,
BECKER David J, 22 Sewickley Hills Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, US,
BERNARD Anthony F, 2518 Lindenwood Drive, Wexford, PA 15090, US,
RUPP William D, 2151 Cayuga Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15239, US,
HECKMANN Daniel C, 4889 East Willock Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15227, US,

Legal Representative:

BOSWELL Mary Jane (agent), Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP, 1800 M Street,
NW, Washington, DC 20036, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200058896 A2 20001005 (WO 0058896)

Application: WO 2000US8387 20000331 (PCT/WO US0008387)

Priority Application: US 99282156 19990331

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8337

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... 0 present value bids of other bidders;
(d) displaying a relative comparison of net present **value** bids submitted to the **auction server**; and
(e) generating a **modified** net present **value** bid based on a **change** of said specification of said pattern of payments over a plurality of contract term segments...

17/3,K/64 (Item 57 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00742420 **Image available**

ONLINE PATENT AND LICENSE EXCHANGE
BOURSE EN LIGNE DE BREVETS D'INVENTION ET DE LICENCES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE PATENT AND LICENSE EXCHANGE INC, 5th Floor, 245 South Los Robles Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KOSSOVSKY Nir, 460 California Terrace, Pasadena, CA 91101, US,
BRANDEGEE Bear, 460 California Terrace, Pasadena, CA 91105, US,
ARROW Alexander K, 171 Church Lane, #14, Los Angeles, CA 90049, US,
JOHNSON Robert M, 808 Montrose Avenue, South Pasadena, CA 91030, US,

Legal Representative:

MORINO Fabio E (et al) (agent), Skjerven, Morrill, MacPherson, Franklin & Friel LLP, Suite 700, 25 Metro Drive, San Jose, CA 95110, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2000055791 A2 20000921 (WO 0055791)

Application: WO 20000US6846 20000315 (PCT/WO US0006846)

Priority Application: US 99124847 19990317; US 99371614 19990810

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 16598

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... a processcomprising the Figz5A The Patent & License Exchange is the first business to business global **internet -base(auction** facility for the safe and efficient transfer of quality patents and licenses 225 S.Lake...

17/3,K/65 (Item 58 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00742384 **Image available**

**E-COMMERCE METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ONLINE OPPORTUNISTIC AUCTIONS IN COMMERCIAL SECONDARY MARKETS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE POUR ENCHERES OPPORTUNISTES EN LIGNE SUR DES MARCHES COMMERCIAUX SECONDAIRES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VIACHANGE COM INC, 2400 Lincoln Avenue, Altadena, CA 91001, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GULATI Sandeep, 5467 La Forest Drive, La Canada, CA 91011, US, US (Residence), IN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SCHROEDER Robert A (agent), Christie, Parker [entity:amp] Hale, LLP, Post Office Box 7068, Pasadena, CA 91109-7068, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200055754 A2 20000921 (WO 0055754)

Application: WO 2000US6299 20000310 (PCT/WO US0006299)

Priority Application: US 99271096 19990317

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15355

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... FIGURE 7
700 704
Transaction
Management
Offering Bulk loans for sales Pr
public or silent auction 702 0
publishing analysis of
loan portfolios
INTERNET
BASED

j Flow Deal Services
Electronic Agreement and Q
Amendment Negotiation SECONDARY
MARKET
Delivery pricing per EXCHANGE
contract terms
check for accuracy
basis for valuation Di

0
3332
NO 3336
a nta n
Listing WI 3328
Continue Pending
Mode 3338
3316...
. . . YES]
ease of Sup ress 0
Lock 3436
C1 ION
Update Suprresslo 3434
pia E
Criteria
34 / 37
FIGURE 35
3500
Contract Negotiation
3504 Sub-exchange CNx
3506
3502
Offeror Lists...
.

. . . N
CES
3618
3614 3616
Re-pri Update
Updated T rms Profitability
Portrol'i Estimates
Evaluate Terms
3620 3624
3627--@/ 3630
os ng r P
3628
E
ego ation
Transaction
Com...

17/3,K/66 (Item 59 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00566603 **Image available**
INTEGRATED REMOTE WEB AUTHORIZING SYSTEM
SYSTEME INTEGRE DE CONCEPTION D'UN SITE WEB A DISTANCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRADE ACCESS INC,
CONKLIN Jeffrey,
FOUCHER David,
FOUCHER Daniel,

Inventor(s):

CONKLIN Jeffrey,
FOUCHER David,
FOUCHER Daniel,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200029976 A1 20000525 (WO 0029976)
Application: WO 99US27219 19991116 (PCT/WO US9927219)

Priority Application: US 98193078 19981116
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ
MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ
CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 20113

...International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... do not help with the marketing or promotion of the participating sellers' brands. Thus, the value of these services for the participants are often limited by the power of each company...

...in US Patent No. 5,794,207 Method and Apparatus for a Cryptographically Assisted commercial Network System Designed to Facilitate Buyer-driven Conditional Purchase Offers, issued Aug. 11, 1998, to Walker et al., assigned to Walker Asset Management Limited. This is essentially an online bidding process in which a buyer ...matches are presented to the buyer, who can then select from them and place a conditional purchase offer. If the seller accepts, the sale is made. A buyer can initiate another...

...does it connote much, if anything about the participating sellers. It is similar to other auction sites on the World Wide Web which allow you to submit bids to a seller or auctioneer, but do not provide the opportunity to bargain interactively with the seller on all the...

17/3,K/67 (Item 60 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00554424 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR CONDUIRE DES VENTES AUX ENCHERES ELECTRONIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FREEMARKETS INC,

Inventor(s):

ALAIA Marc,

BECKER David J,

BERNARD Anthony F,

HECKMANN Daniel C,

KINNEY Sam E Jr,

MEAKAM Glen T,

RAGO Vincent E,

RENEAU Jason,

ROBERTS Frederick W,

RUPP William D,

STEVENS Robert G,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200017797 A1 20000330 (WO 0017797)

Application: WO 99US21600 19990917 (PCT/WO US9921600)

Priority Application: US 98101141 19980918; US 98110846 19981204; US 99252790 19990219

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY
KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13930

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... This parameter is read from storage 22B into memory 22A for use by the **server** component of the application software when an **Auction** is loaded. When the closing time for a given lot is **adjusted**, the closing time for the immediately subsequent lot is **evaluated** to determine whether the time interval between the **adjusted** closing time and the subsequent lot's closing time is smaller than the minimum interval...

17/3,K/68 (Item 61 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00492238 **Image available**

PROXY ASSET DATA PROCESSOR

PROCESSEUR DE DONNEES D'ACTIFS FICTIFS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CASE SHILLER WEISS INC,

Inventor(s):

WEISS Allan N,

SHILLER Robert J,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9923590 A1 19990514

Application: WO 98US22224 19981020 (PCT/WO US9822224)

Priority Application: US 97961121 19971030

Designated States: AL AU BA BB BG BR CA CN CU CZ EE GE HR HU ID IL IS JP KP
KR LC LK LR LT LV MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK SL TR TT UA UZ VN YU
GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK
ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE
SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14040

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... as long as the processing power is adequate in terms of memory, accounts, periods of **updating** indexed **values**, the number of **Proxy Assets** and their respective Cash Account Formulas and Dividend Payout Formulas, and order execution, redemption and issuance. A **network** of PCs with a windows NT operating system is expected to give acceptable performance. Oracle...

17/3,K/69 (Item 62 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00458469 **Image available**
SYSTEMS, METHODS AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCTS FOR ELECTRONIC TRADING OF
FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS
SYSTEMES, METHODES ET PROGRAMMES INFORMATIQUES DESTINES A LA NEGOCIATION
ELECTRONIQUE D'INSTRUMENTS FINANCIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DERIVATIVES NET INC,
MAY R Raymond,

Inventor(s):

MAY R Raymond,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9919821 A1 19990422
Application: WO 98US21518 19981013 (PCT/WO US9821518)
Priority Application: US 9762410 19971014

Designated States: AL AM AT AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ CZ DE DE
DK DK EE EE ES FI FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY
KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 34553

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... is a grouping of individual users within a Legal Entity
that act together and share **attributes** such as LE, manager,
address,
settlement information, credit preferences (see below), etc.
Risk Equivalent (RQ...)

...is the unique measure of Risk associated with financial
contracts such that contracts with different **attributes** can be
compared ...structures.

Classes of Financial Instruments (CL):

These are collections of financial contracts which share
similar **attributes**.

Credit Groups (CG):

A method to allocate credit preferences across classes of
financial contracts.

User...able to choose between the several networks 1 5 16 for primary
access based on **factors** such as toll charges or bandwidth.

Each client site 14 includes one or more business...complex), a unit
(such as a risk quotient, i.e., RQ) by maturity is also **required**. The
trader workstation 20 will therefore not be able to determine whether the
full quantity...

...reset risk portfolio from the user. The inputted orders or portfolio is
sent to the **auction server** 34 at the central processing center 12
where the **auction** or switch **auction**, respectively, is performed. The
...the trader Therefore, a user of the system 10 is not necessarily tied
to a specific hardwired terminal, but has a virtual terminal that goes
with the user wherever the user...symbology, credit preference checking,
term negotiation, automatic notification, interest rate reset risk
switches, and order **auction**. When beginning a session on the system

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(MENDIZABAL L? OR MENDIZABAL, L?)
S2	9513219	BIDS OR BIDDED OR BID OR BIDDING OR OFFER? OR AUCTION?
S3	1863301	S2(10N) (ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CY- BER? OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER?)
S4	325	S3(15N) (BANKRUPT ? OR REPOSSESS? OR FORECLOS? OR FORFEIT?)
S5	2562607	ADJUST? OR UPDAT? OR UP() (DATE? OR DATING)
S6	65892	S5(10N) (VALUAT? OR VALUE? OR VALUING OR APPRAIS?)
S7	565	S6(S)S3
S8	0	S7(25N) (BANKRUPT? OR REPOSSESS? OR FORECLOS? OR FORFEIT?)
S9	1	S7(2S) (BANKRUPT? OR REPOSSESS? OR FORECLOS? OR FORFEIT?)
S10	196	S7(15N) (CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PUR- CHASER? OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? - OR SUBSCRIBER? OR BIDDER)
S11	100	S7(15N) (MERCHANT? OR AGENT? OR TRADER? OR SELLER? OR PARTI- ES OR PARTY OR DEALER? OR RETAILER? OR VENDOR? ? OR PROVIDER? OR GOVERNMENT)
S12	296	(S4 OR S10 OR S11) NOT PY>2000
S13	187	RD (unique items)
? show file		
File	9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2004/Mar 26	
	(c) 2004 The Gale Group	
File	15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2004/Mar 27	
	(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning	
File	16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2004/Mar 29	
	(c) 2004 The Gale Group	
File	148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2004/Mar 29	
	(c) 2004 The Gale Group	
File	160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989	
	(c) 1999 The Gale Group	
File	275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2004/Mar 29	
	(c) 2004 The Gale Group	
File	621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2004/Mar 29	
	(c) 2004 The Gale Group	
File	636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2004/Mar 29	
	(c) 2004 The Gale Group	
File	626:Bond Buyer Full Text 1981-2004/Mar 29	
	(c) 2004 Bond Buyer	
File	267:Finance & Banking Newsletters 2004/Mar 29	
	(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp.	

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2823188 Supplier Number: 02823188 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Asset Exchange Creates Online Auction House for Tax Lien Assets
(Ax.com, the Asset Exchange Inc, formed on online auction forum to connect tax lien buyers and sellers in the US)
Mortgage Servicing News, v 4, n 6, p 14
June 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1093-1252 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 654

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ABSTRACT:
Ax.com, the Asset Exchange Inc, formed on **online auction** forum for **foreclosed** property, tax deeds and tax liens nationwide. The **online auction** will connect tax lien buyers and sellers and will allow investors from across the nation...

TEXT:
Chicago -- AX.com, The Asset Exchange Inc., has created an **online auction** forum for investing in tax liens, tax deeds and **foreclosed** property nationwide.

A tax lien is placed on a property for nonpayment of real estate...

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2788033 Supplier Number: 02788033 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Asset Exchange Creates Online Auction House for Tax Liens and Deeds
(AX.com, The Asset Exchange Inc, creates online auction site to allow investment in tax liens, tax deeds and foreclosed property across the US)
National Mortgage News, v 24, n 33, p 8
May 01, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1050-3331 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 667

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
(AX.com, The Asset Exchange Inc, creates online auction site to allow investment in tax liens, tax deeds and foreclosed property across the US)

ABSTRACT:
AX.com, The Asset Exchange Inc., has created an **online auction** site to allow investment in tax liens, tax deeds and **foreclosed** property across the US. The site will make \$2 mil in tax liens available on...

TEXT:
CHICAGO

AX.com, The Asset Exchange Inc., has created an **online auction** forum for investing in tax liens, tax deeds and **foreclosed** property nationwide.

A tax lien is placed on a property for non-payment of real...

13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2692544 Supplier Number: 02692544 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Property Taxes Payable Online In Riverside County, Calif.
(Beginning on 3/15/00, Riverside County, CA, residents will be able to pay
property taxes through the Internet at www.countytreasurer.org)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
January 25, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 458

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...mail confirmation.

While Mullen said that a few other counties in the country provide for
online payment of property taxes, Riverside County also holds **online**
auctions of **foreclosed** property, and will soon be announcing other
online transactions for the convenience of its taxpayers.

Reported by Newsbytes.com, <http://www.newsbytes.com>...

13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2651768 Supplier Number: 02651768
PLATINUM SEES GOLD IN FREE MUSIC
(Platinum Entertainment will promote its products by offering almost 15,000
songs available in digital form on the Internet for free downloads
starting on December 15)
Chicago Tribune, p 3;1
November 23, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper ISSN: 1085-6706 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:
...outlets and other record labels, that hope to find the balance that
allows them to **offer** their products for free **on-line** without
forfeiting a way to make money. Platinum expects its new Web site,
HeardOn.com, to make...

13/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2405120 Supplier Number: 02405120 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Cyberscope: High-Tech Hock
(US Pawn will launch an electronic-commerce and online auction site to
sell forfeited collateral left by the company's indebted in-store

customers)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
March 19, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0983-1592 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 338

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
(US Pawn will launch an electronic-commerce and online auction site to sell forfeited collateral left by the company's indebted in-store customers)

TEXT:
...Inc. (<http://www.uspawn.com>) announced on Thursday plans to establish an e-commerce and online auction site where they will sell the **forfeited** collateral left by the company's indebted in-store customers.
"We believe that the general...

13/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2249904 Supplier Number: 02249904 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Realtor.com Links With Fannie and Intuit To Strengthen Website
(Realtor.com, which receives 3.8 mil visitors per month, signs agreements with Fannie Mae and Intuit to provide online services; will market 10,000 Fannie Mae properties)
National Mortgage News, v 22, n 50, p 51
September 07, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1050-3331 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 613

ABSTRACT:
...company will carry information from Fannie Mae's Homepath Web site and market 10,000 **foreclosed** properties of Fannie Mae. In addition, Realtor.com will enhance services **offered** by Intuit's Web site, Quicken.com, which receives over 2 mil visits per day. Realtor.com has a ...

13/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2134871 Supplier Number: 02134871 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
OLD-FASHIONED WAY SUSTAINS HENRICO COUNTY, VA.-BASED THRIFT
(Franklin Federal is one of only a handful of mutual thrifts, which are owned and controlled by depositors, to survive in Virginia)
Richmond Times-Dispatch , p N/A
May 07, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper ISSN: 0361-5561 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1845

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ABSTRACT:
...There are no service charges or minimum balance requirements. Franklin

Federal doesn't have a **Web** page; it doesn't **offer** checking accounts or adjustable rate mortgages. Loan **foreclosures** are rare. Franklin Federal averages one or two a year, company officials said.

...

TEXT:

...There are no service charges or minimum balance requirements. Franklin Federal doesn't have a **Web** page; it doesn't **offer** checking accounts or adjustable rate mortgages.

Loan **foreclosures** are rare. Franklin Federal averages one or two a year, company officials said.

"What I..."

13/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1864160 Supplier Number: 01864160 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Hawaii To Start Internet Banking
(Bank of Hawaii will become the first bank in Hawaii to offer customers Internet banking)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
June 18, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0983-1592 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 354

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...JUN 18 (NB) -- By Bill Pietrucha. Hawaii is about to join the growing world of **Internet** banking. The Bank of Hawaii, which plans to **offer** secure **Internet** banking to its **customers** this fall, is expected to debut a demonstration site of its bank on the **Internet**...

...said. Leppert added that Bank of Hawaii will become the first bank in Hawaii to **offer** **customers** **Internet** banking. According to Leppert, Bank of Hawaii **customers** will be able to use E-bankoh to access their checking, savings, and credit card...

...customize reports, download account information, and categorize their income and expense information. Leppert said that **customers** also will be able to keep track of their stock investments, **updating** the **value** of their holdings using online stock **valuations**. "As more features are added to E-bankoh, **customers** will eventually be able to obtain loans and information on trust and brokerage services from..."

13/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1718565 Supplier Number: 01718565 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CoreStates offers affluent customers online option
(Corestates will launch InvestLink, a private online network to offer its affluent customers a wide range of investment services through their computers)

Private Banker International, n 101, p 8
January 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 0953-7031 (Ireland)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 481

ABSTRACT:
Corestates (Philadelphia, PA) has \$45 billion in total assets, will launch a private online network, InvestLink, to offer its affluent customers a wide range of investment services through their personal computers. CoreStates, which has \$263 billion...

...private dial-in system provides the bank with a far more secure marketing environment, where customers will not be distracted by the Internet's proliferating offers of online research and transaction services.

13/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1214078 Supplier Number: 01214078
HOTLINE PAGING MAKES ITS DEBUT IN BOMBAY
(Hotline Paging, the paging service launched by Page Point Services, has launched services in Bombay)
Financial Express, p 2
June 10, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Business Newspaper ISSN: 0015-2005 (India)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:
...will offer both numeric and alphanumeric pages through operator-assisted and automatic dialing to its customers. The network covers the entire city. The company has set up an extensive citywide distribution network with a tiered system of distribution to offer easy access for customers. The company has invested Rs45 crore to set up its infrastructure which includes highly sophisticated...

13/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1003421 Supplier Number: 01003421 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
ACT SELLS CABLESTREAM TO SIEMENS FOR UP TO #7m
(Siemens Plc has acquired the ACT Cablestream subsidiary of ACT Group Plc)
Computergram International, n 2335, p N/A
January 19, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 0268-716X (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 133

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...strengthening interests in a market that Siemens has been serving and providing a more comprehensive networking offering to customers, the company said. ACT Cablestream has about 80 employees and a had turnover of #14m...

13/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02060242 59723707
Navigating electronic marketing rules
Nissen, Wesley G
Futures v29n6 PP: 72-74 Jun 2000
ISSN: 0746-2468 JRNL CODE: CMM
WORD COUNT: 2429

...TEXT: published a release that, among other things, provides guidance to issuers regarding their ability to **offer** securities via the **Internet** without **forfeiting** their registration exemption.

Additionally, in October 1995, the SEC published an interpretive release that specifically...

13/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01891192 05-42184
Personalized health data on the Web
Bacheldor, Beth
Informationweek n752 PP: 30 Sep 13, 1999
ISSN: 8750-6874 JRNL CODE: IWK
WORD COUNT: 307

...TEXT: America, and WebMD, will launch a new site that includes a portal for health-care **providers** and a **portal** for consumers.

Among the new features **offered** by Healtheon will be Personal Health Record, a service that lets **customers** maintain records that can be **updated** directly by health-care **providers**.

(Photograph Omitted)

Captioned as: Value :

Rx.com will help lower overall health-care costs, says CEO Rosson

Personalization features, such...

13/3,K/14 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01772420 04-23411
Everybody's surfin' now...
Lester, Nick
Printed Circuit Design v16n2 PP: 24-29+ Feb 1999
ISSN: 1047-5567 JRNL CODE: PCC
WORD COUNT: 3692

...ABSTRACT: printed circuit board manufacturing, design is the most

amenable to online options. EDA vendors and **users** have taken quickly to the advantages of online marketing and data transfer. **Vendors** saw the **value** and the efficiency in Web pages that could be **updated** daily, even hourly, if needed. Early in 1998, Cadence Design took the step of providing ...

... viewer on the Web. Zuken-Redac, too, has gone beyond the basic software updates and **customer** service with its Intraprise initiative of **Web**-based tools and services. Of all the EDA **vendors** offering **online** support, OrCAD seems to be the farthest along with its OrCAD Design Network. The Web...

13/3,K/15 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01694573 03-45563
Routing rules of ATM networks: The antitrust risks in backbones of electronic commerce
Balto, David A
Journal of Retail Banking Services v20n3 PP: 57-64 Autumn 1998
ISSN: 0195-2064 JRNL CODE: JRB
WORD COUNT: 5255

...TEXT: could reason that a network with market power might use a compulsory routing rule to **foreclose** the development of alternative **networks** or bypass arrangements, which could **offer** cardholders better service or prices. On the other hand, if the network imposing the rule...

13/3,K/16 (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01643579 02-94568
DTV, MPEG-2 and server integration
Schultz, Fred
Broadcast Engineering v40n5 PP: 106-114 May 1998
ISSN: 0007-1994 JRNL CODE: BRG
WORD COUNT: 2607

...TEXT: I/Os to be added without buying storage and multiple systems to be integrated without **forfeiting** performance.

Altogether, no other approach makes possible the efficiencies, security and savings that are **offered** by ASC's video **server** products.

In conclusion, stations should prepare a cautious plan for multistep implementation of DTV. Considerable...

13/3,K/17 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01602610 02-53599
Milking the most from the Internet
Alexander, Devon
Potentials in Marketing v31n2 PP: 15-19 Feb 1998

ISSN: 0032-5619 JRNL CODE: POIM
WORD COUNT: 2003

...TEXT: offers the following advice for making the most of your interactive catalog:

Keep it fresh update online "stores" weekly with new products and promotions.

Offer clear value proposition and personalization.

Cross-sell the customer based on what they've purchased during their visit.

Offer direct e-mail specials that...

13/3,K/18 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01429248 00-80235
Dr. Solomon's best at detecting viruses
Peschel, Joe
InfoWorld v19n22 PP: 132 Jun 2, 1997
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 518

...TEXT: your money, at \$30 for a one-year update subscription. Also, Dr. Solomon's Software offers server -based anti-virus products, using the same anti-virus engine, for a client /server protection solution.

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus boasts a simple and easy-to-use...

13/3,K/19 (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01292850 99-42246
I hold these truths to be self evident
Guenette, David R
CD-ROM Professional v9n9 PP: 6 Sep 1996
ISSN: 1049-0833 JRNL CODE: LDP
WORD COUNT: 883

...TEXT: titles by solving the problem of dated read-only information through such mechanisms as online updates . Other perceived- value related CD-ROM/online mechanisms include expanded interactivity, with, for instance, user -to- user connections for those who wish to discuss with others the topic of the title. And...

13/3,K/20 (Item 9 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01239547 98-88942
A look at Internet lending
Britt, Phil

America's Community Banker v5n6 PP: 46 Jun 1996
ISSN: 1082-7919 JRNL CODE: SLN
WORD COUNT: 386

...ABSTRACT: well as hot links to other financial sites of interest. Financial institutions can use the Internet to: 1. provide valuable information, 2. offer options and convenience, 3. save time and money, and 4. refer customers to needed resources.

13/3,K/21 (Item 10 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01186126 98-35521
Technology benchmarks
Lee, Hugh K
Association Management v48n4 PP: 49-54 Apr 1996
ISSN: 0004-5578 JRNL CODE: AMG
WORD COUNT: 1741

...TEXT: on the Web will depend on its ability to provide information and services that are valued by the user and updated often to keep it timely.

Like any other information medium, content and value are king...

13/3,K/22 (Item 11 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01175028 98-24423
The CFO Act: A look at federal accountability
Steinberg, Harold I
Journal of Accountancy v181n3 PP: 55-57+ Mar 1996
ISSN: 0021-8448 JRNL CODE: JAC
WORD COUNT: 1796

...TEXT: debts more efficient. For example, one technique would publicize assets available for sale on the Internet along with joint agency real estate fairs and auctions . Another would aim to replace judicial foreclosures for defaulted mortgage debts and the resultant extensive court proceedings with simpler nonjudicial foreclosures.

Other...

13/3,K/23 (Item 12 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01166309 98-15704
Can anyone stand up to Cisco?
MacAskill, Skip; LeBaron, Melinda
Network World v13n8 PP: 26 Feb 19, 1996
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 558

...TEXT: Flat Earth Networking-routerless-solution.

The first option assumes you want to build a multivendor **network** and also gives the router vendor an opportunity to **bid** for your switch purchases.

The Flat Earth **Networking** option just won't fly for large installations.

Either way, the routerless internetworking vendors are **forfeiting** the future. Not only are they conceding the routing ground, they also are giving up...

13/3,K/24 (Item 13 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01106104 97-55498
Integra's expertise lends an edge to NT
Young, Monica
Computer Reseller News n652 PP: 73 Oct 9, 1995
ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN
WORD COUNT: 923

...TEXT: According to Sperduti, it is difficult to determine how much money a customer saves or **forfeits** when choosing customized **network - server** solutions. This is because most **network servers offer** a variety of configuration operations.

For example, a customer who chooses to implement SAP's...

13/3,K/25 (Item 14 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00621936 92-37038
If You Build It, Will They Come?
Titch, Steven; Wilson, Carol
Telephony v222n24 PP: 86-88 Jun 15, 1992
ISSN: 0040-2656 JRNL CODE: TPH
WORD COUNT: 2203

...TEXT: His on-line services, which can be accessed with a PC and modem, can be **updated** quicker than others. He eventually hopes to **offer** a **value-added network** that **users** can stay tied to for long periods, eliminating the need to dial up each time...

13/3,K/26 (Item 15 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00439426 89-11213
Evolution in Business Networking
Davis, Mike; Hudson, David; Thompson, Chris
Telesis v15n3 PP: 22-31 1988
ISSN: 0040-2710 JRNL CODE: TLS

...ABSTRACT: private networks to carry telephone traffic between their locations. Businesses that rely solely on private **networks** often **forfeit** advantages **offered** by the public **network**. The first services

offered by Northern Telecom Ltd. in the new business services portfolio are Area Wide Centrex (AWC...).

13/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08120093 Supplier Number: 67684255
Foreclosed properties available online.
Detroit News (MI, 1995), p4E(1)
Nov 9, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...estate information, has entered a partnership agreement with zipRealty.com Inc, a national full-service **online** real estate brokerage, to **offer** consumers access to **foreclosed** properties. The team-up links zipRealty.com to RealtyTrac's database of available properties and services, thereby allowing home buyers to request a property profile, and research data of **foreclosed** -property information and availability **online**, then arrange to view a **foreclosed** property and make an **offer** through **online** agents. ...

13/3,K/28 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08119423 Supplier Number: 67681832 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TODAY'S NEWS. (Brief Article)
American Banker, v165, n234, p1
Dec 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 205

... Columbia's City Council has passed an anti-predatory lending bill that lets homeowners contest **foreclosures**. Page 6
CARDS
CollectionsX.com, a **Web** site that **auctions** receivables, has introduced a tool that measures the debts' collectability. Page 7
INSURANCE PRODUCTS
Banks...

13/3,K/29 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08028609 Supplier Number: 66773562 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Trying to satisfy the customer; Despite benefits, ValueStar draws mixed ratings.
Sigmund J. Mikolajczyk,
Tire Business, v18, n16, p6
Nov 6, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1795

... the same cost. Ms. Beglinger claimed ValueStar is the only company that rates local service providers and "the only one offering online customer satisfaction ratings in real time." There are similar firms that assess companies in a specific...

...Twice a year, it publishes directories of the companies it rates and also offers quarterly updates of new program participants. Why Value -Star? For many consumers , Ms. Beglinger said, "all they have now is the Yellow Pages or word-of-mouth...

13/3,K/30 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08020318 Supplier Number: 66704019 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
RealtyTrac Teams Up With zipRealty.com to Provide Foreclosure Properties to Home Buyers.

Business Wire, p0364
Nov 8, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 532

... teamed up with zipRealty.com Inc. (www.zipRealty.com), the nation's leading full-service online real estate brokerage, to offer consumers access to foreclosed properties.

In upcoming months, the partnership will link the zipRealty.com community to RealtyTrac's...

...property information and availability via the zipRealty.com Web site, then arrange to view a foreclosed property and make an offer through zipRealty.com's licensed field service and online agents.

"The alliance between our companies will make it possible for consumers to view properties...

13/3,K/31 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07966380 Supplier Number: 66572102 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tidalwave Holdings Signs Purchase Agreement to Acquire a Full Service Merchant Bank/Investment Mortgage Bank.

Business Wire, p0523
Nov 1, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 396

... housing dealer directory, a national mortgage broker directory of MobileHomeTrader.com-approved mortgage originators, an online appraisal service, an online sales center, where used homes are offered directly to consumers and a repo center where lenders can list repossessed homes for sale directly to the public.

Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements
Except for...

13/3,K/32 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07858685 Supplier Number: 65637644 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tidalwave Holdings Signs Letter of Intent.
Business Wire, p0066
Oct 2, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 307

... Housing Dealer Directory, a National Mortgage Broker Directory of MobileHomeTrader.com Approved Mortgage Originators, an **ONLINE** Appraisal service, an **ONLINE** Sales Center, where used homes are **offered** directly to consumers and a REPO Center where lenders can list **repossessed** homes for sale.

Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements: Except for historical information contained herein...

13/3,K/33 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07819515 Supplier Number: 65135817 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New age: US airlines are continuing to bank on internet technology for the high pay-offs they believe it will eventually bring and are making multi-million-dollar investments in web site development and e-commerce.
Osborn, Graeme
Airline Business, p70
August, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Professional Trade
Word Count: 1245

... of "hits" each day now exceeds the number of boardings.
Jupiter's Shore agrees that **consumers** return to sites where they receive tangible value for being loyal, whether the **value** is priority service, personalised **offers** or e-mail **updates**. "Commerce players must create an **online** experience for **users** in which their **customers** see transacting on the Internet as a benefit, not a deficit."
Technology breakthroughs
As carriers...

13/3,K/34 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07791369 Supplier Number: 65137426 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tidalwave Holdings Inc. Announces \$3.0 Million Mortgage Web Site Acquisition.
Business Wire, p0661
Sept 11, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 542

... Housing Dealer Directory, a National Mortgage Broker Directory of MobileHomeTrader.com Approved Mortgage Originators, an **ONLINE** Appraisal service, an **ONLINE** Sales Center, where used homes are offered directly to consumers and a REPO Center where lenders can list **repossessed** homes for sale.

About Tidalwave Holdings

Tidalwave Holdings Inc. is a diversified company that is...

13/3,K/35 (Item 9 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07777059 Supplier Number: 64817008 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

FCC Still Too Stingy With Spectrum, Carriers Complain. (Government Activity)

Communications Today, v6, n165, pNA

August 28, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 851

... well as to provide data-oriented services that use more bandwidth.

The spectrum to be **auctioned** was previously acquired by companies that planned to build PCS **networks**. However, some of the spectrum was **repossessed** by the FCC after companies filed for bankruptcy protection before they got the chance to...

13/3,K/36 (Item 10 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07755417 Supplier Number: 64817465 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

HomePage.com to Launch Personal Page Application on Bargain Property Network Site; Customer Account Page Features News Updates, Real-Time Searches, Customized Content and More.

Business Wire, p0157

August 24, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 571

LOS ANGELES--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Aug. 24, 2000

Bargain Property **Network** (www.bargainproperty.com), the **online** passport to the world of **auctions** and **foreclosures**, today announced that it has selected **HomePage .com**, the leading supplier of hosted Web page applications for e-businesses, to provide its...

...and Robertson Stephens affiliates.

About Bargain Property Network

BPN, a subsidiary of CenturyDirect, is the **online** passport to the multibillion-dollar world of **auctions** and **foreclosures**. Cars, trucks, real estate, appliances, jewelry, computers and other valuable property -- it's all available...

...little-known marketplaces.

With more than 500 employees, BPN's daily mission is to provide **online** consumers with the most comprehensive **auction** and **foreclosure** information at the lowest possible cost. For only pennies a day, BPN members access the...

13/3,K/37 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07727655 Supplier Number: 64460824 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tidalwave Holdings Inc. Announces Mortgage Web Site Acquisition.
Business Wire, p0522
August 22, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 387

... Housing Dealer Directory, a National Mortgage Broker Directory of MobileHomeTrader.com Approved Mortgage Originators, an **ONLINE** Appraisal service, an **ONLINE** Sales Center, where used homes are **offered** directly to consumers and a REPO Center where lenders can list **repossessed** homes for sale.

About Tidalwave Holdings

Presently, Tidalwave Holdings is beginning to implement its new...

13/3,K/38 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07725914 Supplier Number: 64450226 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
InvestForclosures.Com Appears on Alexander Haig's World Business Review TV Series.
Business Wire, p0175
August 22, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 742

... of Internet technologies to take advantage of the opportunities. By creating the nation's first **online** /interactive real estate syndication specializing in **foreclosures**, the company **offers** investors inviting guarantees and investment securities. In addition to being a "virtual" participant in all...

13/3,K/39 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07660193 Supplier Number: 63804838 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Feature - Get With The Program: A heavenly software package not only can streamline your operations, but also improve the quality of your investment advice. Finding the right program, however, can be difficult. Here are some suggestions to simplify your search.
Carty, C. Michael; Pierce, Matthew V.
Financial Planning, pITEM00214011
August 1, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Professional
Word Count: 2757

... and fund lists, company news, a market calendar and a market

monitor. It also permits users of Principia Pro to perform online updates . Value Line Publishing (www . valueline .com) offers its version of many of the same items, including online updates, stock quotes and news searches, portfolio tracking, market quotes, stock and fund highlights, an...

13/3,K/40 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07579631 Supplier Number: 63539432 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BANCO WIESE SUDAMERIS.

Latin Trade, v8, n7, p24
July, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 28

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
BANCO WIESE SUDAMERIS, a Peruvian bank, signed an agreement to sell goods **repossessed** by the bank through Argentina-based **auction Web** site Deremate.com. The agreement is not exclusive.

13/3,K/41 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07559579 Supplier Number: 63301000 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Goldsmith's firm talks merger. (Mayor Steve Goldsmith, Indianapolis,) (eGov Solutions L.L.C., AX.com) (Brief Article)
Jefferson, Greg
Indianapolis Business Journal, v21, n13, p3
June 12, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 856

... looking to sell tax liens to private and institutional investors. But on the company's **Web** site, executives say they plan to eventually **auction** off "other government receivables including tax deeds, **foreclosed** -upon properties, brownfields, water and sewer liens, parking fines and court judgments."

The company also...

13/3,K/42 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07530934 Supplier Number: 63110455 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BBVA Bancomer and 724 Solutions Inc. to Offer Wireless Banking Services In Mexico and the United States.
PR Newswire, pNA
July 5, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 994

... robust, secure and scalable solution that will help BBVA Bancomer expand the value of the Internet into a wireless banking offering for our customers ."

According to research firm Ovum Ltd., market penetration of cellular subscribers in Mexico is expected to reach 51 per cent by 2005, with close to 10...

13/3,K/43 (Item 17 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07473664 Supplier Number: 62788942 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Intraware Webifies Response Networks.

PR Newswire, pNA

June 19, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 797

... Web. As a result of the agreement, Response Networks has deployed Intraware Delivery to provide customers with the added value of Internet-based software distribution and update management services of its performance management software. Additionally, Intraware has become the first global online channel for Response Networks software (ResponseCenter), enhancing Intraware's offerings to customers and now available via Intraware's IT e-marketplace.

"This alliance strengthens our offerings on..."

13/3,K/44 (Item 18 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07468967 Supplier Number: 62756517 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

VERCOMNET SELECTS LUVIT AS EXCLUSIVE E-LEARNING PARTNER.

PR Newswire, p0199

June 16, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 735

... The e-learning market can be divided into three different business sectors: content providers, service providers and technology providers . The content provider writes and publishes content of knowledge. The service providers offer value added services like portals , design of content and adjustment and development of existing technical system for e-learning. Technical providers develop systems with the purpose to facilitate e-learning, for example business systems for knowledge...

13/3,K/45 (Item 19 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07444252 Supplier Number: 62653542 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SPEEDIA TO POWER NEW 'IGO ALERTS' SERVICE.

AsiaPulse News, p0654

June 9, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 608

... e-commerce enabler, today announced that iGo Corporation (Nasdaq: IGOC), a leading business-to-business provider of mobile and wireless accessories via electronic commerce, is offering SPEEDIA Wireless Web Mobile Services to its customers . The service, rebranded for iGo, called "iGo Alerts," will provide customers with access to a wide range of personalized wireless Internet services on the Web and...

13/3,K/46 (Item 20 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07440667 Supplier Number: 62592116 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Washington Mutual Launches New Online Destination for Investing and Financial Services Information.

Business Wire, p1203
June 8, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 796

... addition to the financial information and research available at InvestIt.com, Washington Mutual's broker/ dealer subsidiary, WM Financial Services, offers online trading through its new site, www.wmfinancial.com. Through the site, customers have access to a variety of investments, including more than 5,000 mutual funds. The...

13/3,K/47 (Item 21 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07422509 Supplier Number: 62453416 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
JAPANESE MORNING NEWSPAPER HIGHLIGHTS - JUNE 1, 2000.
AsiaPulse News, p0306
June 1, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 208

... Rises 15.5% At Listed Firms In FY99
- Electric Steelmakers, Trading Houses To Exchange Orders Online
- Kansai Electric To Lease Optical Fiber Network
- Auctions Prove A Blessing For Sellers Of Foreclosed Property
- NTT Europe To Link Lines With Colt Telecom Of U.K.
- New Nikkei Business...

13/3,K/48 (Item 22 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07370964 Supplier Number: 59553228 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Medical products and the Internet. (Brief Article) (Statistical Data Included)

WHO Drug Information, v13, n3, p163
Summer, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article; Statistical Data Included
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 2678

... and has been properly manufactured, packaged, transported and stored. By buying medical products through the Internet , you may forfeit the quality assurance offered by authorized channels of medical product manufacturing, distribution and sales in your country.

4. Products...

13/3,K/49 (Item 23 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07280998 Supplier Number: 61798294 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AX.com Announces Business Partnerships With CCH Incorporated, DataQuick, EMS And Amazon.com.

PR Newswire, pNA
April 5, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 607

... Real Estate Bargains, by Robert Erwin.
AX.com, The Asset Exchange, Inc., has created an online auction forum for researching and investing in tax liens, tax deeds and foreclosed property nationwide. With corporate headquarters in Chicago, AX.com is the first online marketplace for...

13/3,K/50 (Item 24 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07278115 Supplier Number: 61786166 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Jupiter: Loyalty Programs Alone Fail to Create Loyal Customers.
Business Wire, p0050
April 28, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1173

... differentiated products or levels of service," said Melissa Shore, a senior analyst for Jupiter Communications. " Consumers return to sites where they receive tangible value for being loyal, whether the value is priority service, personalized offers , or e-mail updates . Commerce players must create an online experience for users in which their customers see transacting on the Internet as a benefit, not a deficit."

Shore recommends that commerce...

13/3,K/51 (Item 25 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07272435 Supplier Number: 61722764 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

site59.com Teams With Delta Air Lines to Give New Yorkers Even More 59th Minute Travel Values.

PR Newswire, p0942

April 19, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 435

... com, Inc. -- named for 59th minute travel and entertainment solutions -- is the first and only **online** service in North America to **offer** a constantly **updated** list of available, creative, total solutions at an unbeatable **value** to **consumers** who enjoy taking time for life. For more information, please visit <http://www.site59.com...>

13/3,K/52 (Item 26 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07271664 Supplier Number: 61721856 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

AX.com to Host First-Ever Online Tax Lien Auctions.

PR Newswire, pNA

April 18, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 760

... for tax lien information and investing."

AX.com, The Asset Exchange, Inc. has created an **online auction** forum for researching and investing in tax liens, tax deeds and **foreclosed** property nationwide. With corporate headquarters in Chicago, AX.com is the first online marketplace for...

13/3,K/53 (Item 27 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07189567 Supplier Number: 61383041 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Smart Online Acquires Business-to-Business Auction Site assets2auction.com.

PR Newswire, p6646

April 7, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 663

... service provider (ASP) for small business, today announced that it will acquire assets2auction.com, an **Internet auction** company that allows national, regional and local financial institutions to easily liquidate **foreclosed** assets. Through the acquisition, Smart **Online** will add business-to-business **auctioning** to SmartOnline.com's suite of small business applications and services. The addition of assets2auction...

...within the week.

assets2auction.com is an online forum that enables lenders to easily liquidate **foreclosed** assets and then allows bidders to **bid** on those assets via the **Internet**. The asset2auction.com **Web** site is scheduled to become available on SmartOnline.com in the second quarter of 2000...

13/3,K/54 (Item 28 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07175666 Supplier Number: 61245891 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Pricing Your Neighborhood 03/31/00. (Company Business and Marketing) (Brief Article)

Bonisteel, Steven
Newsbytes, pNA
March 31, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 201

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:

...of nearby properties that have already been sold. First American says it also plans to **offer** access to the PropertyView engine to third- **party** Web sites through partnership deals. World Wide Web:
<http://www.propertyview.com/>

13/3,K/55 (Item 29 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07076410 Supplier Number: 59636342 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
COMM DAILY NOTEBOOK. (Industry Trend or Event)
Communications Daily, v20, n39, pNA
Feb 28, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 369

... environmental assessment (EA) hasn't been filed, discovery of violation could result "in possible fines, **forfeiture** or other actions deemed appropriate by the Commission." -- www.fcc.gov/oet/rfsafety.

Canadian telecom company BCE **offered** \$2.3 billion cash for Canadian broadcaster CTV. BCE CEO Jean Monty said CTV's...

13/3,K/56 (Item 30 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07027330 Supplier Number: 59459540 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TC ANNOUNCES PLANS TO COMBAT INTERNET AUCTION FRAUD. (Government Activity)
Communications Daily, v20, n31, pNA
Feb 15, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 468

... each of its divisions, said Lawrence Maxwell, inspector in charge of Fraud, Prohibited Mailings and **Forfeiture**.

Internet auction sites played key role in combating fraud, Painter said. Companies such as eBay have established...

13/3,K/57 (Item 31 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07011726 Supplier Number: 59268257 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Free AuctionWatch.com Appraisals Gallery Showcases Hidden Treasures.

PR Newswire, p5972
Feb 9, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 298

SAN BRUNO, Calif., Feb. 9 /PRNewswire/ -- AuctionWatch .com (www . auctionwatch .com), the leading online auction service provider , today announced the addition of an Appraisal Gallery feature as part of its AuctionWatch Appraisals...

...information about the item's history and value within three business days. The new AuctionWatch Appraisals Gallery feature will present a continuously updated collection of the most interesting appraisals AuctionWatch has provided for its customers .

"The AuctionWatch Appraisals Gallery is another valuable tool that enhances our user's auction experience...

13/3,K/58 (Item 32 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06990814 Supplier Number: 59128013 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
HomeSeekers.com, Inc. Announces Its First in a Series of Brand Extensions.
Business Wire, p0249
Feb 2, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 582

... 2000
HomeSeekers.com Inc. (Nasdaq:HMSK) today announced an alliance with its 92%-owned subsidiary, ForeclosureSeekers .com, LLC, and RealtyTrac.com, which is targeted to offer the most complete Internet foreclosure information source available in the U.S. market.

The two companies plan a national branding...

...Services (MLS), builders, consumers and others involved in the real estate industry. Product and services offerings can be viewed at the company's primary Website, http:// www .homeseekers.com.

RealtyTrac.com

RealtyTrac.com is striving to be the largest foreclosure data reseller on the Web . They offer information on Notice of Defaults, Trustee Sales, and Foreclosed Properties for the Real Estate Industry. RealtyTrac.com uses the most advanced Internet technology to...

13/3,K/59 (Item 33 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06978702 Supplier Number: 59022567 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Property Taxes Payable Online In Riverside County, Calif. 01/25/00 >By
Sherman Friedman. (Government Activity)**

Newsbytes, pNA

Jan 25, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 465

... mail confirmation.

While Mullen said that a few other counties in the country provide for online payment of property taxes, Riverside County also holds online auctions of foreclosed property, and will soon be announcing other online transactions for the convenience of its taxpayers.

Reported by Newsbytes.com, <http://www.newsbytes.com...>

13/3,K/60 (Item 34 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06894436 Supplier Number: 58356429 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SmartPortfolio.Com Announces Investment Opinion.

Business Wire, p1004

Dec 23, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 692

... to leave interest rates unchanged and to maintain its neutral bias towards future rate increases.

Internet giant America Online (NYSE:AOL) continued to diversify its online offerings on Wednesday by announcing it will acquire MapQuest.com (Nasdaq:MQST), a leading online provider of maps, directions and traffic updates, in a stock swap valued at just over \$1 billion. AOL shares closed lower by 2 1/4 (-2.65...).

13/3,K/61 (Item 35 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06571377 Supplier Number: 55480740 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

The PC Dials In Services. (bundling PCs with ISP services) (Buyers Guide)

Blackford, John

Computer Shopper, v19, n9, p97

Sept, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Buyers Guide

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade

Word Count: 718

... of the added value-and for vendors, profit-is shifting beyond the box. To broaden customer appeal and earn extra money, vendors are exploring extras from ISP contracts to Web university courses.

Economics 101

The new PC offerings require some attitude adjustment when you're determining value. As vendors get creative in building extras beyond the box, remember that somehow they must earn a...

13/3,K/62 (Item 36 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06552265 Supplier Number: 55402571 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Corporation - Proposed Findings of Fact Summary Document.

PR Newswire, p9148
August 10, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 2362

... distribute its software universally, it was somehow Microsoft's fault that a declining proportion of Internet consumers chose to use Netscape's offering . This is clearly faulty reasoning. The question when considering a foreclosure claim is not "use" -- it's whether consumers have access to the product and can...

13/3,K/63 (Item 37 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06208540 Supplier Number: 54166374 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GLOBAL CROSSING-FRONTIER MERGER REFLECTS CHANGING MARKET.
Communications Daily, v19, n52, pNA
March 18, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 993

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...data, long distance. Annunziata said merger is complementary because it gives Global Crossing U.S. network it lacked and offers international scope to Frontier's customers . "Together, we have the global bandwidth and services to address the entire \$450 billion market..."

...Crossing is opening in Europe," Clayton said, stressing that merged company would be able to offer customers flexibility of variety of network combinations, including Internet protocol, asynchronous transfer mode, frame relay services. Annunziata told us after presentation that agreement with...

13/3,K/64 (Item 38 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06201758 Supplier Number: 54142338 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
IBM Has New Tool for On-Line Catalogs.
Network Briefing, pNA
March 17, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 395

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...and add this new attribute for every new item. The Catalog Architect

tool lets the merchant create these new items for order by entering the new fabric attribute value in only one place, and having it automatically generate and update all the information on each new item. It also enables different departments within companies, for...

13/3,K/65 (Item 39 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06184871 Supplier Number: 54071410 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Lance, Inc. Launches Powerful New Mobile Computer System.
Business Wire, p1422
March 10, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 657

... president of information technology and chief information officer for Lance, Inc. "And most importantly, our **customers** are now seeing the **value** of our new system."

All Lance route trucks were **updated** with the Norand 6110s, and all drivers trained in their operation. The system also offers...

13/3,K/66 (Item 40 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06092639 Supplier Number: 53633541 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Financial: PanAmSat Reports 1998 Fourth Quarter and Year End Financial Results. (Company Financial Information)
EDGE, on & about AT&T, pNA
Jan 25, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1577

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...we signed an agreement with DACOM Corporation's BORANet, South Korea's largest Internet service **provider**, which will use capacity aboard the PAS-2 satellite to connect to the U.S. **Internet** backbone. "PanAmSat has offered international **Internet** services since 1989, and we expect the **Internet** to play an even larger role in our business in the coming years.
As our...

13/3,K/67 (Item 41 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06013160 Supplier Number: 53420646 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Somewhere to Turn.
Grant, Elaine X.
Travel Agent, v293, n3, p32(1)
Nov 30, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 2291

... and restrictions. The site offers agents a free 14-day trial, after which it charges **agents** \$19 per month for use.

Some Web sites, rather than **offering** online information and booking provide a software product for **agents**. Dallas-based Global Interface's consolidator database, called Air Values [www.airvalues.com], is available...

...a subscription basis. Subscriptions are \$295 per year and include a Windows software package with **updates** available through the Internet. Air **Values** includes more than 6 million fares from 12 consolidators. Using the Air Values software, **agents** can check fares and flight times, but they must call the consolidators directly to purchase...

13/3,K/68 (Item 42 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05987594 Supplier Number: 53348800 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Yahoo! Real Estate Connects Homebuyers, Home Owners, and Real Estate Professionals With New Tools and Resources.

PR Newswire, p1212
Dec 4, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 970

... free Agent Profiles, tools including three innovative finance calculators, and expanded content such as the **foreclosed** homes classifieds listings, Yahoo! Real Estate delivers a complete **online offering** for anyone buying, selling or renting a home."

Free Agent Profiles
Beginning today, Yahoo! Real...

...For consumers who would like access to an expanded inventory, they can sign up with **Foreclosure** World to get a lifetime membership for \$360.

"Yahoo! is a leader on the **Internet** and **offers** a tremendous distribution platform for us to reach consumers. Teaming up with Yahoo! Real Estate..."

13/3,K/69 (Item 43 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05953681 Supplier Number: 53219845 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Internet Auction House ONSALE Depends Upon Marimba's Castanet To Personalize Customer Relations Online.

Business Wire, p0194
Nov 16, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 541

... satisfied that Castanet will provide not ABOUT ONSALE ONSALE (Nasdaq:ONSL) is a leading electronic **retailer** pioneering an efficient and entertaining new distribution channel - the interactive **online auction**. The company specializes in selling value-oriented merchandisers, updates and manages custom or off-the...

13/3,K/70 (Item 44 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05929306 Supplier Number: 53170662 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Micron plans strategy shift to full service.

Schwartz, Ephraim
InfoWorld, p20(1)
Nov 2, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 597

... support.

Although Web-based support is proliferating, IT managers are not ready to give up **person -to- person** interaction.

"A **Web** site **offers** us **value** : getting drivers **updated** and getting the best out of our systems. But when it comes to technical support
...

13/3,K/71 (Item 45 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05904598 Supplier Number: 53120972 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Car Dealers Sharpen Internet Skills.

Business Wire, p1319
Oct 26, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 633

... s co-CEO, says, "This will have an enormous impact on the Web by letting **dealers** talk directly to their **customers** and **update** their sites instantly."

Automobile **dealers** interested in providing more **value** through their Internet Web sites will be gathering in Nashville, TN, to hear industry experts...

13/3,K/72 (Item 46 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05745538 Supplier Number: 50227977 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Ball still in the air

Broadcasting & Cable, v128, n32, p17
August 3, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 115

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...be hammered out. If Fox violates the standstill position, station sources contend, the network would **forfeit** payments that affiliates have

agreed to make to help pay for football. Network sources, however, offer a slightly different interpretation. Their view is that if the standstill is breached, affiliates have...

13/3,K/73 (Item 47 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05634364 Supplier Number: 50066048
Virtual investment via RES.
Simmons, Lee
Austin Business Journal, p15
May 29, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...Real Estate Search subscribers also have access to current research in general and to property **auctions**. The company has already created two Internet products: RES USA for **foreclosed** properties and National Real Estate Listing Service, where properties for sale can be posted.

...

13/3,K/74 (Item 48 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05478865 Supplier Number: 48302654 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Chicago Title Insurance Co. Acquires Consolidated Reconveyance Co.
PR Newswire, p0218CGW022
Feb 18, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 497

... Carmona said: "Consolidated's position in the marketplace will be strengthened by our ability to **offer** services nationally through CT&T's vast distribution **network**."

Consolidated Reconveyance Co. provides **foreclosure** and reconveyance services for institutional lenders, title and escrow companies, governmental agencies and individual investors...

13/3,K/75 (Item 49 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05281986 Supplier Number: 48045392 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CheckFree Acquires Default Management System From Advanced Mortgage Technology
EDP Weekly, p008
Oct 13, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 116

... imaging and connectivity to such outside sources as attorneys,

title companies and property inspectors. It **offers** a client/ **server** system that provides full account history, tools for on-line loss analysis, loan renegotiation, **foreclosure** initiation, and step-by-step activity templates that make using the system more accurate and...

13/3,K/76 (Item 50 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05275017 Supplier Number: 48035612 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CheckFree Corporation Acquires Leading Default Management System From Advanced Mortgage Technology, Inc.
PR Newswire, p1006ATM007
Oct 6, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 564

... imaging and connectivity to such outside sources as attorneys, title companies and property inspectors. It **offers** a client/ **server** system that provides full account history, tools for on-line loss analysis, loan renegotiation, **foreclosure** initiation, and step-by-step activity templates that make using the system more accurate and...

13/3,K/77 (Item 51 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05122451 Supplier Number: 47820459 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Electronic updates , applets add value to products: Vendors Use Online Presence To Boost Language Offerings
Fikes, Bradley J.
Computer Retail Week, p27
July 7, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 902

Electronic updates , applets add value to products: Vendors Use Online Presence To Boost Language Offerings

13/3,K/78 (Item 52 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05073297 Supplier Number: 47447901
Financials Weekly: UK - Industry Report
Investext, p1-47
June 6, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...recommendation and stock price data. Products and services cited include property and casualty insurance, insurance agents , insurance, life insurance, and banks.xOD Tables in report: **Valuation Multiples By Company 1996-99; Valuation Adjusted For Cap Surpluses By Bank 1996-99;**

Comparative Statistics By Bank 1995-2000; Norwich Union...

13/3,K/79 (Item 53 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05009459 Supplier Number: 47356879 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ICE Holdings Inc. signs acquisition agreement.
Business Wire, p5050003
May 5, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 552

... loan industry has pushed relaxed standards of underwriting, increasing the probability of loan defaults and **foreclosures**. No non-servicor/lending institution has attacked the challenge of developing a national **network** that **offers** vendor neutrality and universal access, instead solutions are proprietary and connect vendors to a single...

13/3,K/80 (Item 54 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04785022 Supplier Number: 47042579
Mills Corporation (the) - Company Report
Investext, p1-36
Jan 16, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...1996; Demographics For Existing/Proj'd "Mills" Projects; Consumer Profile Of The Four Original Mills; **Consumer** Profile Of The Four Original Mills; The Community Centers -- Characteristics; Net Asset **Value** Calculation; Implied Cap Rate Comparison; Calcu. Of **Adjusted** Funds From Operations 1996-97; Adjusted FFO Multiples Vs. Proj'd Growth Rates; Coverage Ratio...

13/3,K/81 (Item 55 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04745323 Supplier Number: 46984821
Genesis Health Ventures - Company Report
Investext, p1-21
Dec 19, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Replacement 1994-96; Initiative: Develop Proprietary Clinical Information System; Changes In The Medicaid Mix By **Providers** 1991 And 1996; Major Acquisitions And **Valuation** Comparison 1994-96; Reimbursement/Regulatory **Update** By State; Earnings Model 1995-97; Comparable Long Term Care Companies 1996-97xD The INVESTEXT...

13/3,K/82 (Item 56 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04733281 Supplier Number: 46967809 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TuneUp.com Signs Canon Computer Systems to Offer Hardware Driver Updates From The Internet
PR Newswire, p1212SFTH020
Dec 12, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1028

... and other peripherals from the TuneUp.com service center on the World Wide Web (<http://www.tuneup.com>). The agreement extends the range of product **updates offered** with the TuneUp.com subscription, and adds **value**, convenience and reliability for Canon **customers**.

Subscribers to TuneUp.com receive the TuneUpdate(TM) service, and can select an automatic profile option...

...with technical information and support, including online answers to computer care questions. As more Internet **users** learn about our one-stop service center, and the availability of **updates** from leading manufacturers, TuneUp.com's **valued** service keeps expanding."

In addition to equipment **updates**, TuneUp.com provides an array of "tune-up" services, including PCTuneUp(TM) service for virus...

13/3,K/83 (Item 57 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04666095 Supplier Number: 46866818 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EarthLink Network introduces nationwide frame relay Internet service.
Business Wire, p11050068
Nov 5, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 491

... Internet, for building a corporate Intranet, or for an individual who requires dedicated, high-speed **Internet** access.

"Unlike some competing **offerings**, EarthLink **offers** true' frame relay. It's not aggregated, not oversubscribed, and the **customer** gets exactly the performance he or she is paying for," said Julie Mantis, vice president...

...then adds flexible, value pricing, a wider range of easily adjustable performance combinations, real-time **network** monitoring and technical support."

Unlike the competing **offerings** of many other **Internet providers** who aggregate their **customers**' traffic with volumes of other traffic onto a T1, T3 or ATM backbone, EarthLink's...

13/3,K/84 (Item 58 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04643862 Supplier Number: 46832327 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Ocwen Lists Realty on Net

Real Estate Alert, v8, n40, pN/A

Oct 28, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 163

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

Ocwen Federal Bank FSB has launched an **Internet web** site that lists **foreclosed** properties it is **offering** for sale.

13/3,K/85 (Item 59 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04247935 Supplier Number: 46220203 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

AT&T WorldNet Service announces availability of SurfWatch, leading Internet filtering software; AT&T and SurfWatch join together to help parents and teachers block unwanted content on the Internet.

Business Wire, p3131188

March 13, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1107

... AT&T WorldNet Service. At the conclusion of the demo period, AT&T WorldNet Service **subscribers** will be able to purchase SurfWatch from SurfWatch Software for \$19.95 (a \$49.95 **value**). SurfWatch Software **offers** a subscription service that **updates** the list of blocked **Internet** sites. The list is available for a monthly fee of \$3.95 (regularly \$5.95

...

13/3,K/86 (Item 60 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04236872 Supplier Number: 46202185 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

UCA&L announces new Internet division and suite of Internet-based sales, service, and support outsourcing solutions; Services leverage the power and global scope of the Internet to help clients reach, communicate with, and market to customers online.

Business Wire, p3051052

March 5, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1087

... marketing data and deliver an Internet browser and local Home Page/Catalog to the end- **user** 's hard drive. With this service, **customers** can choose to have instant access to **value** -added product information and special **offers** that can be **updated** **online** . Likewise, product manufacturers can develop one-to-one **customer** relationships that lead to targeted and thus highly effective marketing and sales efforts. The WebReg

...

13/3,K/87 (Item 61 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04172867 Supplier Number: 46095303
Singer & Friedlander - Company Report
Investext, p1-16
Jan 26, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...producing significant profits. Tables in report: Stock Price And Earnings Data 1994-97; Asset Based **Valuation**; Comparative **Merchant Bank Valuation** 1996; **Adjusted Net Asset Value** 1996; Consolidated Balance Sheet 1993-95; Bad Debt Provisions And **Customer Loans** 1992-95; Property Business Operating Data 1991-95; Peoples Phone Profit Data 1994-97...

13/3,K/88 (Item 62 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04113663 Supplier Number: 46000649
Rinascente - Company Report
Investext, p1-53
Dec 11, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Tables in report: Shares **Valuation** 1993-97; Total Market Capitalisation **Valuation** 1993-97; European Food **Retailers Valuation** Model 1994-96; Implied **Valuation** 1995-97; Acquisition Risk **Adjusted Valuation** 1996-97; Gross Margin 1993-97; Turnover Growth Data 1994-97; Sales Growth Data 1994...

13/3,K/89 (Item 63 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04106139 Supplier Number: 45987996 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SYBASE ANNOUNCES THE GENERAL AVAILABILITY OF REPLICATION SERVER 11.0
News Release, pN/A
Dec 5, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1276

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...arrive in near-real-time, retaining the time value of information. Pricing and Availability Replication **Server** 11.0, available now, is being **offered** at no additional cost to existing Replication **Server** **customers** as an upgrade under their maintenance contract. Pricing for Replication Server ranges from \$2,695...

13/3,K/90 (Item 64 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04022119 Supplier Number: 45846250 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Integra's expertise lends an edge in NT
Computer Reseller News, p73
Oct 9, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1280

... According to Sperduti, it is difficult to determine how much money a customer saves or **forfeits** when choosing customized **network - server** solutions. This is because most **network servers offer** a variety of configuration operations.

For example, a customer who chooses to implement SAP's...

13/3,K/91 (Item 65 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03190408 Supplier Number: 44367738 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ACT SELLS CABLESTREAM TO SIEMENS FOR UP TO GBP7m
Computergram International, n2335, pN/A
Jan 19, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 123

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:

...strengthening interests in a market that Siemens has been serving and providing a more comprehensive **networking offering to customers**, the company said. ACT Cablestream has about 80 employees and a had turnover of GBP14m...

13/3,K/92 (Item 66 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03103811 Supplier Number: 44230392
UJB Financial - Company Report
Investext, p1-5
Nov 12, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...assets (ROA) and over 15% on equity (ROE) and have a 59% efficiency ratio excluding **repossessed** real estate expenses (compared with about 63% now).

The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1385363). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060 US, (071...).

13/3,K/93 (Item 67 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03071453 Supplier Number: 44181386

BankAmerica - Company Report

Investext, p1-7

Oct 22, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...trading revenues only partially countered by higher spread income on liquid assets. Costs exclusive of **foreclosure** items and one-time charges fell \$9 million from 2Q:93.

The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1378943). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060 US, (071...).

13/3,K/94 (Item 68 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02703345 Supplier Number: 43611168

Republic New York - Company Report

Investext, p1-6

Jan 29, 1993

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...147 million (a scant 0.40% of total assets), with the increase consisting entirely of **foreclosed** real estate.

The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1300700). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060 US, (071...).

13/3,K/95 (Item 69 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02662539 Supplier Number: 43547903 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Aussie Ten Net owner is Oltec

Hollywood Reporter, p3

Dec 31, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 301

... 1987 to Australian shopping center operator Frank Lowy. By 1990, banks that financed the Lowy **bid** **foreclosed** and in October sold Ten Network to the Oltec group.

Ten Network posted a net profit of AUS\$28 million (\$19...).

13/3,K/96 (Item 70 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02616839 Supplier Number: 43478985

CalFed, Inc. - Company Report

Investext, pl-3

Nov 27, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...California Federal Bank. At September 30, 1992, nonperforming assets equaled 9.81% of loans and **foreclosed** properties (ORE), compared to its California peer average of 6.95%.

The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1280015). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060 US, (071...).

13/3,K/97 (Item 71 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02592207 Supplier Number: 43442915

MNC Financial - Company Report

Investext, pl-5

Nov 9, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...150 million, and now total \$1.25 billion, or 13.03% of total loans and **foreclosed** real estate.

The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1273774). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060 US, (071...).

13/3,K/98 (Item 72 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02433587 Supplier Number: 43205719

Abbey National - Company Report

Investext, pl-2

August 3, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...Data & Rating 1991-92; Balance Sheet 1989-91; Profit & Loss Account 1991-92; Interim UK **Repossessions** 1991-92; Profit & Loss Analysis 1987-93

The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1245637). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060 US, (071...).

13/3,K/99 (Item 73 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02409752 Supplier Number: 43170827

Federal National Mortgage Association - Company Report

Investext, pl-11

July 23, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...Data & Rating 1991-93; Mo. Mortgage & Mortgage-Backed Sec. Data 1990-92;
Chargeoffs/Loss Provisions/ **Foreclosures** 1990-92; Quarterly Earnings
1989-92; Annual Earnings 1986-93
The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online**
(RN=1241570). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060
US, (071...)

13/3,K/100 (Item 74 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02398393 Supplier Number: 43154079
UK Insurance: Guaranteed Mortgage Crisis 2 - Industry Report
Investext, p1-7
July 15, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...they are barred from assistance with mortgage interest payments.
Tables in report: Mortgage Arrears And **Repossessions** 1981-92
Companies referenced: SUN ALLIANCE; ROYAL INSURANCE; LEGAL & GENERAL GROUP
PLC
The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online**
(RN=1255265). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (212)952-7060
US, (071...)

13/3,K/101 (Item 75 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02326415 Supplier Number: 43048162
Household Finance Corp., Series 1992-1 - Company Report
Investext, p1-7
June 1, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...1992-1; Fitch Rating; Key Information; Combined Loan-To-Value Ratios;
Adjustments To Frequency Of **Foreclosure** By Loan Type; Geographic
Distribution; Home Equity Line Delinquency Experience 1990-92
The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online**
(RN=1232819). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000
US, (071...)

13/3,K/102 (Item 76 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02287579 Supplier Number: 42991783
Midlantic Corp. - Company Report

Investext, p1-3
May 13, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...will have \$10 billion in loans of which \$1.7 billion will be nonperforming or **foreclosed** real estate.
The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1226389). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/103 (Item 77 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02254096 Supplier Number: 42942819
Ryland Mortgage Securities Corp., Series 92-93 - Company Report
Investext, p1-7
April 27, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...Class Two Loans 1992; Depository Institutions 1992; Credit Enhancement By Class 1992; Servicers; Delinquencies And **Foreclosures** 1991-92
The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1226918). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/104 (Item 78 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02254095 Supplier Number: 42942818
Ryland Mortgage Securities Corp. - Company Report
Investext, p1-7
April 27, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...945 Mortgage Participation Securities 1992; Rating 1992; Key Information 1992; Pool Statistics 1992; FBSMC Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1989-91
The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1227760). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/105 (Item 79 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02169240 Supplier Number: 42820614
American Health Properties, Inc. - Company Report
Investext, p1-1
March 9, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...American Health would be unwilling to negotiate a restructuring of the loan and would commence **foreclosure** proceedings.

Tables in report: Stock Price Data & Rating 1991-93

The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1211664). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/106 (Item 80 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02157764 Supplier Number: 42804564

Resolution Trust Corp. Mortgage Certificates - Company Report

Investext, p1-6

March 2, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...Company Information 1992; Pool Statistics By Group 1992; Originating Institutions As % Of Pool; Delinquencies And **Foreclosures** 1991

The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1213575). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/107 (Item 81 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02127654 Supplier Number: 42759862

Sears Mortgage Securities Corp., Series '92-1 - Company Report

Investext, p1-5

Feb 17, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...1991-92; Combined & Annual Loan Group Pool Statistics; Combined & Annual Loan Group Cash Distribution; Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1990-91

The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online**

(RN=1210060). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/108 (Item 82 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02127653 Supplier Number: 42759861

Sears Mortgage Securities Corp., Series '91-N - Company Report

Investext, p1-6

Feb 17, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...1991-N; Fitch Rating; Key Information 1991; Pool Statistics & Geographic Distribution; Loan Size Distribution; Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1990-91

The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1210061). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/109 (Item 83 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02077591 Supplier Number: 42687101

Security Pacific - Company Report

Investext, p1-5
Jan 22, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...million, or 9.4%, due to higher international nonaccrual loans and a pickup in domestic **foreclosed** properties.

Tables in report: Quarterly Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Ratios 1990-92
The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1201490). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/110 (Item 84 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02028552 Supplier Number: 42607755

Compass Airlines - Company Report

Investext, p1-2
Dec 20, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...with a number of parties concerning equity investment". Compass' aircraft lessor, Polaris, has tried to **repossess** aircraft.

The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1157686). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/111 (Item 85 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01928009 Supplier Number: 42458493

RTC Mortgage Certificates, Series 1991-9 - Company Report

Investext, p1-3
Oct 21, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...Pass-Through Certificates Summary Statistics & Ratings; Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates Statistics; Pool Statistics; Delinquencies And **Foreclosures** % Of Servicing Portfolio 1990-91
The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1146121). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/112 (Item 86 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01886760 Supplier Number: 42397355
RTC Mortgage Certificates, Series 1991-5 - Company Report
Investext, p1-6
Sept 30, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Ratings 1991-95; Key Information 1991; Pool Analysis; Reserve Fund Step-Down Schedule; SMC Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1989-91
The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1147310). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/113 (Item 87 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01866976 Supplier Number: 42367726
RTC Mortgage Certificates, Series 1991-4 - Company Report
Investext, p1-8
Sept 16, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...report: Series 1991-4 Data And Ratings; Key Information; Pool Analysis By Group; SMC Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1989-91
The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1147311). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/114 (Item 88 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01851029 Supplier Number: 42344362
RTC Mortgage Certificates, Series 1991-2 - Company Report
Investext, p1-6
Sept 5, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Tables in report: Series 1991-2 Data And Rating; Key Information; Pool Analysis; SMSC Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1989-91

The INVESTTEXT database offers the full text of this report online (RN=1147312). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/115 (Item 89 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01783234 Supplier Number: 42241734
First Tennessee National Corporation - Company Report
Investext, p1-9
July 25, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...in report: Earnings Model 1988-92; Loans Secured By Real Estate 1990-91; Net Loans & **Foreclosed** RE By Sector 1990-91; Stock Price, Valuation Data, Rating 1988-92
The INVESTTEXT database offers the full text of this report online (RN=1131300). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/116 (Item 90 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01752181 Supplier Number: 42196076
Fleet Mortgage Securities, Inc. - Company Report
Investext, p1-6
July 1, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Credit Enhancement & Other Data; Pool Analysis & Geographic Concentration; Pool Analysis - Loan-To-Value Ratio; Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1986-91
The INVESTTEXT database offers the full text of this report online (RN=1130988). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/117 (Item 91 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01571832 Supplier Number: 41927818
Residential Funding Mortgage Securities I - Company Report
Investext, p1-5
March 11, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Balance 1991; Pool Statistics 1991; Reduced Documentation Loan Balance & LTV Limits 1991; Servicing Portfolio Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1988-90

The INVESTTEXT database offers the full text of this report online (RN=1115232). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/118 (Item 92 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01519698 Supplier Number: 41850074
Capstead Mortgage Corporation - Company Report
Investext, p1-5
Feb 5, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...loan loss reserve totaled \$2.1 million, or 26% of the \$8.2 delinquent or **foreclosed** mortgages.
Tables in report: Convertible Securities; Stock Price Data & Rating 1990-92
The INVESTTEXT database offers the full text of this report online (RN=1102677). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/119 (Item 93 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01412288 Supplier Number: 41685518
Commercial Bancorporation Of Colorado - Company Report
Investext, p1-4
Nov 20, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Loan Portfolio Composition 1990; Non-Performing Asset & Ratio Analysis 1985-90; Real Estate Acquired By **Foreclosure** 9/30/90; Stock Price Data 1989-91
The INVESTTEXT database offers the full text of this report online (RN=1042753). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (617) 345-2000 US, (071...).

13/3,K/120 (Item 94 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01362032 Supplier Number: 41613527
Freddie Mac - Company Report
Investext, p1-6
Oct 15, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...loans.
Tables in report: Stock Price Data 1989-91; Earnings Model 1989-91; Delinquency And **Foreclosure** Activity 1987-90

The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1035592). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2372 US, (071...).

13/3,K/121 (Item 95 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01317281 Supplier Number: 41548101
Citicorp Mortgage Securities, Inc. - Company Report
Investext, p1-5
Sept 12, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Schedules; Loan Size; Geographic Concentration; Class A CitiCertificates; Class M CitiCertificates; Servicing Portfolio 1989; Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1987-89
The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1031374). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2372 US, (071...).

13/3,K/122 (Item 96 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01245961 Supplier Number: 41444916
Household Finance Corp. - Company Report
Investext, p1-8
July 17, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Description; Fitch Ratings; Key Statistics; Pool Statistics; Geographic Distribution; Constant Prepayment Rate 1988-89; Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1986-90
The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1018984). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878, (617)345-2372 US, (071...).

13/3,K/123 (Item 97 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01233754 Supplier Number: 41427849 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MINITEL OFFERS UFOS, ANTIQUES, AND BARTERING
Newsbytes, pN/A
July 5, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 227

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...its services under the Teletel standard instead of ASCII text,

introduced three new services called **Auction House**, **Barter Network** and **Antique Corner**. The first lets consumers place **bids** on goods in **bankruptcy**, **foreclosure**, and **closeout**, the second features cashless trading of goods and services, while the third features...

13/3,K/124 (Item 98 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01218538 Supplier Number: 41404533
Provident Life & Accident Company - Company Report
Investext, p1-1
June 25, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...The number of the company's workouts has declined and the total of delinquencies and **foreclosures** has stabilized.
Tables in report: Stock Price Data 1989-91
The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1015388). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878 or (617)345-2000.
Copyright...

13/3,K/125 (Item 99 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01192589 Supplier Number: 41368085
Western Capital Investment Corporation - Company Report
Investext, p1-5
June 1, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Data 1988-90; Technical Comment; First Quarter Results 1989-90; Non-Performing Assets 1988-90; **Foreclosed Asset Mix As of December 31, 1989; Earnings Model 1988-90**
The INVESTTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1011770). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878 or (617)345-2000.
Copyright...

13/3,K/126 (Item 100 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01149034 Supplier Number: 41303887
Countrywide Funding Corp. - Company Report
Investext, p1-5
April 30, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Ratios 1985-89; Key Servicing Data 1990; Portfolio Geographic Mix 1990; Servicing Portfolio - Delinquency And **Foreclosure History 1985-90;**

Countrywide Funding Servicing Portfolio Mix 1990
The INVESTEXT database offers the full text of this report online
(RN=1006434). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878 or (617)345-2000.
Copyright...

13/3,K/127 (Item 101 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01100887 Supplier Number: 41233708
Ryland Mortgage Securities Corporation - Company Report
Investext, p1-6
March 20, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Portfolio Statistics 1988-89; Servicing Portfolio Mix 1989; Servicing Portfolio Geographic Mix; Servicing Portfolio - Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1985-89; Senior Prepayment Percentage
The INVESTEXT database offers the full text of this report online
(RN=1000874). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878 or (617)345-2000.
Copyright...

13/3,K/128 (Item 102 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01028453 Supplier Number: 41128899
Chrysler Financial Corporation - Company Report
Investext, p1-4
Jan 22, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Tables in report: Pool Statistics 1990; Weighted Average CLTV By Loan Size; Servicing Portfolio-Delinquency/ **Foreclosure** History 1985-89
The INVESTEXT database offers the full text of this report online
(RN=950146). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878 or (617)345-2000.
Copyright...

13/3,K/129 (Item 103 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01025369 Supplier Number: 41124706
Household Finance Corporation - Company Report
Investext, p1-4
Jan 20, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...balance.
Tables in report: Key Statistics; Pool Statistics; Geographic Concentration; Loss Coverage; Servicing Portfolio - Delinquency/

Foreclosure History 1985-89

The INVESTEXT database offers the full text of this report online (RN=950145). To order printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878 or (617) 345-2000. Copyright...

13/3,K/130 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12642371 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 65542341 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

California. (Brief Article)

Builder, 23, 12, 177

Sept, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0744-1193 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 102 LINE COUNT: 00010

TEXT:

Sold! San Bernardino County, Calif., is using the **Internet** to auction vacant land for back taxes. In June, the county listed 200 foreclosed properties at the **online auction** site of Yahoo.com and sold 27 parcels--just as many bids as it would...

13/3,K/131 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12458618 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 63923924 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Newcomers vie for transactions pie.

Marks, Jon; Godier, Kevin

Banker, 150, 893, 91

July, 2000

ISSN: 0005-5395 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1568 LINE COUNT: 00129

... aims to provide a screen-based market to handle auctions of the significant volumes of **forfeiting** and trade finance assets now transacted in paper mode. The more efficient pricing available through **online auctions** is anticipated "in perhaps six to nine months", says James Parsons, a director of LTP...

13/3,K/132 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12362067 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 62703345 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

The role of dispute settlement in world trade law: some lessons from the Kodak-Fuji dispute.

Linarelli, John

Law and Policy in International Business, 31, 2, 263

Wntr, 2000

ISSN: 0023-9208 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 36056 LINE COUNT: 03677

... of

wholesale operations in the photographic materials sector. According to

the United States, large retailers offered foreign manufacturers, **foreclosed** from the primary distribution network , a partial alternative to wholesalers. The United States also argues that large stores have carried...

13/3,K/133 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11908178 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 60965435 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Privates on parade.
Thompson, Paul; Randall, Bernard
Banker, 150, 889, 98
March, 2000
ISSN: 0005-5395 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1466 LINE COUNT: 00123

... If customers are to get the full benefit of "mass customisation", they will have to **forfeit** some privacy. Much has been said about the low cost base of **online** operations that enables providers to **offer** banking services at low cost, but the next great leap forward for online banking, mass...

13/3,K/134 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10842643 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53900544 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Benet's Bookmarks: This Week on the Web.
Commuter Regional Airline News, 17, 7, NA
Feb 15, 1999
ISSN: 1040-5402 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 296 LINE COUNT: 00026

... of links that offer the following information: Home Page; Company Information; Information Services; Consulting; Aircraft **Appraisal** ; Aircraft Availability; Technical Services; Systems; **Clients** ; Data Base **Updates** ; Documentation; What's New; Contact Us; and Pricing. At the bottom of the page are...

13/3,K/135 (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10185136 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20524459 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Virtual knowledge: the best buys in 1998 CD-ROM encyclopedias.
Burg, Barbara
Searcher, v6, n4, p57(6)
April, 1998
ISSN: 1070-4795 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 3716 LINE COUNT: 00291

... offer Internet connectivity. All of the titles, save the Britannica, have the ability to download **updates** via the Internet. While

this is a value -added option, most of the people we spoke with who have CD-ROM encyclopedias do not take advantage of this option...

13/3,K/136 (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09293150 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19033712 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The offering and distribution of securities in cyberspace: a review of regulatory and industry initiatives. (Blue Sky Survey)
Gavis, Alexander C.
Business Lawyer, 52, n1, 317-378
Nov, 1996
ISSN: 0007-6899 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 33460 LINE COUNT: 02746

... least one intermediary service provider offers a site targeted at financial planners, advisers, and broker- dealers .(284) The site contains, among other things, fund information updated by Morningstar, daily net asset value quotes and graphs for certain funds, downloadable prospectuses, a directory of financial service providers , and links to various financial planner magazines.(285)

EMERGING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAW ISSUES...

13/3,K/137 (Item 8 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08275769 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17625056 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
NEW WORLD WIDE WEB SITE PROVIDES CONSUMERS WITH ACCESS TO HISTORICAL HOME PRICES AND MORE THAN 50,000 PROPERTY LISTINGS
PR Newswire, p1108LA021
Nov 8, 1995
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1083 LINE COUNT: 00115

... provided by several sources, including regional multiple listing services; Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac national foreclosure databases; and ListingLink, a Santa Monica, Calif.- based Internet publishing company working with C.A.R. to offer this valuable new consumer and REALTOR service.

The new Web sites are expected to grow rapidly as C.A.R. -- the nation's largest state...

13/3,K/138 (Item 9 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08194337 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17591207 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Integra's expertise lends an edge in NT. (Integra Technology International)
Young, Monica
Computer Reseller News, n652, p73(1)
Oct 9, 1995
ISSN: 0893-8377 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1340 LINE COUNT: 00112

... According to Sperduti, it is difficult to determine how much money a customer saves or **forfeits** when choosing customized **network - server** solutions. This is because most **network servers offer** a variety of configuration operations.

For example, a customer who chooses to implement SAP's...

13/3,K/139 (Item 10 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08091260 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16594597 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Bankers could learn from realty sales firm's credit workshop program.
(Credit Workshops Inc.) (Weekly Adviser) (Column)
Nadler, Paul
American Banker, v160, n39, p22(1)
Feb 28, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0002-7561 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 722 LINE COUNT: 00056

... and mortgages will take I considerable amount of time, I suggest the bank develop a **network** of investors willing to **bid** on anything you have.

"And another way of gaining immediate sale is to advertise a **foreclosure** sale. When we do this, the phone rings off the hook.

"Finally, while any FHA...

13/3,K/140 (Item 11 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08060561 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17166815 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Value Line makes announcement.
Business Wire, p8111241
August 11, 1995
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 462 LINE COUNT: 00057

... Value Line Daily Options Survey. The company also entered into an agreement with CompuServe to **offer** access to Value line research through its **online network** to its three million **subscribers**. Full-page reports of the Value Line Investment Survey and the Value Line Mutual Fund ...

13/3,K/141 (Item 12 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06166498 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12802535 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Foreclosed realty is listed on-line. (Business Information Network) (Brief Article)
American Banker, v157, n200, p3(1)
Oct 16, 1992
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0002-7561 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 128 LINE COUNT: 00010

TEXT:

FORT WASHINGTON, Md. -- Business Information Network Inc. is offering investors a computerized source of information on real estate in foreclosure .

13/3,K/142 (Item 13 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06120842 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12531560 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
VA's five benefits projects add new twist to southern comfort. (Veterans Benefits Administration)

Smith, James M.
Government Computer News, v11, n18, p91(2)
August 31, 1992
ISSN: 0738-4300 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1422 LINE COUNT: 00113

... Of the 600 properties on the database, VBA offers between 200 and 300 properties at auction every two weeks. The LAN has saved hours on data entry, property analysis, processing, loan servicing, foreclosures and claims analysis, said Roger Russo, a VBA ADP specialist and LAN developer.

"We eliminated...

13/3,K/143 (Item 14 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05911548 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12328404 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
If you build it, will they come? Information service providers say the market is there. All they need is a way to deliver the information. (includes related article about newspaper publishers and interactive information services) (Special Report: The Telcos In Information Services) (Cover Story)
Titch, Steven; Wilson, Carol
Telephony, v222, n24, p86(3)
June 15, 1992
DOCUMENT TYPE: Cover Story ISSN: 0040-2656 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1877 LINE COUNT: 00147

... His on-line services, which can be accessed with a PC and modem, can be updated quicker than others. He eventually hopes to offer a value -added network that users can stay tied to for long periods, eliminating the need to dial up each time...

13/3,K/144 (Item 15 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05792091 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11866708 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The M&A Rosters; third quarter 1991.
Mergers & Acquisitions, 26, n4, 65(65)
Jan-Feb, 1992
ISSN: 0026-0010 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 104170 LINE COUNT: 10201

... has a capacity of six lines and 12 telephone instruments with various features. It also **offers** the GX/400 and Premier ESPDX systems to enable **users** with compatible software to migrate into larger systems with capacity of 600 telephones. Its products...

13/3,K/145 (Item 16 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04508828 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08203156 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Western Union's new Quick Collect delivers overdue debt payments.
PR Newswire, p0305NY043
March 5, 1990
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 687 LINE COUNT: 00057

... with the debtor, because it provides a simple way to obtain immediate payment to avoid **foreclosure** or other penalties."

The new service utilizes Western Union's **network** of more than 15,000 authorized agents, many **offering** a seven-day-a-week service with extended hours. Debtors make payments in cash, and...

13/3,K/146 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02563112
Capstead Securities Corporation II - Company Report
Investext November 30, 1989 p. 1-5

... Key Portfolio Statistics 1989; Servicing Portfolio Mix 1989; Servicing Portfolio Geographic Mix; Servicing Portfolio - Delinquency/
Foreclosure History 1985-89

The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=950989). To order printed copies, CALL (800)662-7878 or (617)345-2000.
Copyright...

13/3,K/147 (Item 2 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02205587
PHH plans to offer banks marketing of used cars
Globe & Mail (Toronto, Canada) May 30, 1989 p. B9

PHH Canada (Toronto, ON) is planning to **offer** its national used-car marketing **network** to businesses that need to dispose of **repossessed** cars. The company currently sells 10,000 used vehicles annually in Canada from the 37...

13/3,K/148 (Item 3 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01891746

Action auction
Automotive News March 14, 1988 p. 1,64
ISSN: 0005-1551

... disposal of 1 mil+ vehicles placed in service in 1987 via buybacks, leases, executive cars, **repossessions** and rentals. Because General Motors and Chrysler market used vehicles through GE's **auction network**, those competitors are contributing to Ford's profits, but they do not plan to withdraw...

13/3,K/149 (Item 4 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01787798
Information junkies
Industry Week September 21, 1987 p. 65,66
ISSN: 0039-0895

... reason for the growing popularity of on-line databases is the growing number of corporate **users** of electronic mail. Virtually all companies **offering** electronic mail already have established or are establishing gateways to **on - line** systems. **Vendors** include MCI, Digital Equipment, Western Union, Mead Data, CompuServe and Dow-Jones. The market is...

13/3,K/150 (Item 5 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01347277
News, sports from strong backbone at CBS.
ADVERTISING AGE April 14, 1986 p. s21

... accounts for 74% of all consumer demand, according to a 1985 Conference Board Report. The **network offers** news from Dan Rather, Charles Osgood and others and top-flight sports programming, although it **forfeited** the rights to NFL football because it was no longer cost-effective. In 1982, CBS...

13/3,K/151 (Item 6 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01073702
The TradePlus Innovation: Latest Prices And Automated Orders in Market Hours.
American Banker August 16, 1984 p. 1,3+1

... paying a premium to the exchanges. The privately-owned firm, establishing in 1982, also offers **customers** portfolio monitoring; if the **customer** pays the premium, **values** are **updated** to the moment. TradePlus will soon let its brokers switch to the appropriate market after ...

13/3,K/152 (Item 7 from file: 160)

DIALOG(R) File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00788788

Whether advertising is turning CATV into a replica of network, commercial TV is examined from the viewpoints of advertisers and programmers.
Marketing & Media Decisions July, 1982 p. 39-41+1

... their views on CATV advertising. Most believe that to give up on narrowcasting is to forfeit the potential of cable. A table is included that presents CATV by network, ownership, number of subscribers, broadcast hrs/d, programming offered, amount of commercial slots and cost/30-sec spot.

...

13/3,K/153 (Item 8 from file: 160)

DIALOG(R) File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00680921

UK: A project called UNIVERSE--universities expanded ring and satellite experiment--will use satellites to link local area networks.
Mini Micro Systems September, 1981 p. 88,90

Satellite transmission will be used to handle the growing problem of linking remote local area networks without forfeiting the speed advantages they offer. Funded in part by the British govt's Dept of Industry and another govt-backed...

13/3,K/154 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02432031 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 65161446 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

We Demand Broadband Reliability! (News Briefs)

Finnie, Scot
WinMag.com, NA
July 6, 2000

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 4676 LINE COUNT: 00355

TEXT:

...was problems with two-way gaming connections, and data corruption specific to Bell-Atlantic.net users. Linksys offers an excellent Web site with lots of support and information. Linksys's Karen Sohl recommends that if you...

13/3,K/155 (Item 2 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02138174 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20205758

Not just a 'me-too' gimmick. (CD-ROM products with World Wide Web connections) (includes related article on Web/CD hybrid tools) (Industry Trend or Event)

Skipton, Celia
Newmedia, v8, n1, p22(2)

Jan 13, 1998

ISSN: 1060-7188

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

...ABSTRACT: companies are including Web connections in their new releases. ImaginOn's WorldCities 2000 disc series **offers** video tours of world cities and has included a **Web** connection to provide **users** with up-to-date information on stores and restaurants. Although the added **value** can be costly, ImaginOn leaders will not charge for the **updating** service because **consumers** are not yet willing to pay for Internet content beyond connection fees. ImaginOn is also...

13/3,K/156 (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02118642 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19958178 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
NetRoad Firewall for NT. (Ukiah Software Inc) (one of five evaluations of
Windows NT firewalls in "Safety from the Net") (Software
Review) (Evaluation)
Lipschutz, Robert P.
PC Magazine, v16, n20, p256(2)
Nov 18, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 651 LINE COUNT: 00056

TEXT:

...NDS) and an IPX/IP Gateway to allow Internet connectivity for NetWare clients. Non-NDS **networks** forfeit NetRoad Firewall's remote management capabilities. Ukiah **offers** no VPN solutions, but instead suggests using third-party hardware.

13/3,K/157 (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02086986 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19576793 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Develop database applications for the Web. (Microsoft's Visual InterDev Web
authoring software) (Software Review) (Evaluation)
Evans, Nick
Databased Web Advisor, v15, n7, p66(4)
July, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 1090-6436 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1889 LINE COUNT: 00153

...ABSTRACT: package provides a superior integrated development environment (IDE) from which to create database-driven, dynamic **Web** sites. The InterDev IDE **offers** support for simultaneous multiple **users**, allows for the importation of external content into a developing site, incorporates an Internet Explorer...

13/3,K/158 (Item 5 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01864335 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17544602 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

New online links featured in Compton's Interactive '96. (Compton's NewMedia) (Software Review) (Brief Article) (Evaluation)

Schwartz, Vira Manchur

Computer Shopper, v15, n12, p199(1)

Dec, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article Evaluation ISSN: 0886-0556

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 469 LINE COUNT: 00043

... by CIE '96 is its instant connection to the Compton's NewMedia Forum on America Online via a new On - Line button (which also offers access to other online -service providers). You'll find some text files offering research tips for the encyclopedia and online sources, as well as some suggestions for teachers and parents. You also can communicate with ...

13/3,K/159 (Item 6 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01810850 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17247268 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Realtors develop electronic marketplaces to weed out non-buyers. (HomeView Realty Centers develops online service)

Electronic Marketplace Report, v9, n6, p1(4)

March 21, 1995

ISSN: 1071-247X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 951 LINE COUNT: 00082

... searchable and the challenge for US West is to make the information accessible. Edina sales agents offer the service free to consumers .

AgentEdge network generates information about a specified property, such as features, taxes, demographic data, neighborhoods and schools. Personalized financing options are available, including a rent vs. buy report, a fixed mortgage vs. adjustable rate mortgage comparison and tax analysis to establish house values .

Users can generate maps of parks, schools, public transportation, shopping districts and places of worship. The...

13/3,K/160 (Item 7 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01802694 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17162284 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Network management and support.

Hall, Charles

STACKS, v3, n2, p39(7)

Feb, 1995

ISSN: 1070-8596 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 3350 LINE COUNT: 00282

... analysis. These three constructs are GET, SET, and TRAP. GET retrieves information from an SNMP agent , SET updates the values in an agent , and TRAP sends unsolicited information to the SNMP manager. While simplification appears to be short...

13/3,K/161 (Item 8 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01796076 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17039870 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Claris revs again: new versions of ClarisWorks, Impact due. (ClarisWorks
4.0; Claris Impact 2.0) (Product Announcement) (Brief Article)
Snell, Jason
MacUser, v11, n8, p28(1)
August, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement Brief Article ISSN: 0884-0997
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 356 LINE COUNT: 00032

... now includes a translator that transforms documents into HTML, the language of the World Wide Web .

ClarisWorks' database module now offers layout features familiar to FileMaker Pro users , such as radio buttons, check boxes, and value lists as well as a spreadsheetlike list view. \$129; update from ClarisWorks 3.0, \$49.

Claris Impact 2.0. Like ClarisWorks, Impact is something of...

13/3,K/162 (Item 9 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01793289 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16626825 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
A universal language for your network. (overview of three Network File System protocol gateway software packages) (individual evaluation records searchable under "A Universal Language for Your Network") (includes related articles on Editors' Choice Intergraph Corp's DiskShare for Windows NT, NFS security issues, suitability to task, benchmark results and file and print servers for native NetWare clients) (Network Edition) (Software Review) (Evaluation)

Tabibian, O. Ryan
PC Magazine, v14, n5, pNE1(4)
March 14, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 2013 LINE COUNT: 00156

... re looking to standardize on a single protocol, NFS is a good choice. You'll forfeit performance, but it is extremely robust, and client and server software is available on virtually every platform. NFS even offers some security, with data encryption and user authentication; it is, however, not the same level...

13/3,K/163 (Item 10 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01541054 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12745887 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Consider concurrency early in the development process. (Client/Server Developer) (Column)
Zurek, Bob
Data Based Advisor, v10, n10, p138(3)
Oct, 1992
ISSN: 0740-5200 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1382 LINE COUNT: 00106

...ABSTRACT: could mean lower consistency, and vice versa. Among the typical problems seen in a multi- user application are loss of updates when two users access the database and temporary **updates** in which a **value update** fails and rolls back but not before being read by a second user . As a result, changes may be made on an invalid value. Another problem is having...

...presented with inconsistent data because of simultaneous tasks being performed. To address these issues, database **server vendors offer** lock features, which may be table-level, page-level or row-level, or shared and...

13/3,K/164 (Item 11 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01368875 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09420217 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Newsbytes index.
Endrijonas, Janet
Newsbytes, NEW07050068
July 5, 1990
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2870 LINE COUNT: 00241

... its services under the Teletel standard instead of ASCII text, introduced three new services called **Auction House**, **Barter Network** and **Antique Corner**. The first lets consumers place **bids** on goods in **bankruptcy**, **foreclosure**, and **closeout**, the second features cashless trading of goods and services, while the third features...

13/3,K/165 (Item 12 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01368859 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09418479 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Minitel offers UFOs, antiques, and bartering. (Minitel Services)
Blankenhorn, Dana
Newsbytes, NEW07050052
July 5, 1990
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 255 LINE COUNT: 00020

TEXT:
...its services under the Teletel standard instead of ASCII text, introduced three new services called **Auction House**, **Barter Network** and **Antique Corner**. The first lets consumers place **bids** on goods in **bankruptcy**, **foreclosure**, and **closeout**, the second features cashless trading of goods and services, while the third features...

13/3,K/166 (Item 13 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01247647 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07007471 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
AT&T's new option on tariff 12 scored. (SIC)
Connelly, Joanne
Electronic News, v34, n1725, p15(1)

Sept 26, 1988
ISSN: 0013-4937 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 525 LINE COUNT: 00042

...ABSTRACT: to reject or suspend and investigate AT & T's VTNS Option III, a voice-data network service offering, considered a ruse to enable AT & T to build its customer base and foreclose the market. MCI Communications Corp also asked the FCC to launch an investigation into the ...

13/3,K/167 (Item 1 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01042323 Supplier Number: 40063566 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ON-LINE COLLECTION SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM SOFTWARE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY AND CHEMICAL BANK
PR Newswire, pN/A
May 26, 1987
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 270

... by name or social security number, maintain master files, and show data to aid in repossession efforts.

The on-line system is user friendly, offers built-in security measures and can support any number of users.

For a brochure on...

13/3,K/168 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04843872 Supplier Number: 67154237 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Lost Wax signs up 3 new e-markets customers - General Motors On:Line Finance - Trade Surface - Skillfair.
M2 Presswire, pNA
Nov 20, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 614

... Motors On:Line Finance will use Lost Wax's B2B e-Commerce Platform to enable repossessed cars to be auctioned online. The facility is designed for use by select parts of the automotive trade, which traditionally...

13/3,K/169 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04645635 Supplier Number: 61864526 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Loyalty programs alone fail to create loyal customers; 75 percent of online consumers participate in loyalty programs, less than one-fourth

say programs are important to motivate purchase.
M2 Presswire, pNA
April 28, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1192

... differentiated products or levels of service," said Melissa Shore, a senior analyst for Jupiter Communications. " Consumers return to sites where they receive tangible value for being loyal, whether the **value** is priority service, personalized **offers**, or e-mail **updates**. Commerce players must create an **online** experience for **users** in which their **customers** see transacting on the Internet as a benefit, not a deficit."

Shore recommends that commerce...

13/3,K/170 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04579123 Supplier Number: 59597325 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Fonedata signs m-commerce deal with Loot.com.
M2 Presswire, pNA
Feb 24, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 561

RDATE:23022000

Fonedata, the mobile information **provider**, has announced today a deal with Loot.com, the leading **on - line** free ads service, to **offer** **users** with mobile phone WAP handsets and handheld devices access to thousands of properties to rent or buy and cars for sale. Over 70,000 ads are available with the added **value** that these are **updated** daily.

Rather than scrolling through pages of offers, WAP phone **users** will be able to run fast and efficient searches, refining them by entering price and...

13/3,K/171 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04442476 Supplier Number: 55899564 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ICANN AND U.S. CONGRESS TACKLE INTERNET DOMAIN NAME ABUSES.
Online Newsletter, pITEM99272001
Oct, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1082

... to profit from the goodwill of another's mark (commonly referred to as " **cyberpiracy** " and " **cybersquatting** ") --".

The new law would **offer** new legal remedies to owners of registered marks and provide for **forfeiture** or cancellation of the domain name under civil court action. Additionally, the new law would...

13/3,K/172 (Item 5 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04043456 Supplier Number: 53413334 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MICROSOFT: Americans' dysfunctional love affair... With their cars?
M2 Presswire, pNA
Nov 17, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 875

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...change and other regular service. From automated scheduled maintenance tracking and recall alert notices to **updated Kelley Blue Book values** and discount coupons from auto **vendors**, the Personal Auto Page helps **consumers** maximize the quality and timeliness of their car care while saving money. "With the introduction..."

...car-care products from Turtle Wax and Dirt Devil. MSN CarPoint is a comprehensive automotive **Web** site **offering users** complete car-buying and car-care information. First available in August 1996, CarPoint gives **users** fast, convenient access to detailed specifications and pricing information, reviews and advice from leading automotive...

13/3,K/173 (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04023395 Supplier Number: 53271523 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-MICROSOFT: MSN CarPoint Personal Auto Page wins big with customers.
M2 Presswire, pNA
Nov 25, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 613

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...the site's Personal Auto Page car-maintenance program. The Personal Auto Page automatically tracks **consumers**' auto service schedules and manufacturer recalls, offers detailed service and repair pricing, and provides **updated Kelley Blue Book values**. The addition of the Personal Auto Page makes MSN CarPoint one of the industry's...

...the addendum following the press release. About MSN CarPoint MSN CarPoint is a comprehensive automotive **Web** site that **offers consumers** complete car-buying and ownership information. It is part of the MSN network of Internet...

13/3,K/174 (Item 7 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03992297 Supplier Number: 53103733 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-BRITISH CAR AUCTIONS: British Car Auctions launches high-tech service for dealers.
M2 Presswire, pNA

Oct 19, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 970

... implements other, state of the art, technology-driven solutions for the industry, including the unique **Internet** -based British Car Auctions **Auction View** product, available through the company's **website** at www.bca-auctions.co.uk. **Auction View** is free of charge to BCA account **customers** and offers a physical auction stock locator, auction catalogues and auction composite **values** -- all **updated** daily. Last month BCA's **website** attracted over 350,000 hits, more than five times the figure recorded when the service...

13/3,K/175 (Item 8 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03877379 Supplier Number: 48467576 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-BBC: BBC Online is number one UK Internet content site

M2 Presswire, pN/A
May 5, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 473

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:

...such clear public demand for BBC content on the Internet. As more and more British **people** take to the **Internet**, BBC **Online** is responding by **offering** something for everyone, with News, Education, Children's and popular programme sites." The ABC //electronic...

13/3,K/176 (Item 9 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03567268 Supplier Number: 47381477 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AT&T: Cadillac-NFL golf classic news, merchandise on AT&T WorldNet website

M2 Presswire, pN/A
May 13, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 504

... service, will feature news updates on the tournament and daily leaderboards from the tournament, and **offer** exclusive tournament merchandise to AT&T WorldNet **subscribers** via the **Web**.

Details: AT&T WorldNet Service has created a useful Web resource for fans seeking information...

13/3,K/177 (Item 10 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03340726 Supplier Number: 46867143 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EARTHLINK NETWORK: EarthLink Network introduces nationwide frame relay

Internet service
M2 Presswire, pN/A
Nov 5, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 532

... Internet, for building a corporate Intranet, or for an individual who requires dedicated, high-speed Internet access.

"Unlike some competing offerings, EarthLink offers true' frame relay. It's not aggregated, not oversubscribed, and the customer gets exactly the performance he or she is paying for," said Julie Mantis, vice president...

...then adds flexible, value pricing, a wider range of easily adjustable performance combinations, real-time network monitoring and technical support."

Unlike the competing offerings of many other Internet providers who aggregate their customers' traffic with volumes of other traffic onto a T1, T3 or ATM backbone, EarthLink's...

13/3,K/178 (Item 11 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03159467 Supplier Number: 46469096 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TUNEUP.COM
Interactive PR, pN/A
June 17, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional
Word Count: 122

TuneUp.com currently offers online access to products from Symantec, and is seeking other software vendors who can offer users demos, updates , direct online purchasing and other value -added content. PC maintenance legend Kim Komando spearheads the site's answer bank, message boards, user forums and training series. Forward content and advertising inquiries to Pat Dane, founder and chief...

13/3,K/179 (Item 12 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03155320 Supplier Number: 46460149 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
FTP SOFTWARE: FTP Software ships latest resource sharing solutions
M2 Presswire, pN/A
June 12, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 616

... marketing manager at FTP Software.

More InterDrive 95 and InterDrive NT Features The InterDrive products offer enhanced features for network management, efficiency and cost effectiveness. With InterDrive, administrators can: lower equipment costs by enabling multiple users to use the same machine because administrators can customise the view of their NFS resources...

13/3,K/180 (Item 13 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02954389 Supplier Number: 46013009 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MORTGAGE NETWORK PICKS WINDOWS SOFTWARE
Credit Risk Management Report, v5, n25, pN/A
Dec 18, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 109

The Windows-based MARS system allows financial service officers to provide **consumers** with each lender's products and services **on-line**. **Users** can request specific rates or points for all products **offered**, and these quoted prices are **adjusted** for factors such as loan to **value**, loan size, type and location of property and desired rate lock.

GHR will input and...

13/3,K/181 (Item 14 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02909507 Supplier Number: 45914432 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
VALUE LINE OFFERS WINDOWS-BASED MUTUAL FUND ANALYZER
Bank Mutual Fund Report, v2, n42, pN/A
Nov 6, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 255

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:

...to their clients. The Value Line product, however, has a communications option that allows the **user** to link directly into **Value Line Online**, a proprietary service that **offers** weekly data **updates**, technical support, fund news, and product information. The **Value Line** software costs \$295. For another hundred bucks **Value Line** will package in its mutual ...

13/3,K/182 (Item 15 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01875124 Supplier Number: 43235752 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CALIFORNIA HIGH SCHOOLS TO TEST 'ELECTRONIC LEARNING LAB':
Education Technology News, v9, n17, pN/A
August 18, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 261

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:

...in our Knowledge Network, which will link the entire state education system through the public **network** ." The Gateway **offers** access to the

National Science Foundation's Internet system through an arrangement with the California State University system. Gateway users can engage in activities such as collaborative education projects with schools in other countries, as...

13/3,K/183 (Item 16 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01503666 Supplier Number: 42121454 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

CANADIAN LAUNCHES MULTI-PROTOCOL NATIONAL VIDEOTEX GATEWAY

Enhanced Services Outlook, v4, n6, pN/A

June, 1991

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 686

... nightlife and vacation guide,
* Club Garon, a forum and travel guide for gay men, and
* Auction House, an on - line auction of bankruptcy inventories,
foreclosures and closeouts.

"When any new gateway has come up, we put all our services on...

13/3,K/184 (Item 17 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01234762 Supplier Number: 41259860 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Firm Tests Demand for On-line Property List

Thrift Liquidation Alert, v2, n13, pN/A

April 2, 1990

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 562

... new entries per week. Its system can handle up to six million listings.

Beda's on - line demonstration shows that the system is designed to list auctions and foreclosures , mortgages for sale, sealed bid sales, franchise opportunities, real estate owned by RTC, FDIC, banks...

13/3,K/185 (Item 1 from file: 267)
DIALOG(R)File 267:Finance & Banking Newsletters
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04569431

Feature - Get With The Program: A heavenly software package not only can streamline your operations, but also improve the quality of your investment advice. Finding the right program, however, can be difficult. Here are some suggestions to simplify your search.

C. Michael Carty & Matthew V. Pierce

Financial Planning

August 1, 2000 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER

PUBLISHER: SECURITIES DATA PUBLISHING

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 2762 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) SECURITIES DATA PUBLISHING All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...Line Publishing (Investment Survey for Windows and Mutual Fund Survey for Windows), among others.

Other vendor Web sites offer online demonstrations or tutorials. Cheshire Software (www.Cheshire.com) provides an online demo of its line of modules: Asset Allocation Planner, Education...

...and fund lists, company news, a market calendar and a market monitor. It also permits users of Principia Pro to perform online updates . Value Line Publishing (www.valueline.com) offers its version of many of the same items, including online updates, stock quotes and news searches, portfolio tracking, market quotes, stock and fund highlights, an...

13/3,K/186 (Item 2 from file: 267)
DIALOG(R)File 267:Finance & Banking Newsletters
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04544926

SOFTWARE APPLICATION
RETAIL DELIVERY NEWS
January 20, 1999 E VOL: 4 ISSUE: 1 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER
PUBLISHER: PHILLIPS BUSINESS INFORMATION
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 673 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) PHILLIPS PUBLISHING INTERNATIONAL All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...Edify's server platform. Edify enables companies to leverage their existing Interactive voice response and Web -based applications when offering V-Commerce applications, which lets customers use natural language speech to carry out complex transactions over the phone. "Edify's Electronic...

...firms currently license RF/Spectrum's DSS to manage mortgage-analysis and risk-management functions. Users of DSS can value loans and servicing, together with loan-level option- adjusted spread analysis. DSS contains an 18-function mortgage prepayment model that is helpful when determining...

13/3,K/187 (Item 3 from file: 267)
DIALOG(R)File 267:Finance & Banking Newsletters
(c) 2004 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04541485

Mixed Messages:Online reporting gives clients immediate access to their portfolios, but it fosters short-term thinking.
Ellen Jovin
Financial Planning
November 1,1998 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER
PUBLISHER: SECURITIES DATA PUBLISHING
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 1527 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) SECURITIES DATA PUBLISHING All Rts. Reserv.

TEXT:

...holdings, performance, realized gains and losses, unrealized gains and

losses, and other data.

Condor Capital **updates** the reports every Monday to reflect current market **values** and year-to-date performance, a practice that is benefiting not only Schapiro's **clients**, but also Schapiro himself. "We get less calls from the dozen clients that used to...has experienced.

HTML vs. Adobe. One of the main differences between the Advent and PTI **offerings** is the file format of the **online** reports. PTI reports are stored as Portable Document Format, or PDF, files, and **clients** view them through Adobe Acrobat Reader software, free and downloadable via the Internet. Axys reports...frequently than it does now.

In any case, planners can provide an interpretive framework for **clients** who are viewing their portfolios **online** by setting up a page **offering** their views on the financial markets, their investment strategies or any other relevant planning topic...

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(MENDIZABAL L? OR MENDIZABAL, L?)
S2	290077	AUCTION?
S3	9256216	BIDS OR BIDDED OR BID OR BIDDING OR OFFER?
S4	12029520	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-PAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER? OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER?
S5	7068718	EMAIL? OR E()MAIL? OR NOTIF? OR CONTACT??? OR ALERT?
S6	12123257	MERCHANTABILITY? OR AGENT? OR TRADER? OR SELLER? OR PARTIES OR PARTY OR DEALER? OR RETAILER? OR VENDOR? ? OR PROVIDER? OR GOVERNMENT
S7	4211924	ACCEPT? OR REJECT? OR DECLINE? OR DENY OR DENIE? ?
S8	616950	(HISTOR? OR PAST) (5N) (DATA OR INFO OR INFORMATION OR VALUE? ? OR PRICE? OR SALE? ?)
S9	74136	S2(10N)S4
S10	229297	S6(5N)S5
S11	1584	S10(10N)S7
S12	3	S9(S)S11
S13	335	S9(25N)S10
S14	268	S13 NOT PY>2000
S15	467	S8(S)S9
S16	121	S15(20N)S6
S17	99	S16 NOT PY>2000
S18	363	S17 OR S14
S19	167	RD (unique items)
? show file		
File	9:Business & Industry(R)	Jul/1994-2004/Mar 29 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	15:ABI/Inform(R)	1971-2004/Mar 27 (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File	16:Gale Group PROMT(R)	1990-2004/Mar 30 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB	1976-2004/Mar 30 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	160:Gale Group PROMT(R)	1972-1989 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File	275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)	1983-2004/Mar 30 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)	1985-2004/Mar 30 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)	1987-2004/Mar 30 (c) 2004 The Gale Group

19/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2984476 Supplier Number: 02984476 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

E-mail travails generating wails

(Apac Customer Services Inc renamed its 55 call centers 'interaction centers' and formed a new division called customerassistance.com)

Crain's Chicago Business, v 23, p SR44

November 27, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0149-6956 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1140

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...as Sothebys.com, Grainger.com and eToys.com.

For Sothebys.com, Apac has pooled the auction house's toll-free lines, Web site and e-mail channels into an integrated package. Whether a customer is phoning, writing or e-mailing, an Apac agent can access a record of all that customer's contacts with Sotheby's in each...

19/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2923161 Supplier Number: 02923161 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Penney's Net Advantage

(JCPenney.com expects to achieve \$300 mil in revenues in 2000 and \$1 bil/yr by 2003; 18% of site visitors make a purchase, vs 1-10% for other e-retailers; discusses the firm's success)

Chain Store Age Executive, v 76, n 9, p 114+

September 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0193-1199 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 2294

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...chore of planning a wedding or other event.

Customers are also attracted to the "Red Alert" auction section the retailer launched in April with the help of FairMarket.com. Pappajohn insists the move wasn't made just to cash in on the hype surrounding the auction model on the Internet. "Customers enjoy the auction section. They think it's fun." And,

19/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2921021 Supplier Number: 02921021

Retailers Migrate to On-Line Auction Sites as New Selling Channel
(Online auctions to grow to a \$200.7 bil market by 2002, up from \$29.4 bil in 2000; Auctionwatch.com attracts 3 times more users than other sites)

Stores, v 82, n 9, p 138+
September 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0039-1867 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Online auctions have become a popular way for retailers to gain new customers, move excess inventory, and connect in a real time manner with buyers. By 2002, online auctions are expected to account for about 52% of online purchases, according to Forrester Research. Dynamic-priced commerce models are expected to grow from a...

...offer auction services. The company tracks all customers, whether they win or lose their bids. Sellers are able to more easily contact potentially interested consumers for upcoming auctions by using past activity information .

19/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2918061 Supplier Number: 02918061 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
A Used-Car Giant Expands To The Web
(Gulliver, a seller of used cars online, had sales of \$392 mil in 1999 and a net profit of \$9.6 mil; it intends to sell 28,000 vehicles this fiscal year)
Automotive News International, p 40+
September 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1257

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...car online, then visit an outlet to close the sale

- * If a car remains unsold online after 10 days, Gulliver sells it through a traditional auction
- * Gulliver buys used cars from consumers after a free online evaluation.
- * It plans to handle dealer auctions

You can e - mail Automotive News Staff Reporter Yuzo Yamaguchi at
yyamaguchi@crain.com ...

19/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2905017 Supplier Number: 02905017 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Oil, Gas Companies Discover E-Commerce Opportunities
(Companies in the oil industry increasingly seeking out e-commerce opportunities on their or in partnerships)
Tulsa World , p N/A
August 19, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 968

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...packaged in various styles, Spears said.

"A lot of them are primarily a means to contact vendors or post notices of what they would like to buy," he said, adding that others specialize in online auctions. "The spectrum of the kinds of procedures is fairly widespread at this point."

Most of...

19/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2878587 Supplier Number: 02878587 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Ebay Adds New Auction Feature: Real Estate
(Internet-based auction company ebay introduces front-page real estate category; the company is formed a link with zipRealty.com)

Newsbytes News Network, p N/A

August 03, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 779

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...eBay auctions of real property are not legally binding offers.

"Instead," eBay says in an online FAQ on that issue, "(real estate auctions) are simply a way for sellers to advertise their real estate and meet potential buyers. At the close of the auction, the seller should contact the high bidder to discuss entering into a contract for the real property. However, neither..."

19/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2766564 Supplier Number: 02766564 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

PurchaseSoft adds auction capabilities to PurchaseSmart
(PurchaseSoft has added forward auctioning capabilities to PurchaseSmart and SourceSmart, the firm's Java and HTML-based products)

Purchasing, v 128, n 4, p 104

March 23, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0033-4448 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 283

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...items as capital equipment, surplus supplies or manufactured products to the highest bidders via the Internet .

The user can define auction participation, offering open bidding by posting information to a Web site or closed bidding by automatically sending e - mail alerts to invite parties to participate.

Winning auction bids are automatically selected by the software's intuitive bid analysis...

19/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2755277 Supplier Number: 02755277 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CU: Dealers play games on the Web
(Survey of Internet automotive referral services resulted in only a 35% response rate for price quotes within 48 hours: Auto Nation predicted it will sell \$1.5 bil in vehicles over the Internet in 2000)
Automotive News, v 74, p 3
March 27, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Industry Overview ISSN: 0005-1551 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 338

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...s site, AutoNationDirect.com, also has some new features. Consumers can record vehicle preferences and e - mail them to the closest AutoNation dealer . They also can search AutoNation's new-vehicle inventory, including vehicles en route from the factories.

Buying service Auto- web .com has introduced an online auction allowing consumers to bid on new vehicles on its Web site.
Donna Harris can be reached at dharris@crain.com or at (540) 668-7295...

19/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2752960 Supplier Number: 02752960 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
French TV opens to retail Net ads A recent decision has eased the restrictions on French retailers' TV ads by allowing them to promote websites. E-commerce companies have been quick to seize the initiative. John Shannon reports
(France: Conseil Supérieur de l'Audiovisuel eases some restrictions on TV advertising by allowing retailers to air TV ads promoting their Web sites; retailers will still be prohibited from selling products or services on TV)
Marketing Week, p 38
March 09, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0141-9285 (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 420

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...should be denied TV access.

The restrictions were first tested last year by iBazar - the **online auction** house. While rival QXL.com had previously failed to win approval to advertise on TV, after it positioned the company as an intermediary which facilitates **contact** between buyer and **seller**, iBazar and its agency were able to convince the authorities and become the first e...

19/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2659538 Supplier Number: 02659538 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Dealer-customer link
(ASA Tire Systems Group introduces an automotive aftermarket Web site which connects customers with independent tire dealers)
Tire Business, v 17, n 17, p 1+
November 22, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0746-9070 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 730

ABSTRACT:
...dealers offering tire brands and services they want. The site can link consumers to a **dealer**'s Web site and **e-mail** address or provide a map to direct them to the store of their choice. Eventually it will feature auto industry news, stock quotes, ads, **auctions**, industry topic groups and a directory of aftermarket business **Web** sites. Dealers have to pay an annual \$1,200 fee per location to subscribe to...

19/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2646865 Supplier Number: 02646865 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
eOffer: Helps sellers compare prospective buyers -- Open House: Scient Revamps Online Real Estate Site
(Homebid.com, online real estate auction, has sold 200 homes over the Internet, worth combined total of \$19.5 mil; company worked with Scient, an **e-business integrator**)
Computer Reseller News, p 5
November 15, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0893-8377 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 710

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...agent. We will let them do research that would normally take days: taking virtual tours, **contacting agents** online, getting more information about the property," he said.

In its first guise, Homebid.com, Scottsdale, Ariz., specialized in **online** and offline real estate **auctions**, said Jean-Luc Valente, chief of marketing and operations for the start-up. Since January...

19/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2603098 Supplier Number: 02603098 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Pittsburgh Offers a New Web Option
(Pittsburgh will offer \$55 mil general-obligation bonds direct to institutional investors via the Internet; saves some \$6 mil in past seven Internet sales of \$708 mil)
The Bond Buyer, v 330, n 30745, p 1+
October 12, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper ISSN: 0732-0469 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 702

ABSTRACT:
...is the financial advisor. Institutional investors must preregister to bid on the issue. Unlike previous Internet sales, all bidders would be anonymous during and after the auction, allowing them to use any broker/dealer or bypass the underwriter without affecting secondary market liquidity or relationships, according to Myles Harrington...

19/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.
2523149 Supplier Number: 02523149 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Going once, going twice: Lycos launches auctions
(Lycos Network, web site firm, to launch 2 online auction services on 7/12/99)
AdWeek Midwest, v XL, n 28, p 44
July 12, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0276-6612 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 323

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...auction sites, giving sellers the option to customize their offerings.
The service also includes an Internet auction search, a "find auctions near me" search, which allow users to find items based on the seller's proximity, and an auction agent that will e-mail potential buyers when an item of interest comes up for bid. ...

19/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.
2481479 Supplier Number: 02481479 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Virtual Used Cars
(AutoTradeCenter.com sets up clearinghouse to sell used cars to dealerships over Internet; signs up around 400 dealers in US)
Direct, v 11, n 8, p 74
June 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1046-4174 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 392

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...inventory, and make bids in a manner similar to that used by eBay and other online auction services.

Users gain secure access to the inventory through an intranet set up by the company. In addition, the firm can notify individual dealers about specific cars.

"We may get a couple of Rolls Royces in, and we'll..."

19/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2447464 Supplier Number: 02447464 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Voice Agents Help Subs Do Business

(General Magic launches new voice application code named Kenya; new offering is described as software that uses 'voice agents' to carry out business via Internet sites for subscribers)

Wireless Week, p 35

April 26, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1085-0473 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 454

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...bid, and then Kenya monitors the auction and calls the subscriber if he is outbid. Agent technology has been around for wireless devices, but past uses have been in data applications. Kenya apparently is the first use of voice agents .

Danny Lange, the director of agent technology for General Magic, said Kenya is envisioned for use in virtually any e-commerce...

19/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2421235 Supplier Number: 02421235 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

icollector to launch intelligent search

(icollector to launch new search facility powered by Muscat technology that uses intelligent agents)

New Media Investor, n 40, p 6

March 10, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 1462-8856 (United Kingdom)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 182

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...to purchase. And each time new, relevant content is added to the icollector site, the agent will alert the users to this by email. When

asked if Muscat were working with any rival **online auction** services, a Muscat spokesman said that although the deal was not exclusive, at present icollector...

19/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2408709 Supplier Number: 02408709 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
GM to expand Internet shopping
(General Motors will provide its Internet car-shopping service for new and used vehicles to all its dealers)

Automotive News, n 5809, p 3

March 08, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0005-1551 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 383

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...its "last, best price" via e-mail.

If the customer wishes, he or she may contact a different dealer during a subsequent Internet shopping expedition.

By letting customers request prices from only one dealer at a time, GM hopes to avoid **online auctions**.
"The Internet user is very sophisticated, and wants to know about price," Blakney explained. "But we don..."

19/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2380632 Supplier Number: 02380632 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Cox Video to Go on Auction Block; Chain Value Estimated at \$1 Million
(Cox Video Corp (Carrollton, TX) closed its 18 video rental stores after converting to Chapter 7 bankruptcy on 1/11/99; the chain is valued at approximately \$1 mil)

Video Store, v 21, n 7, p 8

February 14, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0195-1750 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 266

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...Auctioneers Inc. of Oklahoma City at the Oklahoma City Westin Hotel at 2 p.m.

Parties interested in bidding may contact Dakil Auctioneers at 405/751-6179 or at www.dakilauction.com.

Louis M. Dakil, president of Dakil Auctioneers, estimates the value of the combined stores to be \$1 million.

He says the number...

19/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2343229 Supplier Number: 02343229 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Ticketmaster Online-CitySearch Buying CityAuction
(Ticketmaster Online-CitySearch signed an agreement to buy online auction
community CityAuction Inc)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
January 11, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0983-1592 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 310

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...CitySearch will offer its users the ability to trade items ranging from automobiles to antiques **online**. Users with an item to **auction** post information on goods for sale at the site and take **e - mailed** bids from interested **parties**. Auctions for larger items are also geographically targeted to a specific region. Transactions occur directly...

19/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2241444 Supplier Number: 02241444 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Yahoo Opens Online Auctions With Onsale
(Internet portal concern Yahoo Inc is adding World Wide Web-based auctions
to its portfolio of services, through an agreement inked with auction
concern Onsale Inc)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
September 14, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0983-1592 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 392

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...will be notified by e-mail if they have the winning bid, and will receive **contact** information for the **seller**. **Sellers** will also be **notified** via **e - mail** with instructions on retrieving and contacting the winning bidder(s) to complete the **auction** transaction.

Charities can also participate in the **online auction** process, through the **Yahoo Charity Auction Program**. Specific financial details were not released. While Yahoo officials were not immediately available for...

19/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1863132 Supplier Number: 01863132 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Accelerating 'Net Sales -- Massive extranet facilitates \$50 million in auto sales

(Manheim Auctions launches Manheim Online, a new extranet that provides used car dealers immediate access to the company's inventory of cars)

CommunicationsWeek, p 1

June 23, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0748-8121 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 858

ABSTRACT:

Manheim Online has been launched by Manheim Auctions (Atlanta, GA). This product is an extranet that will provide used car dealers with immediate access to the company's huge wholesale inventory of cars. Manheim Online is...

...of 63 separate home pages. To date, the extranet has lured over 4,000 registered dealers, thus proving that business transactions over the Web can succeed. Manheim Auctions is referred to as the New York Stock Exchange of the used care wholesale brokerage...

19/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02067152 59540527

Penney's net advantage

Scheraga, Dan

Chain Store Age v76n9 PP: 114-118 Sep 2000

ISSN: 1087-0601 JRNL CODE: CSA

WORD COUNT: 2352

...TEXT: chore of planning a wedding or other event.

Customers are also attracted to the "Red Alert" auction section the retailer launched in April with the help of FairMarket.com. Pappajohn insists the move wasn't made just to cash in on the hype surrounding the auction model on the Internet. "Customers enjoy the auction section. They think it's fun." And, perhaps of greatest importance to Pappajohn, it keeps...

19/3,K/23 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02063417 59693316

Networks can deliver the universal database on waves of light

Moore, Fred

Computer Technology Review v20n8 PP: 1, 36 Aug 2000

ISSN: 0278-9647 JRNL CODE: CTN

WORD COUNT: 1218

...TEXT: carrying data fell nearly 25%, while the price of carrying telephony fell about 30%. The auctioning of bandwidth online has already begun and will become more popular to the SSP (Storage Service Provider) model as it unfolds. Though the IT industry debates endlessly about the future of Fibre...

19/3,K/24 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02016964 53301843
RIP fixed pricing: The Internet is on its way to "marketizing" everything
Kinney, Sam
Business Economics v35n2 PP: 39-44 Apr 2000
ISSN: 0007-666X JRNL CODE: BEC
WORD COUNT: 3231

...TEXT: be made equally available to all participants. Note that the agency relationship is reversed-the Internet auctioneer works on behalf of the buyer, not individual sellers .

Selecting the market participants is another important step in a seller -bidding reverse auction. Buyers care from whom they buy. As a result, they must control...

19/3,K/25 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02011827 52612689
Behind the spree in payments for C2C
Bowen, Cathy
Credit Card Management v13n1 PP: 28-34 Apr 2000
ISSN: 0896-9329 JRNL CODE: CCM
WORD COUNT: 2799

...TEXT: pay consumers the interest," says the spokesperson.

While the service is not specifically directed toward online auctioneers , many of them are using it. "The online auction market has been crying out for this," says the spokesperson. "Winning bidders with a PayPal.com account can email the money to sellers instantly instead of sending a money order or personal check. Then sellers have been paid..."

19/3,K/26 (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01995291 50913288
Let's start the e-bidding at \$50
Teschler, Leland
Machine Design v72n5 PP: 148-154 Mar 9, 2000
ISSN: 0024-9114 JRNL CODE: MDS
WORD COUNT: 3002

...TEXT: site ... Post an RFQ and get bids from prequalified suppliers. Strictly industrial b-to-b.

www .imark.com ... Imark used equipment auction ... seller will be contacted by iMark.com and invoiced for 5% of the purchase price. Buyers and sellers rate...

19/3,K/27 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01993197 50585907
Auction action
Gaudin, Sharon
Network World v17n9 PP: 91-94 Feb 28, 2000
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 2381

...TEXT: don't have the technical staff for it,"John Deere's Headley says.

Third-party **online auctioneers** may also handle some of the logistical problems for your company. A buyer could ask the auction host to **contact sellers** and have them attend a private bidding in a secure part of the host's...

19/3,K/28 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01958105 46713706
Open house: Scient revamps online real estate site
Rogers, Amy
Computer Reseller News n869 PP: 5, 10 Nov 15, 1999
ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN
WORD COUNT: 675

...TEXT: agent. We will let them do research that would normally take days: taking virtual tours, **contacting agents online**, getting more information about the property," he said.

In its first guise, Homebid.com, Scottsdale, Ariz., specialized in **online** and offline real estate **auctions** , said Jean-Luc Valente, chief of marketing and operations for the start-up. Since January...

19/3,K/29 (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01890849 05-41841
Unifying communications
Osowski, Kenneth
Communications News v36n9 PP: 18-20 Sep 1999
ISSN: 0010-3632 JRNL CODE: CNE
WORD COUNT: 1385

...TEXT: day, regardless of which of her numbers they call. And she can instruct her personal **agent** to **alert** her if she's been outbid on an item on an **Internet auction** .

Two hours later, Kim is out on the road. From her mobile phone, she enters ...

19/3,K/30 (Item 9 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01888614 05-39606

Focusing on the challenges and opportunities

Anonymous

Agency Sales Magazine v29n9 PP: 4-9 Sep 1999

ISSN: 0749-2332 JRNL CODE: AGE

WORD COUNT: 3400

...TEXT: switch to business-to-business activity which makes it all the more important for the **agent** to get the training job done.

Bring **Value**

MANA's immediate **past** chairman of the board, Bill Krause, Momentum Metals, Inc., Dallas, Texas, also focused on the...

19/3,K/31 (Item 10 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01870063 05-21055

Going once, going twice: Lycos launches auctions

Cheng, Kipp

Adweek (Eastern Ed.) v40n28 PP: 44 Jul 12, 1999

ISSN: 0199-2864 JRNL CODE: AWE

WORD COUNT: 332

...TEXT: auction sites, giving sellers the option to customize their offerings.

The service also includes an **Internet auction** search, a "find **auctions near me**" search, which allow users to find items based on the seller's proximity, and an auction **agent** that will **e-mail** potential buyers when an item of interest comes up for bid.

(Illustration Omitted)

Captioned as...

19/3,K/32 (Item 11 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01855651 05-06643

Going, going, gone

Rudich, Joe

Link-Up v16n4 PP: 22 Jul/Aug 1999

ISSN: 0739-988X JRNL CODE: LUP

WORD COUNT: 1324

...TEXT: than a few buyers get caught up in the frenzy and overpay for products.

Merchant **auction** sites are usually clearly attached to some conventional **online** vendor. An excellent resource for finding **auctions** of all types is Lycos's **AuctionConnect** (<http://www.lycos.com/auctions/>), which

searches other merchant auctions for certain items, then notifies users. The following are some other single-merchant auction sites:

First Auction

www.fitauction.com

Auction affiliate of the Internet Shopping Network , which in turn is part of the huge U.S.-based Home Shopping Network. If...

19/3,K/33 (Item 12 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01783872 04-34863

9 1/2 months

Anonymous

Institutional Investor v33n1 PP: 61 Jan 1999

ISSN: 0020-3580 JRNL CODE: IL

WORD COUNT: 4242

...TEXT: company last year that distinction belongs to the \$126.5 million offering for Internet service provider Verio. Nor did it boast the highest one-day run-up in price in capital markets history that honor belonged to theglobe.com, which soared 606 percent on its first day of...

19/3,K/34 (Item 13 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01698267 03-49257

Airmax management package keeps vacant seats to minimum

DiDio, Laura

Computerworld v32n37 PP: 29-30 Sep 14, 1998

ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW

WORD COUNT: 421

...TEXT: Airmax yield management system that uses details of the daily reports furnished by Maestro to notify reservation agents to fill seats at newly assigned rates or auction off leftover seats on the company's World Wide Web site.

"The name of the game is to have our planes go out 100% full..."

19/3,K/35 (Item 14 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01669927 03-20917

Newslink

Anonymous

Link-Up v15n4 PP: 4 Jul/Aug 1998

ISSN: 0739-988X JRNL CODE: LUP

WORD COUNT: 748

...TEXT: traditional live auction, the highest bidder wins. That's where the similarity ends. Because an online auction house doesn't have the

merchandise, the highest bidder deals directly with the seller to complete the sale. The **seller** will typically **contact** the buyer by e-mail to arrange for payment and delivery. Most sellers accept credit...

19/3,K/36 (Item 15 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01640463 02-91452
The Internet: The emerging premier direct marketing channel
Branigan, Lynn
Direct Marketing v61n1 PP: 46-48 May 1998
ISSN: 0012-3188 JRNL CODE: DIM
WORD COUNT: 1977

...TEXT: sites, which thrive on user interaction and running commentary, have experienced tremendous growth, led by **on - line auctioneers** like OnSale and EBay.

For **on - line** users, no feature is as important as communications. The best online **merchants** have harnessed the power of **e - mail** to improve the quality of customer service. For example, the online brokerages reply to customer...

19/3,K/37 (Item 16 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01558403 02-09392
Micropolis aftermath
Kovar, Joseph F
Computer Reseller News n770 PP: 6, 159 Jan 5, 1998
ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN
WORD COUNT: 614

...TEXT: date.

Sidebar:

Want To Buy Micropolis Drives?

*Ask your distributor if they still have stock.

* Contact direct **retailers** such as Onsale, an

Sidebar:

online auction firm, or Meqahaus.
Sidebar:

* Try to call Micropolis in Singapore, 65-9-819-2144.

19/3,K/38 (Item 17 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01276595 99-25991

Travel planning in cyberspace

Gunther, Marc

Fortune v134n5 PP: 187-188 Sep 9, 1996

ISSN: 0015-8259 JRNL CODE: FOR

WORD COUNT: 1196

...TEXT: the agency recently offered 5% to 10% off TWA and Continental tickets. Cathay Pacific holds **online auctions** of off-peak tickets to Hong Kong. Most **sellers** take credit cards by **E - mail** or over the phone and send out tickets by overnight mail at no extra charge...

19/3,K/39 (Item 18 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00931412 95-80804

Inside broadcast

Warwick, Martyn

Communications International v21n10 PP: 48-49 Oct 1994

ISSN: 0305-2109 JRNL CODE: COI

WORD COUNT: 1205

...TEXT: a weekly used car auction in which images of secondhand vehicles, together with their service **histories** and ownership **data**, are transmitted, via satellite, to a network of 2800 **dealers** across the country.

Since the service began in the summer of 1989 some 3000 cars...

19/3,K/40 (Item 19 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00892464 95-41856

E-mail software vendors opt out of bidding in airwave auctions

van Kirk, Doug

InfoWorld v16n31 PP: 14 Aug 1, 1994

ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW

WORD COUNT: 256

TEXT: Leading PC software makers and **LAN** -based **E - mail** **vendors** watched the federal **auction** of airwaves in Washington last week, but for now are remaining wary of new wireless...

19/3,K/41 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08300020 Supplier Number: 67372911 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Intelligent shopping.(electronic commerce services)

Computer Business Review, v7, n4, p36

April, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 1747

... exceeding earlier estimates of between \$6 billion and \$8 billion.

These figures have turned software **agents**, search and comparison robots (often called shopping 'bots') and automated **auction** technologies, into the hottest topics in the **Internet** firmament. Many **portal** owners and ecommerce **merchants** say shopping **agents** will play a major part in both encouraging customers to visit their sites and securing online **sales**.

As a result, over the **past** months there has been a frenzy of acquisitions in the search engine and software **agent** domain. One of the first deals was announced in September 1997, when online search engine...

19/3,K/42 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08229423 Supplier Number: 68152597 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

CMGI Ventures Into The Red. (Company Business and Marketing)

Lewis, David
InternetWeek, p34
Dec 18, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 237

... more amazing considering that CMGI is a majority owner of ad serving giant AdForce, AltaVista, **online** ad-targeting company Engage, **auction** site uBid.com and **e-mail** service **provider** yesmail.com.
How did the owner of such bellwether Internet companies slide so far downhill...

19/3,K/43 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08184555 Supplier Number: 67415843 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Armature launches new B2B applications. (Company Business and Marketing) (Brief Article)

Telecomworldwire, pNA
Nov 29, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 163

Armature Ltd has expanded its collaborative business-to-business systems portfolio with three new **web**-based applications - Reverse **Auctioning**, Item Exchange and **Vendor Returns Notification** - designed to enable **vendors** and **retailers** to access information needed to support collaborative processes and business agreements.

The Reverse Auctioning application...

19/3,K/44 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08098570 Supplier Number: 67497618 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
E-mail travails generating wails; Most firms ill-equipped for volume. (Brief Article)

MURPHY, H. LEE
Crain's Chicago Business, v23, pSR44
Nov 27, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 1292

... as Sothebys.com, Grainger.com and eToys.com.
For Sothebys.com, Apac has pooled the **auction** house's toll-free lines, **Web** site and e-mail channels into an integrated package. Whether a customer is phoning, writing or **e-mailing**, an Apac **agent** can access a record of all that customer's contacts with Sotheby's in each...

19/3,K/45 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08055849 Supplier Number: 66767835 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Switchboard Credits Web Site Enhancements For Record 3Q. (Brief Article) (Statistical Data Included)
Yellow Pages & Directory Report, v16, n19, pNA
Nov 8, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article; Statistical Data Included
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 403

... The company also recently entered into a partnership with Roving Software to include Roving's **email** marketing software in its **merchant** offerings.

Most recently, Switchboard introduced "Switchboard Auctions," an **auction** service that enables visitors to browse and buy items **online** anytime. To power the new service, Switchboard teamed with **AuctioNet .com**, a provider of **Web**-based **auction** technology.

"Switchboard continues to build infrastructure and deliver products and services designed to make local..."

19/3,K/46 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07823772 Supplier Number: 65284452 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Going... Going... Gotcha! (Industry Trend or Event)
SCHUYLER, NINA
PC World, v18, n10, p181
Oct, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 3138

... for a Compaq notebook she bid for on EBay. The laptop never arrived. When she **e-mailed** the **seller**, she never got a response. "I'll never buy anything on an **online auction** again," Salem says. "It's just too risky." She logged on to the FBI's...

19/3,K/47 (Item 7 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07811036 Supplier Number: 65252435 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
First Negotiated Ferrous Scrap Metal Transaction on the Internet Conducted
Through ScrapSite.

PR Newswire, p0825
Sept 15, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 592

... sales in a negotiated manner. In its Sealed-Bid Auction method, buyers submit bids confidentially. **Sellers** can only see and review bids submitted at the close of an **auction** and then can automatically award scrap.

ScrapSite (www.scrapsite.net) is a subsidiary of MetalSite, with leading scrap industry partners. ScrapSite is a...

19/3,K/48 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07802118 Supplier Number: 65192267 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Global Telecom Domains Launches Unique Business Model.

Business Wire, p2392
Sept 13, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 345

... sized companies," said Gary Rohland, President of Global Telecom Domains.

Global Telecom Domains does not **auction** or broker domains at www.GlobalTelecomDomains.com, but advertises strong telecom domains for as little as \$20.00 and no commissions. The service is free for domain buyers, who can **contact sellers** directly from the site.

At Global Telecom Domains, industry leading telecom domains receive unsurpassed exposure...

19/3,K/49 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07787631 Supplier Number: 65023798 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Owners, buyers urge restraint on FTC for emerging markets. (Brief Article)
Purchasing, v129, n2, p28
August 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 921

... trends.

Sam Kinney, executive vice president and a co-founder of FreeMarkets Inc., which launched **Internet auctions** for large industrial and **government** purchases, presented a case of a printed circuit board auction that resulted in **price** reductions of about 50% from **historic prices**

paid. He also demonstrated a "rank bidding": auction case in which suppliers did not know...

19/3,K/50 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07773389 Supplier Number: 64998513 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BioExchange.com is the First 'Wireless-Enabled' Life Sciences Portal.
Business Wire, p0874
August 29, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 549

... Procurement marketplace, when reserve prices are met, and a variety of other alerts customary in **online** liquidation and procurement (**auction** and **reverse-auction**) systems. Additionally, the hosted storefront solutions on BioExchange.com integrate SMS messaging for vendors, allowing **vendors** to receive real-time **alerts** when users check-out and purchase items in the store, alerting the vendor and their...

19/3,K/51 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07735230 Supplier Number: 64526802 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Scrap veteran urges caution on Internet deals.
TAUBEN, SHELDON F.
American Metal Market, v108, n159, p10A
August 17, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 839

... mal or reasons for this view. First and foremost, there is a lack of personal **contact** between buyer and **seller**. This important element built up over years will not be lightly abandoned in favor of impersonal **Internet auctions**, or the promised advantages of e-commerce. Sellers often rely on the market judgment, reputation...

19/3,K/52 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07700669 Supplier Number: 64145437 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PriceRadar & Ask Jeeves Ink Strategic Partnership Agreement.
PR Newswire, pNA
August 14, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 809

... service -- more than 700,000 categories - to quickly pinpoint items of interest and provide meaningful historical pricing. **PriceRadar** takes the guesswork out of **online auctions** by helping more buyers find **sellers**' listings and bid with increased confidence, and by helping

sellers list their items in the most effective category at the optimal opening bid price to...

19/3,K/53 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07700290 Supplier Number: 63846569 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EBay Adds New Auction Feature: Real Estate. (Company Business and Marketing)
Featherly, Kevin
Newsbytes, pNWSB0021601E
August 3, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 791

... eBay auctions of real property are not legally binding offers.
"Instead," eBay says in an **online** FAQ on that issue, "(real estate auctions) are simply a way for sellers to advertise their real estate and meet potential buyers. At the close of the auction, the **seller** should contact the high bidder to discuss entering into a contract for the real property. However, neither..."

19/3,K/54 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07686811 Supplier Number: 63965004 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Manheim offers new services in U.S., abroad. (Brief Article) (Statistical Data Included)
SAWYERS, ARLENA
Automotive News, v74, n5887, p36
August 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article; Statistical Data Included
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 533

... the Dealer Exchange database. Manheim Online subscribers are able to see information about those vehicles **online** . Anyone interested in buying the vehicles contacts the **auction** , which in turn **contacts** the **seller** .

Manheim Interactive began piloting Dealer Exchange at its auction in Orlando, Fla., in March and...

19/3,K/55 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07653897 Supplier Number: 63762735 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GoTo Auctions Launches New Generation of Services for Auction Sellers.
Business Wire, p0115
July 31, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 846

... transactions through AuctionManager's check out system using X.com's PayPal(TM), the largest e - mail payments service on the Web .
Sellers note that GoTo Auctions ' unique capabilities help them accomplish more than they ever thought possible. "I was able to..."

19/3,K/56 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07643233 Supplier Number: 63295940 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ACS AWARDED GSA CONTRACT TO ENABLE ONLINE PRIVATE AUCTIONS. (Government Activity)

Federal Computer Market Report, v24, n12, p2
June 26, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 215

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
ACS (NYSE: ACS), announced that ACS Government Solutions Group has been notified that it has been awarded a contract with the US General Services Administration (GSA), Federal Technology Service (FTS), to provide an online platform for conducting Private Auctions . This service will be offered as part of Buyers.gov, the GSA FTS web portal...

19/3,K/57 (Item 17 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07638745 Supplier Number: 63679733 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PriceRadar Survey Shows Online Auction Bidders Want to Find Items Fast and Know How Much to Bid.
PR Newswire, pNA
July 26, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 740

... auction service -- almost 700,000 categories to quickly pinpoint items of interest and provide meaningful historical pricing. PriceRadar takes the guesswork out of online auctions by helping more buyers find sellers ' listings and bid with increased confidence.

About the Survey
The survey was conducted the week...

19/3,K/58 (Item 18 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07628530 Supplier Number: 63663917 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
'USEBiz.com' Domain Name to Go On Sale; Experts Expect the Name to Break Previous Domain Name Sales Records.
Business Wire, p2400
July 25, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 627

... put up for auction August 9, it was announced today by Jeffrey Schneider, a principal agent with The Contact Group International, owner of the USeBiz.com domain name.

The name, which will be auctioned on the site www.AfterNIC.com, is expected to break all valuation records.

The Contact Group International has retained...

...total USeBiz.com Internet presence. This further increases the overall value of USeBiz.com at auction .

"Pound for pound, a superior Web address is the most powerful form of perpetual advertising any company can buy," said spokesperson Schneider, The Contact Group International's agent and former marketing analyst for the Rockefeller Foundation. "And this domain is the world's..."

19/3,K/59 (Item 19 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07571546 Supplier Number: 63494001 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
eTimber.com Brings Timber Auctions Online: Olympia-Based Company to Inaugurate Sealed-Bid Timber Auctions via the Internet on August 9.

Business Wire, p0065
July 17, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 369

... able to reach a group of bidders beyond the ones we already know." eTimber's online auction process benefits timber sellers by cost-effectively alerting targeted buyers of upcoming auctions, giving significant prospectus flexibility and permitting bidder pre-qualification. As well, the online auction will assure a secure, sealed-bid process; quickly rank bids; easily allow for the inclusion...

19/3,K/60 (Item 20 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07554260 Supplier Number: 63192053 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Web Buyer - Site Reviews for Online Shopping. (Directory)
Savetz, Kevin; Crane, Abigail
Computer Shopper, p199
August 1, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Directory
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 10792

... ordering

The five "warehouses" under MicroWarehouse's roof sell PC hardware and software, Mac products, networking components, and supplies. Go to my.warehouse.com for auctions , free e - mail , and message boards.

PC Direct Vendors

aventec.com

Caveat: cancel an order before it is shipped and incur a \$100 fee...

19/3,K/61 (Item 21 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07543535 Supplier Number: 63252903 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

PriceRadar Expects Subpoena in eBay Suit.

PR Newswire, pNA

July 10, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 446

PriceRadar CEO

SAN JOSE, Calif., July 10 /PRNewswire/ --

PriceRadar, an **online auction** search and pricing firm which has a meta-search license agreement with auction giant eBay, says Bidder's Edge lawyers have **notified** it to expect a third- **party** subpoena shortly in eBay's data access suit against Bidder's Edge.

PriceRadar Chief Executive...

...a bid and listing an item for sale. "Online auctions depend on successful bidders and **sellers**, and we help ensure that success," Kahn summarized.

About PriceRadar

San Jose-based PriceRadar is the **online auction** pricing and classification authority, searching listings from forty **online auction** sites including eBay, Amazon, and Yahoo, to help users find items fast and know what...

...service -- more than 700,000 categories to quickly pinpoint items of interest and provide meaningful **historical** pricing. **PriceRadar** takes the guesswork out of **online auctions** by helping more buyers find **sellers**' listings and bid with increased confidence.

19/3,K/62 (Item 22 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07535283 Supplier Number: 63169523 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

i-incubator.com's i-AutoAuction.com Becomes Affiliate Of Carfax.

Business Wire, p2443

July 6, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 750

... owned subsidiary i-AutoAuction.com has become an affiliate of Carfax, the nation's leading **provider** of vehicle **history information**. Recently, i-AutoAuction.com announced it has formed affiliations with QSpace.com for credit history...

19/3,K/63 (Item 23 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07508878 Supplier Number: 63026488 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BEST PRODUCTS OF 2000.(Industry Trend or Event)

PC World, v18, n7, p98

July, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade

Word Count: 4959

... most of our World Glass picks have been around for years. Yahoo.com, the top **portal**, sustains its excellence as a search engine, **email provider**, and **auction** house and continues to add new features such as next-generation wireless access.

Formerly known...

19/3,K/64 (Item 24 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07493878 Supplier Number: 62695004 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Partnerships Are Vital To Sears' Web Strategy -- Spin-off sites complement internal efforts in helping retailer freshen its image. (Company Business and Marketing)

Zimmerman, Christine

InternetWeek, pNA

June 12, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Tabloid; Trade

Word Count: 1857

... executives have been pleasantly surprised by the results.

Before GlobalNetXchange, Day says, Sears had to **contact** a number of **vendors** to get their pricing information, then make a purchasing decision. With an **Internet auction**, Sears can elect to publish its current winning bid, and vendors can decide whether they...

19/3,K/65 (Item 25 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07475692 Supplier Number: 62825221 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Request4bid.com Takes the Mundane Out of Managing Procurement Process; I.T. Buyers Streamline Communications, Reduce Administrative Overhead with Private Auctions.

Business Wire, p2378

June 20, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 369

... completed

-- Notifies winning vendor via e-mail and prompts them to begin transaction with buyer

-- **Notifies outbid vendors via e-mail**, thanking them for

their

participation and informing them that another vendor was awarded the order.

Utilizing private **auctions** also ensures safe trading on the **Internet**. Buyers invite their existing, pre-qualified vendors to participate in their private auctions. Therefore, buyers...

19/3,K/66 (Item 26 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07460348 Supplier Number: 62725317 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PriceRadar and Andale Partner to Help Auction Sellers Put Valuable Pricing Information at Their Buyers' Fingertips.
PR Newswire, pNA
June 14, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 659

Seller Credibility and Buyer Confidence
SAN JOSE, Calif. and MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif., June 14 /PRNewswire/ -- PriceRadar, Inc. (www.priceradar.com), the auction search and pricing authority, and Andale, Inc. (www.andale.com), the company setting the standard in web-based auction management solutions for eCommerce, today announced a partnership that will give Andale Merchants direct access to PriceRadar's extensive database of historical auction sales data and PinPoint search capabilities in order to help them price auction items. With information on...

...auction service -- over 650,000 categories to quickly pinpoint items of interest and provide meaningful historical pricing. PriceRadar takes the guesswork out of online auctions by helping more buyers find sellers' listings and bid with increased confidence.

About Andale
Andale (Ahn-du-lay), www.andale.com...

19/3,K/67 (Item 27 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07451351 Supplier Number: 62666013 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ACS Awarded GSA Contract to Enable Online Private Auctions Through GSA's Buyers.Gov Portal.
PR Newswire, pNA
June 12, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 514

ACS (NYSE: ACS), announced today that ACS Government Solutions Group has been notified that it has been awarded a contract with The U.S. General Services Administration (GSA), Federal Technology Service (FTS), to provide an online platform for conducting Private Auctions. This service will be offered as part of Buyers.gov, the GSA FTS web portal...

19/3,K/68 (Item 28 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07433907 Supplier Number: 62513223 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PriceRadar Adds Online Auction Top Ten Lists, Exceeds Half-Million Auction Listing Categories.
PR Newswire, pNA

June 6, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 489

... auction service -- over 650,000 categories to quickly pinpoint items of interest and provide meaningful historical pricing. **PriceRadar** takes the guesswork out of **online auctions** by helping more buyers find **sellers**' listings and bid with increased confidence.

19/3,K/69 (Item 29 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07433751 Supplier Number: 62513055 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Pingtel Kicks Off Great xpressions Contest(TM).

PR Newswire, pNA

June 6, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 897

... integration
-- Public relations ASP - provide personalized, up-to-date click-to-dial press, analyst and **vendor contacts**, time tracking and reporting, etc.
Web -telephony integration (WTI):
-- B2B **auction** site -- sedate, text-based **Web auctions** turn into energized, live audio **auctions** as a method to increase sales prices for sellers (and grow the commissions for the...

19/3,K/70 (Item 30 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07420079 Supplier Number: 62445617 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PriceRadar Launches Premier Affiliate Marketing Program.

PR Newswire, pNA

May 24, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 346

... s stellar lineup of features, including its PinPoint item classification technology and its highly accurate **PriceGuides** historical auction pricing system, help take the confusion out of the **online auction** experience for both buyers and **sellers**.

"Our affiliate program will bring numerous new visitors to **PriceRadar**, and we're confident that..."

...auction service -- over 425,000 categories to quickly pinpoint items of interest and provide meaningful historical pricing. **PriceRadar** takes the guesswork out of **online auctions** by helping more buyers find **sellers**' listings and bid with increased confidence.

19/3,K/71 (Item 31 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07410478 Supplier Number: 62414793 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MBTI/AgriMall.com Launches Agent Recruitment Campaign; Company Announces Aggressive and Widespread Recruitment Campaign to Strengthen Agent Network.
Business Wire, p0374
June 1, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 901

... to increased sales."
For further information regarding MBTI/AgriMall.com's agent recruitment program, interested **parties** are invited to **contact** Mr. Laughren at 604/514-0559.

About MBTI/AgriMall.com
MBTI/AgriMall.com is engaged in the development of industry-specific **Internet portal** sites, which encompass **auctions**, broker-assisted buy and sell programs, searchable databases and graphic-intense display of products. The...

19/3,K/72 (Item 32 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07338259 Supplier Number: 62137303 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NetworkOil To Host First Major Online Oilfield Equipment Auction; Internet Auction Includes Over 300 Lots of Consigned Oil Field Equipment.
Business Wire, p0092
May 17, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 620

... fresh look at a time-honored process," said Craig Cannon, national sales manager for Premier **Auctioneers** International. "Tapping the **Internet** will afford **sellers** the ability to have **contact** with a greater number of buyers, and allows buyers easier access to a larger variety of affordable, quality equipment."

The complete **Auction** catalog can be viewed at the **NetworkOil Web** site beginning Wednesday, May 17. Interested buyers may register online through June 6th. The NetworkOil...

19/3,K/73 (Item 33 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07304052 Supplier Number: 61906865 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
e7th.com Creates the First Comprehensive B2B Marketplace for the Fashion, Athletic and Footwear Industries.
PR Newswire, p5101
May 5, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 792

... the action, visit <http://www.e7thshoes/bidout> or go through the home page at <http://www.e7th.com>. But, be sure to register!)

This lively **online auction** has the pace, look and dynamic feel of a real-time marketplace. Through automated E-mail notifications, sellers and buyers are kept abreast of such details as auction opening and closing times, outbid...

19/3,K/74 (Item 34 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07302963 Supplier Number: 61864259 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tiny Online expands into online auction market. (Company Business and Marketing) (Brief Article)

Internet Business News, pNA

May 1, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Brief Article

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 131

... bids, also free of charge. Once a deal is struck Tiny Traders will bring both **parties** together via e-mail to organise the exchange of money and goods or services. Tiny Traders will then retain a commission fee on each item sold.

The **auction** service is open to all UK **Internet** users.

((Comments on this story may be sent to info@m2.com))

19/3,K/75 (Item 35 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07265842 Supplier Number: 61713620 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
eye media Announces Initial Licenses For Version 2.5 Of Virtual Auctioneer(TM) Software.

PR Newswire, pNA

April 5, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 951

... patent-pending technology features electronic settlement of purchase transactions and can be configured for independent **sellers**, automatic e-mail, bidder registration, proxy bidding, e-mail notify, report statistics, electronic order fulfillment, and integration to other systems.

eye media, inc. is formally introducing Virtual **Auctioneer** 2.5 at this week's " **Internet World 2000**" trade show in Los Angeles, California, where attendance is expected to exceed 110...

19/3,K/76 (Item 36 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07247111 Supplier Number: 61617600 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Mastro Fine Sports Launches Sports Memorabilia Auction Web Site.

Business Wire, p1441

April 24, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 808

... coordinated the historic sale of the Barry Halper baseball collection. Harden noted, "By leveraging the Internet, MastroNet will emerge as the singular sports auction service of choice to both dealers and collectors, and I am excited about taking on this challenging project."

To further strengthen...

19/3,K/77 (Item 37 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07228617 Supplier Number: 61531048 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Racing @ Internet Speed. (Company Operations)

Hakala, David

Sm@rt Reseller, v3, n10, p50

March 13, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1310

... 2TheMart.com's service, too. A 24 x 7 call center would support buyers and sellers via phone, e-mail, fax and Web chat.

MERCHANTS would have the choice of fixed-price or auction models. The system would include e-mail bid notifications and a unique ticker service that...

19/3,K/78 (Item 38 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07212832 Supplier Number: 61482680 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Respond.com Puts Pet Lovers in Touch with Products and Services for Every Feathery, Furry and Scaly Persuasion.

Business Wire, p1061

April 14, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 633

... results, or waiting for the right item to appear for the right price on an auction site. Instead of spending hours or days surfing the Web or calling sellers, buyers simply tell Respond.com what they are looking for via email and then let the sellers respond to them. In addition, buyers remain anonymous until they are ready to buy. Buyers...

19/3,K/79 (Item 39 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07190152 Supplier Number: 61396169 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Impulse Software Celebrates the Introduction of Auction eCashier with Free

Software and One Year of Free Service to the First 2,000 Customers.
Business Wire, p0240
April 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 517

... bank. Even the smallest eBusinesses will have a sophisticated, professional order and payment process using Auction eCashier.

Once the online auction house alerts the merchant to a winning bid, the merchant enters the winner's email address, a description of the item and an item number into the program, and Auction...

19/3,K/80 (Item 40 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07174738 Supplier Number: 60903368 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MOVES AND PROMOTIONS.

The Oil and Gas Journal, v98, n8, p77
Feb 21, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1789

... of oil and gas producing properties and will work closely with PennPoint to provide the historical well and production data used by buyers and sellers of oil properties.

PennWell acquired the license to the Dwights well and production data as...

19/3,K/81 (Item 41 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07146110 Supplier Number: 60835881 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CU: Dealers play games on the Web. (Consumer Reports Online report) (Industry Overview) (Brief Article)
Harris, Donna
Automotive News, v74, n5867, p3
March 27, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Industry Overview; Brief Article
Document Type: Tabloid; Trade
Word Count: 350

... s site, AutoNationDirect.com, also has some new features. Consumers can record vehicle preferences and e-mail them to the closest AutoNation dealer . They also can search AutoNation's new-vehicle inventory, including vehicles en route from the factories.

Buying service Auto- web .com has introduced an online auction allowing consumers to bid on new vehicles on its Web site. Donna Harris can be reached at dharris@crain.com or at (540) 668-7295...

19/3,K/82 (Item 42 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07103067 Supplier Number: 60057397 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AdSavers.com Lands \$3.5 Million Investment from Draper Atlantic and Venture Strategy.
Business Wire, p1439
March 13, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 678

... Draper Fisher Jurvetson. Draper Atlantic invests in early-stage companies with a particular focus on Internet start-ups. Draper Atlantic's prior investments include AuctionRover .com, MultiCity.com, SingleSurf.com and neoButler.com. Draper Fisher Jurvetson's prior investments include Hotmail, the world's largest email provider , which was purchased by Microsoft (MSFT); NetZero (NZRO), the world's largest free ISP; and...

19/3,K/83 (Item 43 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07098932 Supplier Number: 60002765 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DigitalOwl.com Launches First Turnkey E-commerce Solution for Content Publishers; KineticEdge delivers an integrated means to package, distribute and copyright protect digital content.
Business Wire, p1559
March 6, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 578

... Draper Fisher Jurvetson. Draper Atlantic invests in early-stage companies with a particular focus on Internet start-ups. Recently, Draper Atlantic has led financing rounds for AuctionRover .com, Epsilon, MultiCity.com, 2Wrongs.com, SingleSurf.com, and Amazing Media. Draper Fisher Jurvetson's prior investments include Hotmail, the world's largest email provider , which was purchased by Microsoft (NASDAQ:MSFT); Four11, Internet White Pages Directory, which was purchased...

19/3,K/84 (Item 44 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07094732 Supplier Number: 59477039 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ARNAULT, EBAY EYEING ETUDE TAJAN. (Brief Article)
WWD, p16
Feb 14, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 435

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
PARIS -- Following reports last week that investors, including LVMH chairman Bernard Arnault and Internet auctioneer eBay, were looking to expand their auction holdings in France, the Etude Tajan auctioneer here

said Friday it had been contacted by both parties .

19/3,K/85 (Item 45 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07082119 Supplier Number: 59697225 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
So You Want to be an Internet Entrepreneur?... Andale's In-A-Box Kit Can Help.

Business Wire, p1233
March 2, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1169

... providing ad templates to help merchandise items as effectively as possible. Andale also allows online sellers to send courtesy emails to customers and to develop targeted marketing strategies to build loyalty.

Heidi Le Vell and the team of Auction Advisors at Andale are available at www.andale.com, and on the Andale customer service line 1-800-857-2757 to answer...

19/3,K/86 (Item 46 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07026416 Supplier Number: 59447176 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
eye media, inc. Announces Patent Pending for its Virtual Auctioneer Software.
PR Newswire, p9796
Feb 15, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 807

... flexibility, customization and power, is unique in its ability to offer customers a complete, integrated online auction product. With Virtual Auctioneer , purchase transactions may be settled electronically at the merchant's eCommerce website. The patent pending technology also features configurability for independent sellers , automatic email , bidder registration, proxy bidding, email notify, report statistics, electronic order fulfillment, and connectivity to legacy...

19/3,K/87 (Item 47 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07024002 Supplier Number: 59446668 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AuctionOctopus.com Selects NetCreations, Inc., to Provide Opt-In Email Management.
PR Newswire, p9376
Feb 14, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 397

HERNDON, Va., Feb. 14 /PRNewswire/ -- AuctionOctopus.com, the most

powerful real time **auction** search engine on the **Internet**, today announced a partnership with NetCreations (Nasdaq: NTCR) which will enable its users to receive targeted **email** content managed by the leading **provider** of opt-in list management.

NetCreations' software utilizes a unique double-opt-in technology which...

19/3,K/88 (Item 48 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07011726 Supplier Number: 59268257 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Free AuctionWatch.com Appraisals Gallery Showcases Hidden Treasures.
PR Newswire, p5972
Feb 9, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 298

SAN BRUNO, Calif., Feb. 9 /PRNewswire/ -- **AuctionWatch .com** (www.auctionwatch.com), the leading **online auction service provider**, today announced the addition of an Appraisal Gallery feature as part of its AuctionWatch Appraisals...

19/3,K/89 (Item 49 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07004737 Supplier Number: 59232912 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
WorthGuide Announces Partnership With Andali to Provide Online Auction Price Information.
Business Wire, p0732
Feb 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 320

... day. Translating this information into easy-to-read charts and price information, WorthGuide.com gives **online auction** customers a way to track the prices of thousands of items. Buyers and **sellers** can immediately see if the price of a particular item is realistic based on past transaction **history**.

" Internet auction customers identify **price** as a leading consideration in purchases," according to Rich McGillicuddy, president of WorthGuide. "

...best-of-breed auction management program.
"By incorporating our price tracking charts into their **online auction** listings, buyers and **sellers** become better informed consumers and it will ultimately increase aggregate auction volume," McGillicuddy explains...

...transactions with greater confidence. The more rational the marketplace, the better it is for buyers, **sellers** and **Internet auctions** in general."

For further information visit www.worthguide.com or call WorthGuide.com managing editor Kenneth Joyce at 415/352-1045 or...

19/3,K/90 (Item 50 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07004715 Supplier Number: 59229266 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Bidder's Edge Files Anti-Trust Counterclaims Against eBay; Leading Auction Aggregator Answers eBay Complaint, Charges Anti-Competitive Practices.
Business Wire, p1838
Feb 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 591

... s Edge aggregates well over five million items listed at leading person-to-person and merchant online auction sites, providing bidders with tools to find items quickly and easily as they become available...

19/3,K/91 (Item 51 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06992237 Supplier Number: 59124019 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Andale Teams With Top Ecommerce Providers to Deliver Best-of-Breed Auction Business Management Service.
PR Newswire, p0372
Feb 2, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1342

... via online auctions. Both services will be integrated with Andale's ad creation process, allowing sellers to access or link to pricing information or appraisals from directly within the Andale system.

Eppraisals.com features a network approaching 1,000 experts to help auction sellers discover the value, history and quality of the items they own, in nearly every category of collecting.
"Online auctions..."

19/3,K/92 (Item 52 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06990629 Supplier Number: 59127234 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CloseOutNow.com Launches Advertising Campaign Teaser Ads Begins in Major Trade Publications; Site Launch Scheduled for March.
Business Wire, p1529
Feb 2, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 508

... e-Commerce Officer. "CloseOutNow.com eliminates the hassle of finding a middleman, putting the seller in direct contact with the buyer and the buyer in direct contact with the seller to negotiate an exchange between themselves via on-line auction."
"We provide a global solution for excess inventories," said Lubinski. CloseOutNow.com...

19/3,K/93 (Item 53 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06974732 Supplier Number: 59012115 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PDG Software Releases PDG Auction.
Business Wire, p1340
Jan 27, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 385

... is the ability to pre-select instant payment, " comments one PDG customer. " Most **online auctions** I've seen require the buyer to contact the **seller** by **email** to specify payment and shipping method. PDG Auction lets the buyer choose these methods at...

19/3,K/94 (Item 54 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06954966 Supplier Number: 58722598 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Respond.com's Online Shopping Service Finds the Perfect Valentine's Gift For Your Sweetheart.
PR Newswire, p5649
Jan 20, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 463

... results, or waiting for the right item to appear for the right price on an **auction** site.

About Respond.com

Respond.com(TM) (www.respond.com) is the leading online shopping service that connects buyers with **sellers** through **email**. Buyers can efficiently shop for a wide range of goods and services through a simple...

19/3,K/95 (Item 55 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06945795 Supplier Number: 58632557 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
WorthGuide.com Launches Online Auction Resource; First Pricing Authority For Internet Auction Consumers.
Business Wire, p0758
Jan 18, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 385

... particular price is indeed the "best" price. This invaluable information serves both auction buyers and **sellers** letting them make more informed bids.

"WorthGuide.com's imposes rationality on the frequently chaotic **online auction marketplace**," according to Richard McGillicuddy, WorthGuide president. "It ends the pricing uncertainty of hundreds of..."

19/3,K/96 (Item 56 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06927310 Supplier Number: 58536740 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AuctionRover.com, iShip.com Make Online Auction Shipping Hassle-Free.
Business Wire, p1226
Jan 12, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 813

... has the industry's only Price Trending Service - a free service that enables bidders and **sellers** to view bid volumes and **price histories** of more than 350 popular auction items. AuctionRover.com also has the industry's only affiliate program, Rover's Affiliates, with more than 1500 partners using **AuctionRover** .com's search engine to enable **online auction** searching from their own **Web** sites.

About **AuctionRover** .com

Founded in July 1999, **AuctionRover** .com is the one-stop resource for all **online auctioning** needs. This powerful new site allows buyers to search for items across auction sites, **sellers** to host images and counters, and provides innovative, relevant content that will keep bidders and...

19/3,K/97 (Item 57 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06922649 Supplier Number: 58526579 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AuctionRover.com Enhances Site Reliability, Speed with Akamai Service.
Business Wire, p1181
Jan 11, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 723

... has the industry's only Price Trending Service - a free service that enables bidders and **sellers** to view bid volumes and **price histories** of more than 350 popular auction items. AuctionRover.com also has the industry's only affiliate program, Rover's Affiliates, with more than 1500 partners using **AuctionRover** .com's search engine to enable **online auction** searching from their own **Web** sites.

About **AuctionRover** .com

Founded in July 1999, **AuctionRover** .com is the one-stop resource for all **online auctioning** needs. This powerful new site allows buyers to search for items across auction sites, **sellers** to host images and counters, and provides innovative, relevant content that will keep bidders and...

19/3,K/98 (Item 58 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06905120 Supplier Number: 58430916 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PurchaseSoft Extends Software Functionality to Include Forward Auctioning.

Business Wire, p1098

Jan 5, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 386

... as capital equipment, surplus supplies, or even manufactured products to the highest bidders via the Internet .

The user can define auction participation, offering open bidding by posting information to a web site, or closed bidding by automatically sending email alerts to invite parties to participate.

Winning auction bids are automatically selected by the software's intuitive bid analysis...

19/3,K/99 (Item 59 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06895268 Supplier Number: 58357582 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

FEATURE/No Receipt? Not for You? Auction Your Unwanted Holiday Gifts On boxLot.com; boxLot.com Offers a Fun, Safe and Easy Alternative to Returning Unwanted Holiday Gifts.

Business Wire, p0017

Dec 27, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 665

... boxLot, every seller has a "user rating," which lists comments from other bidders and their e - mail addresses -- Ask the seller to provide the actual size and condition of the item up for auction because sometimes an online photograph can be misleading -- Ask the seller to provide you with a close-up photograph...

19/3,K/100 (Item 60 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06887067 Supplier Number: 58311696 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Respond.com Finds Holiday Sold Out Gifts; From Pokemon to Amazing Ally, Respond.com Makes Online Gift-Giving Easy.

Business Wire, p0081

Dec 20, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 623

... results, or waiting for the right item to appear for the right price on an auction site. Instead of spending hours or days surfing the Web or calling sellers, buyers simply tell Respond.com what they are looking for via email and then let the sellers respond to them. In addition, buyers remain anonymous until they are ready to buy. Buyers...

19/3,K/101 (Item 61 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06836620 Supplier Number: 57868177 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
eBay and AuctionRover.com Ink Licensing Pact.

Business Wire, pl122

Dec 1, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 382

... authoring firm. "By offering the only 1 Amazon.com (NASDAQ: AMZN), MSN (NASDAQ: MSFT) and **Auctions .com**.

Auction enthusiasts can search more than 850 **online auction** sites and find anything from antiques to xylophones in record time. Additionally, they can be **notifies** bidders and **sellers** to view bid volumes and of Marketing Michael Jones. "This new agreement with eBay illustrates...

19/3,K/102 (Item 62 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06823792 Supplier Number: 57761567 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Try The Newest Tools. (Respond.com, eConcierge) (Company Business and Marketing)

Cohen, Alan

PC Magazine, p6

Dec 14, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade

Word Count: 282

... for a Creative Labs Nomad MP3 player hard to find but not impossible. We received **e - mails** from three **vendors** , each informing us it had come up empty. You may also want to try a new service called eWanted.com (www.ewanted.com), which conducts "upside-down **auctions** ." As a shopper, you post your request, and sellers compete with each other in an...

19/3,K/103 (Item 63 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06814318 Supplier Number: 57617238 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

eOffer: Helps sellers compare prospective buyers -- Open House: Scient Revamps Online Real Estate Site. (Company Business and Marketing)

Rogers, Amy

Computer Reseller News, p5

Nov 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Tabloid; Trade

Word Count: 722

... agent. We will let them do research that would normally take days: taking virtual tours, **contacting agents online**, getting more information about the property," he said.

In its first guise, Homebid.com, Scottsdale, Ariz., specialized in **online** and offline real estate **auctions** , said Jean-Luc Valente, chief of

marketing and operations for the start-up. Since January...

19/3,K/104 (Item 64 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06809163 Supplier Number: 57601208 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Catalog.com Unveils Auction and Catalog System That's Ideal for Small and Medium Size Merchants - But It's Also Great for Big Brands!
Business Wire, p1714
Nov 16, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 890

... in the world of e-commerce.

"For as little as \$30 per month, we give **merchants** everything they need for successful e-commerce," stated Crull. "This includes a stand-alone **web site**, **Auction**, processing, shopping cart features, and the ability to manage their site from a Web browser. Other e-commerce portals will allow **merchants** to sell products cheap, but no one else gives them a 'soup-to-nuts' package that will result in maximum **sales**."

Catalog.com spent the **past** four years testing and modifying the new design to ensure that it meets the needs of small and medium sized **merchants** with no idea how to take advantage of the Internet. With four main components - Build...

19/3,K/105 (Item 65 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06793572 Supplier Number: 57442092 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
e Shopper resources for web buying. (Directory)
Savetz, Kevin; Gardiner, Peace
Computer Shopper, v19, n12, p132
Dec, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Directory
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 6592

... used items offered by well-known businesses.

Features - vast selection of computer product auctions - Auction Agent will notify you when a new lauction meets your criteria - helpful FAQ

www.auctionuniverse.com

At Auction Universe you'll find 6,000 categories of user-to-user auctions in diverse categories...

19/3,K/106 (Item 66 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06782040 Supplier Number: 57234651 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PDG Software Announces Success of PDG Auction Beta Testing.
Business Wire, p1382
Nov 4, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 357

... this package is its option to process the payment instantly upon the closing of the auction . Most online auctions available today require the buyer to contact the seller after the auction closes to determine method of payment and shipping. PDG Auction gives the...

19/3,K/107 (Item 67 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06781619 Supplier Number: 57228103 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Keeneland Turns to Streaming Media to Increase Auction Sales: INTERVU's Webcasting Solutions for Keeneland's September Horse Auction Event Brings the Event Beyond the Auction Ring.
Business Wire, p1016
Nov 4, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 619

... September 1999. Keeneland wanted its worldwide customer base to have convenient access to the live auction via the Web to enable them to make bids through on-site agents . According to Keeneland, the 1999 September Yearling Sale was the largest September sale in its history . During that sale , Keeneland sold nearly 3,500 horses, which amounts to about 10% of the 1998 U...

19/3,K/108 (Item 68 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06697712 Supplier Number: 56012595 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Respond.com Takes the Terror Out of Halloween Shopping; Special Halloween-Specific Categories Help Consumers Find Everything They Need, from Party Supplies to Costumes to Horror Films.
Business Wire, p1068
Oct 6, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 649

... results, or waiting for the right item to appear for the right price on an auction site.

Instead of spending hours or days surfing the Web or calling sellers, buyers simply tell Respond.com what they are looking for via email and then let the sellers respond to them. In addition, buyers remain anonymous until they are ready to buy.

Buyers...

19/3,K/109 (Item 69 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06679457 Supplier Number: 55904885 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

OpenSite Redefines Dynamic Commerce With New Technology.

Business Wire, p1439

Sept 29, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 796

... Auction to DPT will provide us with the opportunity to further customize our highly-specialized **online auctions** and create a more sophisticated and user-friendly **auction** experience for our art buyers and **sellers** ."

Dynamic Pricing Engine

Dynamic Pricing Engine is the foundation that will allow OpenSite and its...

19/3,K/110 (Item 70 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06676430 Supplier Number: 55889988 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Web Retailing's Future Blurs As Industry Evolves 09/24/99 >BY David Streitfeld.

Newsbytes, pNA

Sept 24, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1606

... five years of operation, it consistently has losses nearly equal to its revenues.

Onsale, an **online auctioneer** and **retailer**, recently estimated its sales for the third quarter would be a maximum of \$91 million...

19/3,K/111 (Item 71 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06664955 Supplier Number: 55879933 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

AuctionRover.com Receives \$3 Million Investment from Draper Atlantic Venture Fund.

Business Wire, p1252

Sept 28, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 690

... Draper Fisher Jurvetson. Draper Atlantic invests in early-stage companies with a particular focus on Internet start-ups. Recently, Draper Atlantic has led financing rounds for **AuctionRover .com**, Epsilon, MultiCity.com, 2Wrongs.com, SingleSurf.com, and Amazing Media. Draper Fisher Jurvetson's prior investments include Hotmail, the world's largest **email provider**, which was purchased by Microsoft (NASDAQ: MSFT); Four11, Internet White Pages Directory, which was purchased...

19/3,K/112 (Item 72 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06662563 Supplier Number: 55863717 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

M&A Internet Portal Acquires New President.

PR Newswire, p3481

Sept 27, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 282

... financial advisors and gatekeepers.

Offerings through the site include a free listing service, free search **agent** service, free automated **email** and fax communications, and a variety of value added services including packaging, marketing, prospecting and process tracking. An **on - line auction** trading floor is currently in development and expected to be released by end of year...

19/3,K/113 (Item 73 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06646046 Supplier Number: 55787947 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

NuAuction.com Offers Auction Sellers a Cost Effective Exposure to 48

Million Internet Users (Larger Than eBay User Base).

PR Newswire, p8772

Sept 20, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 442

... It is also possible for sellers to choose 'auto-relist' feature at no cost. The **seller** can have their items reenlisted automatically if not sold.

"Because we specialize in all kinds of **Internet** auctions, it is the best **value** for **auction vendors**. In the past, none of the auction websites could match the size of eBay, so **sellers** went where the buyers were. With the latest developments, sellers would find it hard to...

19/3,K/114 (Item 74 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06632123 Supplier Number: 55739739 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

FutureNet Adds Key Ecommerce and Community Services.

PR Newswire, p7121

Sept 14, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 463

... networks.

FutureNet has signed agreements with Fair Market Inc., one of the leading providers of **online auction** services for **web** based businesses; Delphi Inc., a leading provider of online discussion forums for consumer and business websites; and, Critical Path Inc., the leading provider of Internet messaging and **e - mail** services to corporations, **Internet service providers**, **Web** hosting companies and **Web portals**.

The **auction** relationship will allow FutureNet consumers to buy and sell goods across a worldwide **network**, including **auctions** from Dell,

ZDNet, and other members of the Fair Market network .

Email and forums add core interactive services to FutureNet sites. FutureNet will share in the...

19/3,K/115 (Item 75 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06587846 Supplier Number: 55551606 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BlackVoices.com to Launch Campus Life, A Virtual Student Center For African-Americans.

PR Newswire, p5589
August 24, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 457

... time activities. For shopping and discounts, the Student Exchange center will link directly to online **retailers**, including Barnes & Noble, cars.com, CDNow and **CyberianOutpost**, and will link to numerous bargains at BlackVoices.com's **auction** site. In addition to fun and informative features, Campus Life provides educational and career assistance...

19/3,K/116 (Item 76 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06558942 Supplier Number: 55425844 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GTrade.Network Inc. Acquires FleaMan.com Inc.
Business Wire, p1229
August 12, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 393

... peripherals, housewares, and collectibles.
Vendors can sell anywhere from one to hundreds of items. Unlike **on-line auctions**, buyers will be able to engage in "virtual barter" via **email** direct to the **seller**. Mr. Fasano also imports and sells housewares from overseas, at greatly reduced prices, which will...

19/3,K/117 (Item 77 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06415271 Supplier Number: 54896096 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Virtual used cars. (Business-to-Business)
Riggs, Larry
Direct, v11, n8, p74(1)
June, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 400

... inventory, and make bids in a manner similar to that used by eBay and other **online auction** services.
Users gain secure access to the inventory through an **intranet** set

up by the company. In addition, the firm can notify individual dealers about specific cars.

"We may get a couple of Rolls Royces in, and we'll..."

19/3,K/118 (Item 78 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06389792 Supplier Number: 54804568 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Sealed First State Beatles 'Butcher Cover' & 'Street Fighting Man' Picture Sleeve In Good Rockin' Tonight Auction.
PR Newswire, p3409
June 4, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 583

... Internet sites, each geared to specific major collectibles market and providing price guides and weekly **Internet auctions** of high quality collectibles. CU is also the world's largest **provider** of collectibles grading and authentication services. Divisions of CU include: Professional Sports Authenticator (PSA), the...

19/3,K/119 (Item 79 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06383572 Supplier Number: 54781880 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
'The McFarlane Collection' of Home Run Balls to be PSA/DNA Authenticated At Dodger Stadium Press Conference -- Thursday, June 3 at Noon.
PR Newswire, p2031
June 3, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 501

... Internet sites, each geared to specific major collectibles market and providing price guides and weekly **Internet auctions** of high quality collectibles. Collectors Universe is also the world's largest **provider** of collectibles grading and authentication services. Divisions of Collectors Universe include: Professional Sports Authenticator (PSA...)

19/3,K/120 (Item 80 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06293713 Supplier Number: 54471886 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
A tale of two commodities: Metals, chemicals buyers eye e-commerce.
Stundza, Tom
Purchasing, v126, n6, ps20(1)
April 22, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 2958

... ChemConnect (www.chemconnect.com), where commercial chemical buyers can read messages about available products from **sellers** seeking to

establish trading contacts and partners worldwide. The site contains a Suppliers Directory that allows buyers to make chemical supplier searches for company information via corporate Web sites.

Just recently, MetalSite initiated a "QuickBid" auction service providing authorized buyers with a more expeditious method for purchasing hot-rolled, cold-rolled...

19/3,K/121 (Item 81 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06277323 Supplier Number: 54409796 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Cincinnati Bell Directory Opens Local Auction On Community Internet Site.
Yellow Pages & Directory Report, v15, n7, pNA
April 14, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 442

... Buyers can search for products they want under listed categories and then bid for them online . At the end of the auction , the seller and highest bidder contact each other and arrange the details of payment and pickup.

From now until June, there...

19/3,K/122 (Item 82 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06207917 Supplier Number: 54163586 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Mobilia.com Hosting Biggest Ever Online Car Auction Expected Bidding to Exceed \$200,000.
Business Wire, p1152
March 22, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 740

... contacting Tom Brady of Auto Classics Liquidation at (303) 321-1081, or by accessing the seller inquiry email form at www.mobilia.com. A videotape is also available.

About Mobilia.com

Mobilia.com is the online home for America's car culture. Featuring an online auction and store, Mobilia.com opened for business in February 1999 and already has experienced a...

19/3,K/123 (Item 83 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06187003 Supplier Number: 54079084 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ADSmart Expands Network With 25 New Sites; Reach Soars to More Than 880 Million Monthly Impressions.
Business Wire, p1341
March 11, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 664

... and the market is responding to our offering."

New ADSmart sites include UBid, a leading **Internet auction** house; Ancestry.com, the **Web**'s largest resource for genealogy information and research; Magnitude Network, a CMGI sister company delivering Internet solutions for radio broadcasters; ONElist, a leading **provider** of online **email** communities; FreeRealTime.com, a Web **provider** of free real time stock quotes and market information; and Net Zero, a completely free...

19/3,K/124 (Item 84 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06141467 Supplier Number: 53909416 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Cumetrix to Add Three New Product Categories to Online Stores.

Business Wire, p0043

Feb 19, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 433

... include dependence upon OTT for implementation of its strategy, possible delays in implementation of its **Internet** strategy, completion of the **Internet** stores and **auction** site, uncertainty and market acceptance of the e-commerce sites and successful conclusion of negotiations with **vendors** and other partners. The risks highlighted herein should not be assumed to be the only...

19/3,K/125 (Item 85 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06133177 Supplier Number: 53881473 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Going, going ... public.

Lux, Hal

Institutional Investor, v33, n1, p62(1)

Jan, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 414

... company last year -- that distinction belongs to the \$126.5 million offering for Internet service **provider** Verio. Nor did it boast the highest one-day run-up in **price** in capital markets **history** -- that honor belonged to theglobe.com, which soared 606 percent on its first day of...

19/3,K/126 (Item 86 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06095496 Supplier Number: 53646352 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TECHNOLOGY SCORE BOARD.

Credit Risk Management Report, v9, n1, pNA

Jan 25, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 482

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Relying Partner Network. Relying Partner Network is a value-chain network that brings consumers and Web sites together in home banking, online auction houses, online brokerages, document delivery, online communities, Internet e-mail services, Web retailers, and lending services. (Christine Hill Trans Union, 312/466-7839; Amy Royer, VeriSign, 650/404...

19/3,K/127 (Item 87 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06091131 Supplier Number: 53626870 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Inteletek, Inc. Launches Its Online Interactive Computer Superstore...

www.intelesale.com.

PR Newswire, p0083

Jan 25, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 479

... milestone for our Company and demonstrates our commitment to become a full-service computer solutions provider for businesses and individuals," stated Marc Sherman, President of Inteletek. "Unlike many of the start-up Internet resellers and auction houses, we already have a supply channel that is sufficient to support on-line sales...

19/3,K/128 (Item 88 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06080253 Supplier Number: 53584689 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

VeriSign Delivers Affiliate Services to Enable Trusted Internet Communities.

PR Newswire, p5588

Jan 18, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 667

... Trans Union's Relying Partner Network is a community of interest that brings consumers and Web sites together in such applications as home banking, online auction houses, online brokerages, document delivery, online communities, Internet e-mail services, Web retailers and lending services. Trans Union will distribute digital certificates to consumers who are referred to...

19/3,K/129 (Item 89 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06080247 Supplier Number: 53584683 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Trans Union Selects VeriSign Affiliate Services to Establish Certificate

Authority for Relying Partner Network.
PR Newswire, p5583
Jan 18, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 859

... Trans Union's Relying Partner Network is a value-chain network that brings consumers and Web sites together in such applications as home banking, online auction houses, online brokerages, document delivery, online communities, Internet e-mail services, web retailers and lending services. As a Certificate Authority, Trans Union will distribute digital certificates to consumers...

19/3,K/130 (Item 90 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06073837 Supplier Number: 53555145 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Ticketmaster Online-CitySearch Buying CityAuction 01/11/99.
Newsbytes PM, pNA
Jan 11, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 327

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...will offer its users the ability to trade items ranging from automobiles to antiques online. Users with an item to auction post information on goods for sale at the site and take e-mailed bids from interested parties. Auctions for larger items are also geographically targeted to a specific region. Transactions occur directly...

19/3,K/131 (Item 91 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06070898 Supplier Number: 53546181 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Bar Code Broker Brings e-Commerce To The Auto ID / Data Capture Industry.
Business Wire, p1416
Jan 11, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 386

... m. Eastern Standard Time, The Bar Code Broker auction system will process the current auctions, notifying the winning bidders and sellers and conclude its first day of Internet auctions. Users have until 6 p.m. (EST) to register and get their bids in on...

19/3,K/132 (Item 92 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05990005 Supplier Number: 53356957 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Increasing market for online auctions. (Internet/Web/Online Service Information)

MOODY, GLYN

Computer Weekly, p56(1)

Nov 19, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1042

... service in this context is Lycos' AuctionConnect (at <http://actionconnect.Lycos.com/>), which searches other **merchant** auctions for certain items then **notifies** users.

The other major class of auctions are those between individuals: what might be called personal **auctions**. Probably the most famous firm here is Ebay (at www.ebay.com/) which is notable for being one of the few publicly-traded Internet companies...

19/3,K/133 (Item 93 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05941925 Supplier Number: 53195442 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Going...Going...Click...Gone -- Great Holiday Gifts Can be Found at Online Auctions.

PR Newswire, p9502

Nov 10, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 484

... good product descriptions, proxy bidding and allows shoppers to retract bids, within 15-minutes, and **email sellers** directly.

PC Magazine's full **online auction Web** site review can be found at www.pcmag.com and within the magazine's November 17th issue feature, "Buy It On The..."

19/3,K/134 (Item 94 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05864323 Supplier Number: 53016942 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

i-Escrow Inc. Introduces New Transaction Management Service to Boost Confidence and Convenience in Web Commerce Between Individuals.

PR Newswire, p5865

Sept 21, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 535

... new services designed to streamline the online trading process and to let online buyers and **sellers** more easily manage their transactions.

Online shoppers who are very active users of **Web auctions**, **online classifieds** and newsgroups can now easily monitor their trading activity by reviewing **past** transactions, pending **sales** and action items in one easy-to-read chart. This feature, called QuikTrack, is especially useful for **sellers** who are simultaneously serving several buyers and thus need to track shipping deadlines and payment...

19/3,K/135 (Item 95 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05810189 Supplier Number: 50303630 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
******Yahoo Opens Online Auctions With Onsale 09/14/98**

Newsbytes, pN/A
Sept 14, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 410

... will be notified by e-mail if they have the winning bid, and will receive contact information for the seller. Sellers will also be notified via e - mail with instructions on retrieving and contacting the winning bidder(s) to complete the auction transaction.

Charities can also participate in the online auction process, through the Yahoo Charity Auction Program.

Specific financial details were not released. While Yahoo officials were not immediately available for...

19/3,K/136 (Item 96 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05790356 Supplier Number: 50280381 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
America Online and eBay Expand Relationship.
Business Wire, p9021105
Sept 2, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 641

... item for sale in the appropriate category within the eBay area. eBay then facilitates the online auction for that item. Once the auction is complete and the winning bid identified, the winning bidder and the seller contact each other via email to complete the transaction. With eBay's unique service, AOL members can be sure they...

19/3,K/137 (Item 97 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05612332 Supplier Number: 48491466 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AutoConnect Advances Internet Business Opportunities for Auto Dealers
World's Largest Pre-owned Automotive Web Site Offers Dealers the Best
Value on the Internet
PR Newswire, p519ATTU010
May 19, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1721

... their particular needs. From in-depth research and car selection to locating the car and e - mailing the dealer to express their interest,

car buyers can rely on AutoConnect's free, comprehensive offerings for the best pre-owned automotive shopping experience on the Internet .

About AutoConnect

AutoConnect is owned by Manheim Auctions , Inc., a subsidiary of Cox Enterprises, and the Dealer Services Group of Automatic Data Processing...

19/3,K/138 (Item 98 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05520039 Supplier Number: 48366584 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NonprofitAuction.com Offers High-Flying Items for Internet Charity Auctions Beginning March 23
PR Newswire, p0319SFTH012
March 19, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 776

... s Web site at <http://www.NonprofitAuction.com>. For more information on becoming a corporate provider , contact David Greenwald, vice president of corporate provider programs, at 415-339-2042 or dgreenwald@netconex.com. To arrange an online auction with NonprofitAuction.com, contact Wayne Howard, vice president of sales, at 415-339-2047 or...

19/3,K/139 (Item 99 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05297924 Supplier Number: 48065956 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Online Auctioneer ONSALE Announces Exclusive Sponsorship of the Deja News' Hobby Internet Discussion Groups.
Business Wire, p10210042
Oct 21, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 543

... are outbid, they receive an e-mail notification. They can increase their bid through the Web site or via e-mail.

At the end of the auction period, the highest bidder(s) and the seller are both notified that the auction has closed. The seller then returns to The ONSALE Exchange to retrieve...

19/3,K/140 (Item 100 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05237316 Supplier Number: 47985200 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Surplus Direct Partners With Everex to Provide Consumers With Custom-Build Computers on the Internet.
Business Wire, p9170170
Sept 17, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 777

... consumer shopping site. The premier source of affordable computer hardware, software, and accessories, through its **Web** Warehouse(SM), Surplus Auction (SM), mail order catalog, and Egghead Computer Surplus Stores, Surplus Direct continues to offer shoppers more purchasing options than any other **retailer**. For additional press information, please contact Kimberly Saur at Imagio Public Relations at 206/625-0252, or by e-mail at...

19/3,K/141 (Item 101 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05227096 Supplier Number: 47971699 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Hyper Auctions Bring Fast-Paced Bidding to Surplus Auction House.

Business Wire, p9110213

Sept 11, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 572

... consumer shopping site. The premier source of affordable computer hardware, software, and accessories, through its **Web** Warehouse(SM), Surplus Auction (SM), mail order catalog, and Egghead Computer Surplus Stores, Surplus Direct continues to offer shoppers more purchasing options than any other **retailer**. For additional press information, please contact Kimberly Saur at Imagio Public Relations at 206/625-0252, or by e-mail at...

19/3,K/142 (Item 102 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04593806 Supplier Number: 46754374 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Billing on a Budget

Wireless World, p26

Oct, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1796

... providers setting up their organizations. The monthly bill, marketing and advertising campaigns and customer care **agents** represent the main points of **contact** for a wireless service **provider**. The unique economic circumstances surrounding PCS, however, may test some new wireless companies to provide those elements to the fullest. Astronomical **auction** prices, coupled with the high costs of microwave relocation and **network** infrastructure build-out have placed burdens on budgets and have service providers looking for easier...

19/3,K/143 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12663818 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 65860280 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Firm holds the Mayo to cut the mustard. (rumors) (Column)

Katt, Spencer F.

eWeek, 126
Oct 9, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 440 LINE COUNT: 00038

... has asked the relatively small Penetics to keep the Crucible licensing deal quiet.

Many irate **online auction sellers** have been alerting the Kitty to their unhappiness with X.com's PayPal service. The once-free money
...

19/3,K/144 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12448844 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 63581857 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Publications. (Review) (Brief Article) (book review)
Kelly, Sean
Communications News, 37, 7, 12
July, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article Review ISSN: 0010-3632 LANGUAGE:
English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 148 LINE COUNT: 00017

TEXT:
...America and Africa. For each country, business information is provided, including telecommunication market statistics; regulatory **contact** information, with **Web** addresses; incumbent **providers**; chronology and status of past **auctions**; timetable and conditions for future **auctions**; and regulatory goals and objectives. Visit www.tr.com.

19/3,K/145 (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12326621 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 63372735 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
DEALER STARTS UP INTERNET AUCTION. (CarDay)
Keenan, Tim
Ward's Dealer Business, 34, 10, 80
June, 2000
ISSN: 1086-1629 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 670 LINE COUNT: 00054

... com web site, enter their zip code and are referred to the nearest CarDay franchised **dealer** and calls or **e-mails** for an appointment.

A trained **Internet** agent helps the customer through the entire **online auction** process. It starts with a vehicle inspection, proceeds to taking eight digital pictures of the vehicle, which along with other vital **information** -- including a Carfax vehicle **history** -- is uploaded into the CarDay system.

The **agent**, who is an employee of the **dealership**, counsels the **seller** on issues such as wholesale prices, retail prices and the length of time (up to...).

19/3,K/146 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10402299 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21024063 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
On-line car auction. (Manheim Online)
Bonnie, Fred
Ward's Dealer Business, v32, n11, p40(3)
July, 1998
ISSN: 1070-8294 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 846 LINE COUNT: 00069

... vehicles at auction were available by FAX, but usually not until the night before the **auction**.

Some **dealerships** use the **cyberlot** concept as a substitute for physically attending the **auctions**. Lowell Griffith, sales manager at Reinhardt Lexus in Montgomery, AL, shops five Manheim Online auction...

19/3,K/147 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10302094 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20873568 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
PIPELINE, 3. (News Briefs)
InfoWorld, v20, n25, p57(1)
June 22, 1998
ISSN: 0199-6649 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 286 LINE COUNT: 00027

... variety of "premier listing" options to sellers, such as top-of-category placement, bolding, and **home - page** promotion. At the **auction**'s conclusion, FairMarket **notifies** the **seller** and winning bidders and puts them in touch to complete the transaction. FairMarket Inc.: [http...](http://)

19/3,K/148 (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10259992 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20798370 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
FairMarket Launches New Self-Serve Auctions.
Business Wire, p6161495
June 16, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 648 LINE COUNT: 00059

... are ranked by price, quantity, and time. At the conclusion of the auction, FairMarket automatically **notifies** the **seller** and the winning bidder(s) and puts them directly in touch with each other to complete the transaction.

About FairMarket, Inc.

FairMarket, Inc. (<http://www.fairmarket.com>), the leading **Internet**-based business-to-business **auction** site for computer products, brings together volume buyers and sellers of computer products. FairMarket is...

19/3,K/149 (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09889724 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20023276 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

eBay Teams with Parcel Plus, Tradesafe and i-Escrow to Provide Seamless Shopping and Shipping for the Holidays; Shipping and escrow services now just a mouse click away on eBay.

Business Wire, p11240269

Nov 24, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1344 LINE COUNT: 00116

... s Escrow Service Works

eBay members also have the option of using i-Escrow's **online escrow** services. After a completed **auction**, the buyer and seller agree on terms of the sale, including the transaction price and inspection period. The **seller** initiates contact with i-Escrow (www.iescrow.com/ebay), then fills out a simple order form. i...

19/3,K/150 (Item 8 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09846755 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19951677 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Online Auctioneer ONSALE Announces the ONSALE Exchange Anchor Tenant Program.

Business Wire, p11051060

Nov 5, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 704 LINE COUNT: 00063

... are outbid, they receive an e-mail notification. They can increase their bid through the **Web** site or via e-mail.

At the end of the **auction** period, the highest bidder(s) and the **seller** are both **notified** that the auction has closed. The seller then returns to The ONSALE Exchange to retrieve...

19/3,K/151 (Item 9 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09846032 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19950548 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The ONSALE Exchange Receives 3,000 Classified Auction Listings in First Weekend.

Business Wire, p11041265

Nov 4, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 677 LINE COUNT: 00063

... are outbid, they receive an e-mail notification. They can increase their bid through the **Web** site or via e-mail.

At the end of the **auction** period, the highest bidder(s) and the **seller** are both **notified** that the auction has closed. The seller then returns to The ONSALE Exchange to retrieve...

19/3,K/152 (Item 10 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09795957 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19892616 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
ONSALE Announces Launch of The ONSALE Exchange; A New Self-Service

"Classified" Auction Supersite.
Business Wire, p10201085
Oct 20, 1997
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 900 LINE COUNT: 00079

... are outbid, they receive an e-mail notification. They can increase their bid through the **Web** site or via e-mail. At the end of the **auction** period, the highest bidder(s) and the **seller** are both **notified** that the auction has closed. The seller then returns to The ONSALE Exchange to retrieve...

19/3,K/153 (Item 11 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09115892 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18888688 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Hilton to participate in real-time travel auction on Web as ETA opens beta test to traveling public.
Business Wire, p11260102
Nov 26, 1996
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 481 LINE COUNT: 00046

... S. Hilton hotel via the Internet at <http://www.hilton.com>, through a professional travel **agent** , or by **contacting** Hilton Reservations Worldwide at 800/HILTONS.

Based in Long Beach, Electronic Travel Auction is the world's first real-time travel **auction** marketplace on the World Wide **Web** . The company provides an open facility in which travel suppliers can advertise and sell their...

19/3,K/154 (Item 12 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07511142 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15711323 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Auctions swept by growth in facilities, services.
Gordon, Maynard M.
Dealer Business, v28, n11, p20(3)
July, 1994
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1596 LINE COUNT: 00123

... spring for the 29 member U.S. auctions of ADT Automotive and the 14 member **auctions** of the independent ServNet **network** , headquartered in Barrington, Ill.

Linking up to Data Transmission Network Corp.'s DTNauto system, ADT said it would provide **dealers** with current regional market reports from its auctions on a 24-hour-a-day basis...

19/3,K/155 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02388778 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 61411412 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Internet Update 03/06/00. (News Briefs)

Bonisteel, Steven
Newsbytes, NA
April 6, 2000
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 800 LINE COUNT: 00072

... site includes links to various Internet sites dedicated to the issue. World Wide Web: <http://www.ancestry.com/home/celebrate/jewish.htm>

Zero In On Auctions

PriceRadar Inc. boasts that its **online auction** aggregation service offers the most detailed intelligence for prospective buyers and **sellers** at such auction sites such as eBay, Amazon.com and Yahoo. In addition to offering what it calls "PinPoint" classification of items currently on auction, PriceRadar's **PriceGuides** offer free ~~historical price information~~ on more than 4 million closed auction items in some 135,000 categories. PriceRadar says its guides allow buyers and sellers to better estimate the value of their auctions based on prices for similar items at...

19/3,K/156 (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02310302 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 55073391 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
ehopper: Resources For Web Buying. (Directory)
Savetz, Dan; Gardiner, Kevin
Computer Shopper, 124
August, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Directory ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 6050 LINE COUNT: 00536

... type of product you are looking for.
Features - vast selection of computer product auctions - Auction Agent will notify you when a new auction meets your criteria
Small-Business Resources
National Payment Corp. www.directdeposit.com
Provides direct-deposit services for small and medium-size businesses. Site can exchange...

19/3,K/157 (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02287766 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54387678 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Internet Update 04/14/99.
Newsbytes, NA
April 14, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 712 LINE COUNT: 00062

TEXT:

...join in support of the American Red Cross' efforts for Kosovo. The sites are now auctioning off donated items, collectibles and memorabilia, and enabling all online sellers and visitors to make donations to the American Red Cross relief efforts to meet the...

19/3,K/158 (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02258803 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53542361 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
News. (IBM introduces eNetwork On-Demand Server) (Brief Article)
e-Business Advisor, 17, 1, 6(1)
Jan, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE:
Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1702 LINE COUNT: 00152

... www. woolwich.co.uk//), a personal financial services provider; JFAX (http://www. jfax.com), an e - mail service provider for business communications; eBay (http:// www .ebay.com//), an Internet personal trading community with on - line auctions and more than 800,000 products for sale; Streamline (http:// www .streamline. com//), which brings products, such as groceries, and services, such as delivery, to busy...

19/3,K/159 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04791580 Supplier Number: 65531289 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ACA's 3.4GHz Spectrum auction to begin on 3 October.
M2 Presswire, pNA
Sept 27, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 403

... mainly for wireless local loop services and high speed data applications." Full details about the auction process are on the ACA spectrum auction website .

The Australian Communications Authority is a government regulator of telecommunications and radiocommunications
CONTACT : David Brumfield, Manager, Spectrum Tel: +61 02 6256 5471
Paul Slocum, Manager, Marketing Communications Tel... .

19/3,K/160 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04766565 Supplier Number: 64831670 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CattleSale.com.
BEEF, pNA
August, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 361

... site the same day," says Packard.
Besides listing the cattle, Packard says representatives also actively contact buyers and sellers and follow through on transactions.
Headquarters: Boise, ID
Number of years: 2
Services: continuous Internet bid-ask auctions , news and market information Type of cattle: mostly feeder and stocker cattle, some breeding

stock...

19/3,K/161 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04645596 Supplier Number: 61864486 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Going once, going twice... Tiny Online makes a strong bid with new auction site.

M2 Presswire, pNA
April 28, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1060

... bids - again, free of charge. Once a deal is struck, Tiny Traders will bring both **parties** together via **email** to organise ...goods or services. As an option for sellers, Tiny Traders will be offering its own **online** payment processing system.

Tiny Traders will be providing its own **auction** and direct sales engine and ongoing software development. In order to ensure user confidentiality and...Tiny Traders. Sellers can upload an unlimited number of items at once on to the **website**.

When an **auction** or direct sale is closed with a successful sale, the **seller** will be **notified** by an **e - mail**, which will contain the relevant information about the buyer. If an auction doesn't sell...

19/3,K/162 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04616878 Supplier Number: 61211768 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CPSC announces initiative with eBay Inc. and Amazon.com Auctions to prevent hazardous products from being sold on auction web sites.

M2 Presswire, pNA
April 3, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 676

... our users with an important new tool to educate themselves about recalled products."

Amazon.com **Auctions** will soon include a link to CPSC's **web** site in the confirmation **emails** sent to bidders and **sellers** of tools, toys, exercise equipment and other products. Links already are located at the "Prohibited..."

19/3,K/163 (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04195673 Supplier Number: 54872797 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Successful online payments strategies.
Electronic Payments International, pNA
May 28, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 3839

... as a search engine technology company. Then there are swathes of new models - these include **online auctions**, eBay, and community sites that foster groups of users with common interests. Niche service providers, such as Lendingtree and E-Loan, act as intermediaries to deliver customised offerings. Financial supermarket...

19/3,K/164 (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04109194 Supplier Number: 54014134 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MUSCAT: Muscat and Interactive Collector introduce 'personal shoppers' to online auctions.
M2 Presswire, pNA
March 4, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 631

RDATE:030399
-- Art, antiques and collectibles website uses Muscat Intelligent Agent technology to **alert** collectors to new online lots
Muscat announced today that Interactive Collector is the first **online auction** site to incorporate Intelligent Agent (IA) technology.
At the first public showing of the enhanced...

19/3,K/165 (Item 7 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03909672 Supplier Number: 50111573 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Building Communities, Leveraging Technology To Make Your Site Effective
Interactive PR & Marketing News, v5, n13, pN/A
June 26, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional
Word Count: 808

... sites, which thrive on user interaction and running commentary, have experienced tremendous growth, led by **online auctioneers** like OnSale and EBay.

For **online** users, no feature is as important as communication. The best **online merchants** have harnessed the power of e-mail to improve customer service. For example, the **online brokerages** reply to customer orders with an...

19/3,K/166 (Item 8 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03814830 Supplier Number: 48274735 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CLASSIC AUTO NETWORK: Princess Diana's car for sale by Internet company
M2 Presswire, pN/A
Feb 5, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 331

... internet site with pictures of Princess Diana with the car at:
<http://scvnet.net/classics>.

CONTACT : Peter Smith, UK Sales Agent Tel: +44 (0)1692 670 007
e-mail: Broadland@Compuserve.com Jim Penta, Sales Director, Classic Auto
Network . Tel: +1 818 996 8679 e-mail: auction @pacbell.net **WWW :**
<http://scvnet.net/classics>

*M2 COMMUNICATIONS DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FOR INFORMATION PROVIDED
WITHIN M2 PRESSWIRE...

19/3,K/167 (Item 9 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03529556 Supplier Number: 47292315 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INTERNATIONAL VOYAGER MEDIA: New travel guide launched at Travelfacts.com
M2 Presswire, pN/A
April 14, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 676

... about history and culture, sightseeing, activities, sports, dining,
shopping, and accommodations. Travelfacts allows users to **contact** the
travel **provider** directly and offers unique discounts and coupons found
exclusively here.

Auction On May 1, 1997, we will debut our **on - line Auction** for
luxury merchandise and travel, such as airline tickets, cruises and resort
accommodations.

Book Now...

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(MENDIZABAL L? OR MENDIZABAL, L?)
S2	176233	AUCTION? OR BIDS OR BIDDED OR BID OR BIDDING OR OFFER?
S3	380826	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-PAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER? OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER?
S4	706252	EMAIL? OR E()MAIL? OR NOTIF? OR CONTACT??? OR ALERT?
S5	613504	MERCHANT? OR AGENT? OR TRADER? OR SELLER? OR PARTIES OR PARTY OR DEALER? OR RETAILER? OR VENDOR? ? OR PROVIDER? OR GOVERNMENT
S6	421603	ACCEPT? OR REJECT? OR DECLINE? OR DENY OR DENIE? ?
S7	21514	(HISTOR? OR PAST) (5N) (DATA OR INFO OR INFORMATION OR VALUE? ? OR PRICE? OR SALE? ?)
S8	10954	S2(5N)S3
S9	158	S8(S)S7
S10	57	S9(15N)S5
S11	22416	S4(3N)S5
S12	266	S11(5N)S6
S13	10	S12(S)S8
S14	46	(S10 OR S13) AND IC=G06F-017/60

? show file

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/Mar W03

(c) 2004 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040325, UT=20040318

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01057915 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROJECT BID AND REQUISITION PROCESS
SYSTÈME ET PROCÉDÉ D'OFFRE DE PROJET ET PROCÉDÉ DE DEMANDE D'ACHAT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VOLT INFORMATION SCIENCES INC, West Region Corporate Park, 2401 N.
Glassell Street, Orange, CA 92865, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CULLEN Andrew A III, 266 Eyland Avenue, Succasunna, NJ 07876, US,
DANILOV Ivan, 200 Wellington Court, Staten Island, NY 10314, US,
ZILBERMAN Leonid, 2785 Ocean Parkway, Apt. 4H, Brooklyn, NY 11235, US,

Legal Representative:

RUDNICK Holly L (agent), Jenkens & Gilchrist, P.C., Suite 3200, 1445 Ross
Avenue, Dallas, TX 75202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200388122 A1 20031023 (WO 0388122)

Application: WO 2003US11341 20030410 (PCT/WO US0311341)

Priority Application: US 2002371488 20020410; US 2002262487 20020930

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 49776

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01010795 **Image available**
CLAIMING SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTÈME ET PROCÉDÉ DE DECLARATION DE SINISTRES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DIGICLAIM INC, 2611 West 45th Street, Austin, TX 78731, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KING Daniel A, 2611 West 45th Street, Suite B, Austin, TX 78731, US,
WILLIAMS William B, 4103 Balboa Lane, Austin, TX 78727, US,

Legal Representative:

STANFORD Gary R (agent), Law Offices of Gary R. Stanford, 610 West Lynn,
Austin, TX 78703, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200340867 A2-A3 20030515 (WO 0340867)

Application: WO 2002US14898 20020509 (PCT/WO US0214898)

Priority Application: US 20015795 20011108

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6144

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... the present invention. The insurer site 113 further posts a parts-list posting and procurement auction 901 via the communication network 1 1 1 for bid by any parts suppliers 913, automotive manufacturers 91 1, resellers 909 or other service providers 907. The winning body shop 903, or otherwise the winning salvage yard 905, may review...

14/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00988008 **Image available**

FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO RISK MANAGEMENT

GESTION DU RISQUE DU PORTEFEUILLE FINANCIER

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

RONALD E Sloan, 228 Brair Hill Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M4RIJ2, CA, CA
(Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SLUTSKY Stephen B, Penthouse B, 206 St. George Street, Toronto, Ontario
M5R 2N6, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

Legal Representative:

GLENN Edwards W (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400
Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200317041 A2-A3 20030227 (WO 0317041)

Application: WO 2002US25491 20020809 (PCT/WO US0225491)

Priority Application: US 2001930786 20010815

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15495

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... customer data is stored on the client to avoid complex data storage issues on the **server**. Customers are **offered** a secure back-up capability to a third **party**'s address. If a client wants to share information with their advisor, historical account information...

14/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00987436 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DELIVERING MULTIPLE SERVICES ELECTRONICALLY TO CUSTOMERS VIA A CENTRALIZED PORTAL ARCHITECTURE
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PRESTATION ELECTRONIQUE DE MULTIPLES SERVICES A DES CLIENTS PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UNE ARCHITECTURE DE PORTAIL CENTRALISEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION, 900 Metro Center Blvd., San Mateo, CA 94404, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BANSAL Amar Inder Singh, 33300 Mission Blvd., Apt. 158, Union City, CA 94587, US,

BEYLERIAN Armen, 1773 Koffman Parkway, Alameda, CA 94502, US,
CROSS Vincent (deceased),

DAVIES Michael Lloyd H, 151 Ashbury Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530, US,
LAM Eric Cheukfung, 13 Parkridge Circle, South San Francisco, CA 94080, US,

MANOWSKI Michael, 953 Clayton Street, Apt. 6, San Francisco, CA 94117, US

OBORNE Timothy William, 338 Arroyo Drive, South San Francisco, CA 94080, US,

ORLEMAN Paul J, 81 Westdale Avenue, Daly City, CA 94015, US,

REYES Hector Jr, 165 Albacore Lane, Foster City, CA 94404, US,

VON SEE Christopher, 1017 Fairhaven Drive, Garland, TX 75040, US,

SRINIVASAN Nahendran, 2501 Village Drive, Union City, CA 94587, US,

TSANG John, 425 S. Frances Street, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, US,

WELF Ronald T, 1035 Tamarind Street, Montara, CA 94037, US,

Legal Representative:

NG Horace H (et al) (agent), Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-3834, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200317055 A2-A3 20030227 (WO 0317055)

Application: WO 2002US26091 20020815 (PCT/WO US02026091)

Priority Application: US 2001312698 20010815

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ (utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility model) DK DM DZ EC EE (utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK (utility model) SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 36695

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... characteristics that may be associated with this service.

87

[03871 Various products are available which offer system/ network historical measurement data functions, with product vendors creating their own respective designs and implementations. Some of the product vendors include, for example, eHealth (Concord), Visual Uptime (Visual Networks), and Prognosis (Integrated Research). A person...

14/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00963611 **Image available**
EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE INTERENTREPRISES A ELEMENTS MULTIPLES A ACCES INTERNET POUR SERVICES DE LOCATION DE VEHICULES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE CRAWFORD GROUP INC, 600 Corporate Park Drive, St. Louis, MO 63105, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WEINSTOCK Timothy Robert, 1845 Highcrest Drive, St. Charles, MO 63303, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

DE VALLANCE Kimberly Ann, 2037 Silent Spring Drive, Maryland Heights, MO 63043, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HASELHORST Randall Allan, 1016 Scenic Oats Court, Imperial, MO 63052, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KENNEDY Craig Stephen, 9129 Meadowglen Lane, St. Louis, MO 63126, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SMITH David Gary, 10 Venice Place Court, Wildwood, MO 63040, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

TINGLE William T, 17368 Hilltop Ridge Drive, Eureka, MO 63025, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KLOPFENSTEIN Anita K, 433 Schwarz Road, O'Fallon, IL 62269, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HAFERKAMP Richard E (et al) (agent), Howell & Haferkamp, L.C., Suite 1400, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63105-1817, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200297700 A2 20021205 (WO 0297700)

Application: WO 2001US51431 20011019 (PCT/WO US0151431)

Priority Application: US 2000694050 20001020

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000694050 20001020 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 237932

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the web portal may be configured to communicate the user's order to the competitive **provider** via **email**, phone, or even through a connection directly to an integrated computer system having the same...features are now disclosed that have applicability perhaps in the domestic business model, but certainly **offer** needed functionality in other business models found in other countries. One of these includes multiple...Information

.....
..

Onmscreen Information

.....

Sign On

.....
..... iv ARMS Web Main Menu
.....

....*....V

Introduction

Welcome to ARMS Web !

This User Guide **offers** step-by-step instructions that clearly guide you through each function of ARMS Web. It...

14/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00963488 **Image available**

METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR MANAGING FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS HAVING ADJUSTABLE

ACCOUNT PARAMETERS

PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES PERMETTANT DE GERER DES COMPTES FINANCIERS DOTES DE

PARAMETRES AJUSTABLES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION, 2980 Fairview Park Drive, Falls Church, VA 22042, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SANCHEZ Wayne T, 2750 Hill House Lane, Falls Church, VA 23153, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CLIFFORD Jeremy, 1236 N. Dinwiddie Street, Arlington, VA 22205, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GARRETT Arthur S (et al) (agent), Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P., 1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200297564 A2-A3 20021205 (WO 0297564)

Application: WO 2002US16064 20020523 (PCT/WO US0216064)

Priority Application: US 2001293214 20010525; US 2002147069 20020517

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10442

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to receive the notification.

[029] As can be seen, a customer who has accepted an **offer** through a **web** site may receive immediate notification of an approval for financial account provided by provider 1200...be received and processed by response vehicle 1 130, and eventually processed by financial account provider 1200. **Notification** of an **acceptance** (or **decline**) by financial account provider 1200 may then be sent back to the customer using the...

14/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00937165 **Image available**

NETWORK BASED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS PORTAL FOR THE RETAIL CONVENIENCE MARKETPLACE

PORTEL DE RESEAU ENTRE ENTITES COMMERCIALES ADAPTE AU MARCHE DU COMMERCE DE DETAIL EN MAGASIN DU TYPE BAZARTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO AUSTRALIA LIMITED, Virginia Park, Westfield Drive, Eastgardens, New South Wales 2036, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LO Kin Wing, 19th Floor, Cityplaza, 3 Taikoo Wan Road, Hong Kong, Taikoo Shing, CN, CN (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ABUNDO Arnold, 3 Windsor Road, Padstow, New South Wales 2211, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LEVINE Dave, 15 Kain Avenue, Matraville East, New South Wales 2036, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WONG Eric, 178-3 Jalan Sungai Besi, 57100 Kuala Lumpur, MY, MY (Residence), MY (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WEGRZYN John, 14 Truman Avenue, Bonnet Bay, New South Wales 2226, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HENRIQUES Peter, 24 Wonga Road, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KUMAR Shon, 4/40 Gerard Street, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RITCHIE Valerie, 154 Storey Street, Maroubra, New South Wales 2035, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

NAEEM Fareed, 404 Coventry Circle, Glendale Heights, IL 60139, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MACKAY-CRUISE Hain, 30 Cecil Street, #21-01 Prudential Tower, Singapore, SG, SG (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CARLSON Janna, 19/49 North Steyne, Manly, New South Wales 2095, AU, AU

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
YORK Timothy, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
STRUWIG Werner, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU
(Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:
CARTER Chris John (et al) (agent), Davies Collison Cave, Level 10, 10 Barrack Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200271282 A1 20020912 (WO 0271282)
Application: WO 2002AU215 20020301 (PCT/WO AU0200215)
Priority Application: AU 20013482 20010302

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 31863

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... marketplace solution, the method including the steps of: a Convenience Retailer identifying, on a Convenience **Retailer** terminal, goods which the Convenience **Retailer** desires to purchase, via a computer **network portal**, the goods being **offered** by a Supplier on a Supplier ordering system; the Convenience **Retailer** requesting, on the Convenience **Retailer** terminal, the purchase and delivery of the goods; a request being transmitted, by the Convenience...

14/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00920265 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ENHANCED DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT UNE MEILLEURE DISTRIBUTION D'INSTRUMENTS
FINANCIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INCAPITAL HOLDINGS LLC, Suite 3500, One North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60602, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CONKLIN Curt, Suite 3500, One North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60602, US

RICKETTS Thomas S, Suite 3500, One North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60602, US,

Legal Representative:

BARTHOLOMEW Darin E (agent), Brinks Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.O. Box 10087, Chicago, IL 60610, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200254323 A1 20020711 (WO 0254323)
Application: WO 2001US50858 20011228 (PCT/WO US0150858)
Priority Application: US 2001260113 20010105; US 2001896760 20010629
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 16648

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... providing on-line financial tools over the communications network 14 for use by the broker-dealers in evaluating instruments offered in one or more primary offerings ; (8) providing on-line financial tools over the communications network 14 for use by retail customer terminals 30; and...

14/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00896454

REVERSE AUCTION METHOD AND SYSTEM
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ENCHERES INVERSES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ROSENBLUTH INTERNATIONAL INC, 2401 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GALIK Alison Quinn, 136 North Bread Street, #411, Philadelphia, PA 19106,
US,

BOULT Michael James David, 403 Liberty Lane, Marlton, NJ 08053, US,

Legal Representative:

GREENBAUM Michael C (et al) (agent), Blank Rome Comisky & McCauley LLP,
Suite 1000, 900 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200229672 A2 20020411 (WO 0229672)
Application: WO 2001US30699 20011003 (PCT/WO US0130699)

Priority Application: US 2000678387 20001003

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6105

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:
Claims

Claim

1 An on - line reverse **auctioning** method comprising:
receiving information from a buyer to create a request for proposals;
posting the...

...site for access by sellers;

displaying to the sellers and to the buyer via the **web** site at least
one **bid** submitted in reply to the request for proposals by at least one
of the **sellers** ; and receiving **notification of acceptance** for one of
the bids.

2 The method of claim 1, wherein receiving information from...

14/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00891408 **Image available**
THE STOCK INFORMATION BUSINESS MODEL ON A WIRE-WIRELESS INTERNET
MODELE DE GESTION D'INFORMATIONS BOURSIERES SUR INTERNET FIXE ET MOBILE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FUROAN CO, # 918, Seongji Heistel, 245-3, Seohyun-dong, Bundang-gu,
Seongnam-si, Kyeunggi-do 463-010, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality),
(For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

AN Eunseon, 87-3 Sinweuldong Yangchungu, 158-095 Seoul, KR, KR
(Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200225527 A1 20020328 (WO 0225527)
Application: WO 2001KR1581 20010921 (PCT/WO KR0101581)

Priority Application: KR 2000055624 20000922

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 3071

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... deciding last information price if investment period is ended.
(Claim 21

To manage information that **seller** offers

In case of **seller** 's **information past** the prediction investment
period that proposed first time, process that do to establish investment
period...

14/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00867232 **Image available**
METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS-TO-BUSINESS SOURCING SERVICES
PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES DE SERVICES DE SOURCAGE INTERENTREPRISES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ROHSEN TECHNOLOGY & MARKETING INC, P.O. Box 427, Tustin, CA 92781, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
KNUDSEN Chris, 18145 Chretien Court, San Diego, CA 92128, US,
ROHLANDER David G, 7316 East White Oak Ridge, Orange, CA 92869, US,

Legal Representative:
DELANEY Karoline A (agent), KNOBBE, MARTENS, OLSON & BEAR, LLP, 620
Newport Center Drive, Sixteenth Floor, Newport Beach, CA 92660, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200201322 A2-A3 20020103 (WO 0201322)
Application: WO 2001US20577 20010628 (PCT/WO US0120577)
Priority Application: US 2000214857 20000628

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ
VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 3978

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Buyer has access to all pricing as well as Seller information. Seller information includes the **Seller's Profile**, Quality Rating Data, and a link to the **Seller's Web Page**.

All **Bid Data** is stored in the RFOsolutions **Historical Library**. This database facilitates marketing research and targeted advertising and marketing.

The bidding data collected...

14/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00865426 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REMOTELY COMMUNICATING WITH AN ON-LINE STOREFRONT
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION A DISTANCE AVEC UNE VITRINE VIRTUELLE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
VERT TECH LLC, 103 Foulk Road, Wilmington, DE 19803, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
MALLON Tom, 913 Mill Groove Drive, Audubon, PA 19403, US,

Legal Representative:

BOSWELL MaryJane (agent), Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP, 1800 M. Street,
N.W., Washington, DC 20036-5869, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200199024 A1 20011227 (WO 0199024)

Application: WO 2001US41046 20010620 (PCT/WO US0141046)

Priority Application: US 2000212823 20000621

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4134

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... of product queried or being 1 5 queried and the number of times the potential **trader** purchased products or services through the system. While the potential **trader** is browsing products being **offered** on the website, the **server** 100 can determine the location of the potential **trader** in case an on-site visit by a sales representative is requested. The server 100...interface 130. Another pop-up window also appears on the screen to give more detailed **information** regarding the **trader**, such as **past** visits, duration of shortest or longest visits, any account information with the onI 0 line...

...located at a trade conference and desires to know more about a product or component **offered** at the on - line site, a sales person can meet up with the **trader** 400 at the trade show. Another benefit of the preferred embodiment occurs when a salesperson...

14/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00853824

A MULTILINGUAL ON-LINE INCENTIVE-BASED REAL-TIME AUCTION MARKETPLACE METHOD
AND SYSTEM

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PLACE DE MARCHE ELECTRONIQUE AUX ENCHERES MULTILINGUE
EN LIGNE ET EN TEMPS REEL FONDE SUR LA RECOMPENSE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ORBIS ONLINE INC, Suite 200, 400 N. Loop 1604 E., San Antonio, TX 78232,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MENDEZ Samuel J, Suite 200, 400 N. Loop 1604 E., San Antonio, TX 78232,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
STRADER James D, Suite 200, 400 N. Loop 1604 E., San Antonio, TX 78232,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

UNGERMAN Mark E (agent), Fulbright & Jaworski, L.L.P., 801 Pennsylvania

Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20004-2615, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200186541 A1 20011115 (WO 0186541)
Application: WO 2000US28617 20001016 (PCT/WO US0028617)
Priority Application: US 2000202633 20000509; US 2000203455 20000511; US
2000203921 20000512; US 2000159672 20001015
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10203

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... this process, a buyer may view a chart-based graphical representation of bids while competing **sellers** may view a table listing of their progressive bid **history**. Data on each bid will be updated in real-time.

Accordingly, it is the object of...

14/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00851775 **Image available**

ADVANCED ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
SYSTEMES DE GESTION D'AVOIRS PERFECTIONNES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VIRTUAL ASSETS INCORPORATED, 10387 Eclipse Way, Columbia, MD 21044, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ZAMBRZYCKI John V, 1123 King Street, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

JACKSON Christopher K, 10387 Eclipse Way, Columbia, MD 21044, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CHOIE Carolyn H, 1123 King Street, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), NZ (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LAYMAN Kevin W, 1123 King Street, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

NEWMAN Edward J Jr, 1919 Prairie Square, Apt. 116, Schaumburg, IL 60173,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RICHARDSON David E Jr, 1123 King Street, Redwood City, CA 94061, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PRIDDY Robert (et al) (agent), Hall, Priddy, Myers & Vande Sande, 10220
River Road, Suite 200, Potomac, MD 20854, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200184906 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0184906)

Application: WO 2001US15283 20010511 (PCT/WO US0115283)

Priority Application: US 2000569023 20000511

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 124618

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... marketing programs maintain extensive customer profile databases,
replete with demographic, characteristics, buying patterns, spending lo
histories , personal preferences, lifestyle indicators, etc.

This automation and computerized profiling is robbing individuals of the
...

14/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00848548 **Image available**

AGENT BASED PURCHASING SYSTEM

SYSTEME D'ACHAT ACCESSIBLE PAR UN (AGENT)

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MARNELL CORRAO ASSOCIATES INC, 4495 South Polaris Avenue, Las Vegas, NV
89103, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

WUCHERER Thomas A, 10249 Red Bridge Avenue, Las Vegas, NV 89134, US,

Legal Representative:

STEPHENSON Eric (et al) (agent), Skjerven, Morrill, MacPherson, Franklin
& Friel LLP, 25 Metro Drive, Suite 700, San Jose, CA 95110, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200182169 A2 20011101 (WO 0182169)

Application: WO 2000US15970 20000608 (PCT/WO US0015970)

Priority Application: US 2000557641 20000425

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6839

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... search agents can contact financial institutions 16. web sites 18

which contain information on various **vendors**, industry standard web sites 22, or government standard **web** sites 24.

The **bid** spread analysis module 44, operating in connection with procurement module 34, uses information returned from...

14/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00844348 **Image available**

AUCTION SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IRONPLANET COM, Suite 101, 4695 Chabot Drive, Pleasanton, CA 94588, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BUNDY Reza S, 10 Dana Street, Cambridge, MA 02138, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BARCA-HALL Jeffrey, 1520 Vine Hill Road, Santa Cruz, CA 95065, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

COLEMAN William, 1422 Minnesota Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RAGOZIN Dylan, 1125 Greenwood Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LI Ping, 691 Dolores Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

VUDALI Madhu, 1083 Bluebird Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, US, US
(Residence), IN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SNYDER Joseph R (et al) (agent), Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, 8th
Floor, Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111-3834, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200177966 A1 20011018 (WO 0177966)

Application: WO 2001US11652 20010410 (PCT/WO US0111652)

Priority Application: US 2000196062 20000410

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8030

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... heavy equipment, motor vehicles, and the like, add significant risk to
the bidder because the **seller** establishes the item's description and
condition.

The advantages of going to a traditional **Internet auction** site must
be weighed against the risk that the inspection process is eliminated.

Internet auction sites attempt to deal with this problem by providing past sales experiences and comments from previous buyers on 1 the seller , or holding the transaction firms in escrow until the buyer is satisfied. Internet auction sites do not offer inspections or assurances to bidders on the equipment offered on their sites. This risk naturally...

14/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00836803 **Image available**

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISTRIBUTING AND REDEEMING OFFERS AND INCENTIVES
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION ET D'ECHANGE D'OFFRES ET D'INCITATIONS
A L'ACHAT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LIYANEARACHCHI Dak, Madaware Centre, Oxford Science Park, Oxford OX4 4GA,
GB,

MILLS Kevin A, Madaware Centre, Oxford Science Park, Oxford OX4 4GA, GB,

Legal Representative:

BAILLIE Iain C (agent), Langner Parry, 52-54 High Holborn, London WC1V
6RR, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169416 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169416)

Application: WO 2001IB514 20010314 (PCT/WO IB0100514)

Priority Application: GB 20006156 20000314

Designated States: AU BR CA HU IL IN JP KR NO NZ SG ZA

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4463

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 3. It will be understood that although this embodiment is described in relation to the Internet , or Manufacturers' offers and retailers ' incentives are held on an offers database C associated with the co-operative Internet site...

...the co-operative Internet site is a preferences database B of consumers' personal preferences, purchasing histories and/or interest groups. This data may include consumers' preferred retailers so that manufacturer offers available from more than one retailer may be tailored to a consumer's preferences.

The offers database C is so organised...

14/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00826119 **Image available**
DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR CONDUCTING A MODIFIED ON-LINE AUCTION
SISTÈME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES UTILE POUR REALISER UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES
EN-LIGNE MODIFIEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VANBERG & DEWULF, 52 Pioneer Street, Cooperstown, NY 13326, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FEINBERG Donald A, 52 Pioneer Street, Cooperstown, NY 13326, US,

Legal Representative:

MAGEN Burt (agent), Vierra Magen Marcus Harmon & Deniro LLP, Suite 540,
685 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105-4206, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200159658 A1 20010816 (WO 0159658)

Application: WO 2001US3935 20010207 (PCT/WO US0103935)

Priority Application: US 2000180947 20000208; US 2000545562 20000407

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17355

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... 10 via the Internet. Computers 52, 54 and 56 are used by users (e.g. sellers and bidders) to access the modified on - line auction services. Although three computers are depicted, more or less than three will work with the...

...in JPEG format, TIFF format, GIF format, BMP format, or any other suitable electronic format. Seller info field 82 stores information about the seller . This information could include prior history ofthe seller 's transactions, comments from previous buyers who purchased items from the seller , and other information about the seller. Figures 3a-3d provide sample formats for the various...

14/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00817666

SALE TRANSACTIONS ON A NETWORK

TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES SUR UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CLARUS WORLD HEADQUARTERS, 3970 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SCHORVITZ Eric B, 70 Hartcroft Road, Stamford, CT 06903, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

STEPHAN John F, 3396 Adeline Street, Berkeley, CA 94703, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

TROESCH Hans R (agent), Fish & Richardson, 2200 Sand Hill Road #100,
Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200150402 A1 20010712 (WO 0150402)
Application: WO 2001US603 20010108 (PCT/WO US0100603)
Priority Application: US 2000478724 20000106

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12019

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... price per item , the minimum bid increment and the minimum starting price 81 C. The **seller** 's reservation price 82C is also presented.

Referring to Fig. 6D, **web** page 145d shows a **bid** **web** page for an item 92D that is being sold in a discriminative-price auction 133D...

...items for sale 86D, the current price for each of the three items 78D. The **seller** 's reservation **price** 82D is also presented. A **history** of past bids

10
is also displayed on the web page 145d.

Referring to Fig...

14/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00814145

A METHOD FOR EXECUTING A NETWORK-BASED CREDIT APPLICATION PROCESS
PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UN PROCESSUS DE DEMANDE DE CREDIT EN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CORNELIUS Richard D, 421 14th Street, Santa Monica, CA 90402, US,
STEPNICZKA Andreas, 2200 Sacramento Street, Apt. 503, San Francisco, CA
94115, US,
CHU Kevin, 490 Lindbergh Place, Apt. 515, Atlanta, GA 30324, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, P.O. Box
52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200146889 A2 20010628 (WO 0146889)

Application: WO 2000US35216 20001222 (PCT/WO US0035216)
Priority Application: US 99470805 19991222; US 99469525 19991222; US
99470039 19991222
Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 98671

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... network security: establishing a barrier between the Wrade corporate network (secure network) and the external Internet (untrusted network). Only Wrade Members is granted access from outside based on user names and passwords, Internet...

14/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00814140

A METHOD FOR A VIRTUAL TRADE FINANCIAL FRAMEWORK

PROCEDE DESTINE A UN SCHEMA FINANCIER DE COMMERCE VIRTUEL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

LEONG Cheah Wee, 16 Jalan BK4/6E, Bandar Kinrara, Puchong, 58200,
Selangor, MY,
NG William, 101 Whampoa Drive #15-176, Singapore, SG,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200146846 A2 20010628 (WO 0146846)
Application: WO 2000US35429 20001222 (PCT/WO US0035429)
Priority Application: US 99470030 19991222; US 99470041 19991222; US
99470044 19991222

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ
VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 106212

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... allows the buyers and the sellers to access to the history of other buyers and sellers in operation 6310.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the **history** may be supplemented with **information** on the buyers and **sellers** received from **third parties**. As an option, the history of the buyers and the sellers may include ratings received...of a transaction utilizing a network. In operation 7404, a form is received from the **seller** or the buyer utilizing the **network**. Such form is created based on the transaction terms and identifies a forwarding **agent** that receives a product associated with the transaction from the seller for the purpose of...As an option, a consolidated card statement may be sent to the buyer utilizing the **network**.

In another embodiment of the present invention, a third, **party** who reconciles the account may be engaged if the selected option includes settling a full...

14/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00812310

IMPROVED SYSTEMS FOR COMMUNICATING CURRENT AND FUTURE ACTIVITY INFORMATION AMONG MOBILE INTERNET USERS AND METHODS THEREFOR
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE COMMUNICATION D'INFORMATIONS D'ACTIVITE COURANTE ET FUTURE PARMI DES UTILISATEURS INTERNET MOBILES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IMAHIMA K K, 1-1-3-207, Nakameguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-0061, JP, JP
(Residence), JP (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

JHANJI Neeraj, 1-1-3-207, Nakameguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-0061, JP, JP
(Residence), JP (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200144998 A2 20010621 (WO 0144998)

Application: WO 2000IB1995 20001213 (PCT/WO IB0001995)

Priority Application: US 99170844 19991214; US 2000589684 20000607; US
2000589685 20000607

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17889

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... method implemented via the Internet for facilitating commercial offering to a user of a mobile Internet device, said commercial offering pertaining to a product or a service provided by a merchant . The method comprises receiving a first set of data pertaining to an activity from said...

Claim

... commercial offering represents an electronic coupon to be redeemed at a store operated by said merchant .

66 A computer-implemented method implemented via the Internet for facilitating commercial offering to a user of a mobile Internet device, said commercial offering pertaining to a product or a service provided by a merchant , comprising:

receiving a first set of data pertaining to an activity from said user via...a method via the Internet for facilitating commercial offering to a user of a mobile Internet device,,

77

said commercial offering pertaining to a product or a service provided by a merchant , comprising:

receiving a first set of data pertaining to an activity from said user via...

14/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE, ET
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... understood to mean the various devices embodied in such cards or boards.

Many public data networks (PDNs) offer little or no security for communications between users and hosts or other data processing devices ...of circuit and packet switching network control centers and workforces.

The present invention's market offering suggests companies take a graduated approach to delivering MNS. One end of the continuum consists ...

...databases.

The information services manager stores critical management information into operational (real-time) and analytical (historical) distributed databases. These databases provide ...event is received at an element manager that is deemed critical to display to a network user, the information services manager will store a copy of the alarm in the operational...Presence.

Due to the high growth in EP and other data services, many new service providers have emerged that are building only IP based data networks, and provide only EP based data ...standard Internet access medium, and does not require that the customer interact with any third-party certification authority. Instead, the support for SSL may be incorporated into software already in use...

14/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806384
NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND
METHOD THEREOF
GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT
DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139030 A2 20010531 (WO 0139030)

Application: WO 2000US32324 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032324)

Priority Application: US 99444775 19991122; US 99447621 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK
DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 171499

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... but most 5 new innovations will occur on the packet based infrastructure. Slowly, the parallel **networks** that were created to serve distinct services will merge to use a common packet based...

...separate access technologies (wireless, satellite, cable, wire-line) to access these services, but the access **networks** will all use a common "New Core" network and its capabilities. The services will be...

...a complex coordination effort to launch a new or modified IN service in the "Core" **network** environment.

Data **networks** in the "Core"

57

While the PSTN was growing in feature functionality as well as...

...many technologies e.g. SMDS, ATM, frame-relay and IP.

In some cases, these data **networks** themselves are parallel **networks**, in other cases, they share a common technology in the backbone (e.g. ATM can...commerce activities e.g. banking, shopping, customer care, education, etc. As the NGN matures third **party** value added service providers will develop IP based services that will combine applications such as...The Emerging Satellite Data Network Architecture In addition to the wireless access infrastructure, new service **providers** have emerged that are t ing to use low earth orbiting satellites (LEOS) to build...

...assess the success of the market trial.

Service Launch

Develop, plan and manage the detailed **network**, systems, process and program management aspects of the launch of a "New Core" that is...

...to support the processes required for service creation and management in the "New Core". The **network** creation processes provides the program management tools to ensure that the launch is successfully executed...

...for quality management, program planning and management tool-kits.

Service Consolidation and Optimization

As the **network** operator moves into operating and maintaining the "NGN", there ...and usage collection, In some cases, changes in traffic conditions may trigger changes to the **network** for the purpose of traffic control. Reduced levels of network capacity can result in requests...to be able to provide a versatile system capable of supporting

a wide range of providers of goods and services.

To meet this need, several companies have developed computer architectures for online electronic catalog sales using, for example, the Internet as a transport mechanism to transmit data...

14/3,K/25 (Item 25 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)

Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)

Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122

Designated States: AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... procedures, policies and computer based training to network users.

The information services manager provides requested information (real-time and historical) to the network users via the presentation manager.

Presentat'on Mana

l ge

The presentation...Presence.

Due to the high growth in IP and other data services, many new service providers have emerged that are building only IP based data networks,

and provide only EP based data services. Their business strategy is to continue to...and data files between networks over the intemet.

IP Routers are also computers that connect **networks** and is a newer term preferred by **vendors**.

These routers must make decisions as to how to send the data packets it receives...

14/3,K/26 (Item 26 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHE ENTRE UNE PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)

Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)

Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 170977

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to the same destination. This group of ports is the terminating trunk group.

Contemporary telecommunication **networks** provide customers with the capability of using the general public network as well as the...not, as the . present invention does. support a broad range of possible, complementary revenue activities, offer a flexible array of content usage features most desired by customers, and exploit opportunities for...

14/3,K/27 (Item 27 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00800759

FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO RISK MANAGEMENT
GESTION DES RISQUES DES PORTEFEUILLES FINANCIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SLOAN Ronald E, 228 Briar Hill Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M4R 1J2, CA,
SLUTSKY Stephen B, Penthouse B, 206 St. George Street, Toronto, Ontario
M5R 2N6, CA,

Legal Representative:

COLEMAN Brian R (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200133402 A2 20010510 (WO 0133402)

Application: WO 2000US30423 20001101 (PCT/WO US0030423)

Priority Application: US 99431390 19991101; US 2000520580 20000525

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ
VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15078

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... customer data is stored on the client to avoid complex data storage
issues on the **server**. Customers are **offered** a secure back-up
capability to a third **party**'s address. If a client wants to share
information with their advisor, historical account...

14/3,K/28 (Item 28 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00799892 **Image available**

CUSTOMER DEMAND-INITIATED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ON-LINE INFORMATION
RETRIEVAL, INTERACTIVE NEGOTIATION, PROCUREMENT, AND EXCHANGE
SYSTEME LANCE SUR DEMANDE DU CLIENT ET PROCEDE POUR LA RECHERCHE
D'INFORMATIONS EN LIGNE, LA NEGOTIATION INTERACTIVE, L'ACQUISITION, ET
L'ECHANGE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SOLOMON Neal E, 901 Kingston Avenue, Piedmont, CA 94611, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

BEVERLY Brian (agent), Suite 2360, One Kaiser Plaza, Oakland, CA 94612,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200133464 A1 20010510 (WO 0133464)
Application: WO 2000US30249 20001101 (PCT/WO US0030249)
Priority Application: US 99162932 19991101

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 34629

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... network, the data including (a) requests from said purchaser nodes to submit bids and (b) vendor bids from said vendor nodes, the network interface allowing-a purchaser using a purchaser node to access the information provided on the...purchaser.

306. The method of claim 304 includmg@

obtaining said detailed information froin a third party information vendor .

96

307. The method of claim 304 including:

accumulating data regarding said purchaser's purchasing history to form a consumer profile for said purchaser,

said procurement suggestions include predictions of product...

14/3,K/29 (Item 29 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00799890 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONDUCTING WEB-BASED FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS IN CAPITAL MARKETS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'OPERER DES TRANSACTIONS FINANCIERES VIA L'INTERNET SUR LE MARCHE FINANCIER

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTEGRAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 156 University Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SANDHU Harpal, 669 Waverly Place, Palo Alto, CA 94301, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

TOLAT Viral V, 2148 Harkins Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CHOU Chien-Wei (Chris) (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200133462 A1 20010510 (WO 0133462)
Application: WO 2000US30076 20001031 (PCT/WO US0030076)
Priority Application: US 99162873 19991101
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 52016

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... update the original quote request with a price quote and refreshes the requesting Member's **web** browser to display the **offered** price quote.
89
Quote Resp Message element 1765 includes the follow. sub-elements and attributes...
...Quote Reject Message element 181 0 describes a message used by the CFOWeb System to **notify** a **Provider** that a Member has **rejected** the price quote submitted by the Provider. This will occur when a Member expressly rejects...the CFOWeb System. The CFOWeb System uses the information to refresh the requesting Member's **web** browser to display the **offered** price quote. The Provider may submit the quote
94
with this pricing in] ation or...

14/3,K/30 (Item 30 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794337 **Image available**

REQUEST FOR BID METHOD

PROCEDE DE DEMANDE D'OFFRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

PSI-ETS, P.O. Box 1940, Dickinson, ND 58601, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BLETH Joel J, 1191 15th Avenue West, Dickinson, ND 58601, US,
TORMASCHY Willard R, 819 8th Avenue West, Dickinson, ND 58601, US,
HINTZ Myron, Route 3, Box 76, Dickinson, ND 58601, US,
KENSOK Jerome M, 4439 Oak Creek Drive, Fargo, ND 58104, US,

Legal Representative:

CARSON W Scott (et al) (agent), Dorr, Carson, Sloan & Birney, P.C., 3010
E. 6th Avenue, Denver, CO 80206, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127839 A1 20010419 (WO 0127839)
Application: WO 2000US28075 20001010 (PCT/WO US0028075)

Priority Application: US 99158763 19991012; US 99174036 19991230

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13414

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

English Abstract

...a communications network (100). A buyer submits a request for quotation (RFQ) (200) over the network0 (100) to a request for bid (RFB) application (110). The (RFB) application (110) converts the (RFQ) (200) to a sales lead...

...directs a buyer quotation (165) to the corresponding buyer (B). The buyer (B) can then contact the vendor (V) to accept or reject the buyer quotation (165).

14/3,K/31 (Item 31 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00783303 **Image available**

USER INTERFACE FOR SEMI-FUNGIBLE TRADING
INTERFACE UTILISATEUR POUR ECHANGES SEMI-FONGIBLES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EPIT INC, 14th floor, 351 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94104, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FRIESEN Richard W, 132 Ridge Road, Fairfax, CA 94930, US,
KLIZAS Mark C, Apartment 604, 626 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94108,
US,

Legal Representative:

RAO Dana (et al) (agent), Fenwick & West LLP, Two Palo Alto Square, Palo
Alto, CA 94306, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200116852 A2 20010308 (WO 0116852)
Application: WO 20000US40797 20000830 (PCT/WO US0040797)
Priority Application: US 99151468 19990830

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK
EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15055

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... name, e-mail account, address, phone number, personal value
quantifying metric or analytic activity level history , and various

other information which is unique to the individual **trader** and which may be used by the present invention to create a virtual trading envirom
...

14/3,K/32 (Item 32 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00779717 **Image available**

AGGREGATION ENGINE

MOTEUR D'AGREGATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DEMANDLINE COM INC, Suite 130, 999 Bayhill Drive, San Bruno, CA 94066, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SCHULMAN Robert Milton, 137 Heather Drive, Atherton, CA 94027, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BURNS Patrick Edmund, 2800 Green Street, San Francisco, CA 94123, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

DAVIS Paul (agent), Wilson, Sonsini, Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1050, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200113300 A2 20010222 (WO 0113300)

Application: WO 2000US22022 20000810 (PCT/WO US0022022)

Priority Application: US 99374396 19990813

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99374396 19990813 (CON)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7679

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... RULE 26)

demand while the dotted line represents a likely yield of actual demand from historical data . The vendor submits bids on - line or off-line. Pre-set vendor bids are also accepted, that is, a vendor can submit a limit price that will automatically generate bids that beat the leading price...

14/3,K/33 (Item 33 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00771307 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGING AND CONDUCTING A NETWORK AUCTION
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION ET DE CONDUITE D'UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES SUR
RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CITICORP CREDIT SERVICES INC, 399 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ELDER Richard, 510 East 23rd Street, New York, NY 10010, US

Legal Representative:

MARCOU George T, Kilpatrick Stockton LLP, 700 Thirteenth Street, N.W.,
Washington, DC 20005, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200104816 A1 20010118 (WO 0104816)

Application: WO 2000US18582 20000707 (PCT/WO US0018582)

Priority Application: US 99143021 19990709

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8310

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... price has been reached. The sponsoring financial institution would
then release the funds to the **seller** and begin external settlement
proceedings with the member financial institution.

A further feature of the **Internet auction** website is the ability of
the
sponsoring financial institution to track auction performance histories
of...

...utilize the system. These performance histories include payment and
delivery histories of the buyers and **sellers** as well as purchasing
histories of particular buyers and product conformance **histories** of
particular **sellers**. Using this **information**, the financial institution
may provide information on the reputation of a particular buyer or
seller to other prospective buyers and sellers to help facilitate use of
the system by trustworthy...

14/3,K/34 (Item 34 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769460 **Image available**

WEB-BASED INFOMEDIARY FOR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY TRANSFER

INFOMEDIAIRE WEB DESTINE AU TRANSFERT DE DROITS DE PROPRIETE INTELLECTUELLE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SEEKIP COM, 5831 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis, MN 55416, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SIEFFERT Kent J, 8894 Pheasant Run Road, Woodbury, MN 55125, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LUNDBERG Steven W, 4611 Wooddale Drive, Edina, MN 55125, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

VIKSNINS Ann S (agent), Schwegman, Lundberg, Woessner & Kluth, P.O. Box
2938, Minneapolis, MN 55402, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200102987 A2 20010111 (WO 0102987)
Application: WO 2000US18372 20000630 (PCT/WO US0018372)
Priority Application: US 99346063 19990701; US 99346064 19990701

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13938

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the cross-license terms by the ip buyer.

FIG. 8 is a diagram of a web page containing bid history information for review by the ip seller. Disclosure of bids among ip buyers may or may not be desirable, and will be...

14/3,K/35 (Item 35 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769406 **Image available**

INTEGRATED BUSINESS-TO-BUSINESS WEB COMMERCE AND BUSINESS AUTOMATION SYSTEM
SYSTEME INTEGRE D'AUTOMATISATION DES ECHANGES COMMERCIAUX ENTRE ENTREPRISES
PAR L'INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WONG Charles, 14250 Miranda Road, Los Altos Hills, CA 94022, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

COVERSTONE Thomas E (agent), Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, LLP, P.O.
Box 1404, Alexandria, VA 22313-1404, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200102927 A2-A3 20010111 (WO 0102927)
Application: WO 2000US16739 20000616 (PCT/WO US0016739)
Priority Application: US 99334688 19990617

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99334688 19990617 (CON)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 51133

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... vendor. The vendor order may then be placed by posting via the Web, or the vendor order may be posted on the Web for bid. In the latter instance, bid results are received via the Web, and the vendor order is then placed based on the ...or all) of the service requests (especially service requests requiring field service), service request information, together with service and purchase history, may be transmitted real-time to a national service provider (or to one of many regional service

ill

The service provider provides the requested service...and transaction by transaction at will by the user clicking a button. In other existing web auction systems, because customers and vendors are not qualified (screened), a substantial risk factor is introduced when dealing with unfamiliar parties...system may be via system-to-system interface. For example, a freight carrier receives logistics information. Historical information may be sold or provided to interested parties, e.g., a fertilizer supplier, government agencies (USDA), etc. Interestingly, U.S. farmers and international farmers often enter into transactions in

...

14/3,K/36 (Item 36 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00766087 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRADING MARKET DESIGN AND DEPLOYMENT
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONCEPTION D'UN MARCHE BOURSIER, ET DEPLOIEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRADING DYNAMICS INC, 313 West Evelyn Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94041, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

EPRHATI Ethan, Apt. C-3, 1575 Tenaka Place, Sunnyvale, CA 94087, US, US
(Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SHOHAM Yoav, 4058 Orme Street, Palo Alto, CA 94306, US, US (Residence),
IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WELLMAN Michael, 427 Riverview Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48104, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MALLIE Michael J, Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP, 7th Floor,
12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200079463 A1 20001228 (WO 0079463)

Application: WO 2000US17449 20000623 (PCT/WO US0017449)

Priority Application: US 99339325 19990623; US 99410856 19991001

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6036

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... etc.). Additionally, MAC 150 allows market operators to troubleshoot the system in real-time.

Programmable Auction Server (PAS)

PAS 140 includes a computer which runs a computer program which may accept multiple...

...an MSC 1 10 and execute multiple market protocols (e.g., opening auctions, admitting or **rejecting** bids, clearing prices, **notifying traders** of market events, and closing auctions, etc.).

More specifically, PAS 140 employs several modules to...

14/3,K/37 (Item 37 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00766040 **Image available**

METHOD FOR ONLINE DISPLAY AND NEGOTIATION OF CARGO RATES

PROCEDE D'AFFICHAGE EN LIGNE ET NEGOCIATION DE TARIFS DE CARGAISON

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BARNI Neil A, 2220 Canton Lofts #103, Dallas, TX 75201, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

MILLER Daniel M, 53 Highland Road, Mahopac, NY 10541-2909, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JUDSON David H (agent), Hughes & Luce, L.L.P., 1717 Main Street, Suite
2800, Dallas, TX 75210, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200079412 A2 20001228 (WO 0079412)

Application: WO 2000US16178 20000613 (PCT/WO US0016178)

Priority Application: US 99335451 19990617

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE

DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK

SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6361

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... operator notifies the freight forwarder or carrier.

According to another feature of the invention, the **web site offers** an auction block at which anonymous (or identified) buyers and sellers may post and accept bids for...

...be accepted by a buyer (e.g., an anonymous customer). After a given bid is accepted, the site notifies each of the parties, e.g., by e-mail, of the outcome (e.g., acceptance) of a given negotiation for a posted bid. Preferably, the site earns a fee for...

14/3,K/38 (Item 38 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00763280

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DIFFERENTIAL INDEX BIDDING IN ONLINE AUCTIONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES EN LIGNE BASEE SUR DES OFFRES A INDICES DIFFERENTIELS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FREEMARKETS INC, One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222 , US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KINNEY Sam E Jr, 314 Maple Lane, Sewickley, PA 15143, US,
RAGO Vincent F, 15 Roxbury Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15221, US,
MEAKEM Glen T, 703 Cochran Street, Sewickley, PA 15143, US,
STEVENS Robert G, 5518 Ellsworth Avenue, Apt. 1, Pittsburgh, PA 15232, US

BECKER David J, 22 Sewickley Hills Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, US,
BERNARD Anthony F, 2518 Lindenwood Drive, Wexford, PA 15090, US,
RUPP William D, 2151 Cayuga Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15239, US,
HECKMAN Daniel C, 4889 East Willock Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15227, US,
RICKERT Julia L, 5607 Pavillian Court, Wexford, PA 15090, US,
SOBIE David M, FreeMarkets, Inc., One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, US,

Legal Representative:

MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP (agent), Lesley Coulson, 1800 M. Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036-5869, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200075848 A2 20001214 (WO 0075848)

Application: WO 2000US40127 20000607 (PCT/WO US0040127)

Priority Application: US 99327600 19990608

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8949

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:
Claims
Claim
... Storage -Stc
Display
Display & Input
38 Communication
Interface 28 Corn unicati
Interface
.....
40
twork Servi
Provider
Fig. 4
/6
501
Buyer Elects t
Aucti
503 502 504
.d6do-@
Set Auction Server Percent olute Set Auction Server
Component for Percent 4 id as or Component for Absolute
Bidding Bidding
506 505 507...

14/3,K/39 (Item 39 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431
A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED WEB APPLICATION SERVICES
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:
BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)
Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)
Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility
model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK
(utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 150171

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60 ...

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... an application. These tools include application structure, module descriptions, and distribution of functions across client/ **server** nodes.

A variety of tools and techniques can be used for Application Logic Design.

Examples...

14/3,K/40 (Item 40 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00749567 **Image available**

USER INTERFACE FOR AN ELECTRONIC TRADING SYSTEM
INTERFACE UTILISATEUR POUR SYSTEME DE TRANSACTIONS INFORMATISEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EPIT INC, 14th Floor, 351 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94104, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FRIESEN Richard, 132 Ridge Road, Fairfax, CA 94930, US,
HART Peter C, 53 Oakdale Avenue, San Rafael, CA 94901, US,

Legal Representative:

RAO Dana S (et al) (agent), Fenwick & West LLP, Two Palo Alto Square,
Palo Alto, CA 94306, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2000062187 A2-A3 20001019 (WO 0062187)

Application: WO 2000US9369 20000407 (PCT/WO US0009369)

Priority Application: US 99289550 19990409

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG
UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13073

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... e-mail account, address, phone number, personal value quantifying metric or analytic activity level

8

history , and various other information which is unique to the individual trader and which may be used by the present invention to create a virtual trading environment...

14/3,K/41 (Item 41 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00747123 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE PRESENTATION AND REDEMPTION OF REWARD OFFERS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PRESENTATION ET D'ACQUISITION D'OFFRES
PROMOTIONNELLES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WALKER DIGITAL LLC, 5 High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WALKER Jay S, 124 Spectacle Lane, Ridgefield, CT 06877, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MIK Magdalena, 10 South New Street, Greenwich, CT 06830, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SANTISI Steven M (et al) (agent), Walker Digital Corporation,
Intellectual Property Dept., Five High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2000060516 A2 20001012 (WO 0060516)

Application: WO 20000US8183 20000328 (PCT/WO US0008183)

Priority Application: US 99285201 19990401

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 18718

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the customer. A number of available reward offers may be stored in an available reward offers database at the central server. The available reward offers may be selected by the retailer or other authorized party based on any number of factors, including inventory and profit margin. An available reward offer...

14/3,K/42 (Item 42 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00737987 **Image available**

GLOBALLY TIME-SYNCHRONIZED SYSTEMS, DEVICES AND METHODS
SYSTEMES GLOBALEMENT SYNCHRONISES DANS LE TEMPS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

REVEO INC, 85 Executive Boulevard, Elmsford, NY 10523, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FARIS Sadeg M, 24 Pocantico River Road, Pleasantville, NY 10570, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HAMLIN Gregory J, 33 Church Street, Presque Isle, ME 04769, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
FLANNERY James P, 30 Williams Street, New City, NY 10965, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J (agent), Soundview Plaza, 1266 East Main Street,
Stamford, CT 06902, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200050974 A2-A3 20000831 (WO 0050974)
Application: WO 2000US5093 20000228 (PCT/WO US0005093)
Priority Application: US 99258573 19990226; US 2000513601 20000225

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US Not furnished (CIP)

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 80968

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... the buying and selling of financial securities, commodities, and other items of value over the Internet, including articles and goods being auctioned off at on-line auction sites on the WWW.

In particular, the present invention can provide traders (persons involved in the buying and selling of financial securities or otherwise profiting...

...from

it real-time" to twenty minutes or so). Prior art real-time trading or auctioning systems do not compensate for network latency when producing

these delayed quotes or bids, and therefore the trader (or bidder) will actually receive them some random amount time after the specified delay. Using...and the trader's client machines.

FIG. 5 also depicts a trader database 35. The trader database records information about the users, such as their identity, preferences, contact information, and a history of past transactions.

The real-time market state server 45 acts as the interface between the trading...

14/3,K/43 (Item 43 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00546693 **Image available**

REVERSE AUCTION SEARCH ENGINE

MOTEUR DE RECHERCHE POUR MISE AUX ENCHERES INVERSEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERACTIVE YELLOW PAGES INC,
NATH Prithu,

Inventor(s):

NATH Prithu,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200010066 A2 20000224 (WO 0010066)
Application: WO 99US16712 19990812 (PCT/WO US9916712)
Priority Application: US 9896388 19980813

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD
RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF
CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12439

...International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... for:

on the Internet using

Alta Vista C; Excite Infoseek

C Lycos G HotBot CYahoo

INFORMATION IN NEW DELHI

FORMSONTHEWEB HISTORY IMPORTANTTELEPHONENUMBERS ISPINYOURAREA LOCAL
GOVERNMENT MAP NEWS TELEPHONECOMPANIES

INFORMATION IN INDIA

BUSINESS&COMMERCEORGANISATIONS CURRENCYCONVERTER FIGHTCORRUPTION
HISTORY INFOFORNON-RESIDENTINDIANS MAGAZINES NATIONALAIRLINES...

14/3,K/44 (Item 44 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00490978 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONSOLIDATING AND DISTRIBUTING INFORMATION
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONSOLIDATION ET DE REPARTITION DES INFORMATIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

JOHNSON Janice,

Inventor(s):

JOHNSON Janice,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9922330 A1 19990506
Application: WO 98US21006 19981001 (PCT/WO US9821006)
Priority Application: US 97960755 19971029

Designated States: AL AU BA BB BG BR CA CN CU CZ EE GE HR HU ID IL IS JP KP
LC LK LR LT LV MG MK MN MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI SK SL TR TT UA UZ VN YU GH
GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES
FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN
TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 18771

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and use by providing features allowing service recipients to review plan coverage parameters and service **provider networks** affiliated with health plans **offered** by their plan sponsor. Communication to all members of a service recipient's health care...

14/3,K/45 (Item 45 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00448125 **Image available**

IN-STORE CONSUMER TARGETED MESSAGING SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE MESSAGERIE EN MAGASIN CIBLEE SUR LE CONSOMMATEUR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INFRAMEDIA CORPORATION,
ABELL Peter B,

Inventor(s):

ABELL Peter B,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9838589 A1 19980903

Application: WO 98US3731 19980226 (PCT/WO US9803731)

Priority Application: US 9738331 19970227

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US
UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE
CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML
MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7245

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... headquarters, of a retail chain, includes computer components containing various databases such as an item/ **vendor** database 21, a promotional advertisement database 22, a point of **sale history** database 23, and a customer **information** database 27. Various promotional information sources are used to create data records representing promotions and...

14/3,K/46 (Item 46 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00419900 **Image available**

CONDITIONAL PURCHASE OFFER MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

SYSTEMES DE GESTION D'OFFRES D'ACHAT CONDITIONNELLES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WALKER ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,

Inventor(s):

WALKER Jay S,
SCHNEIER Bruce,
SPARICO Thomas M,

CASE T Scott,
JORASCH James A,
VAN LUCENE Andrew S,
TEDESCO Daniel E,
JINDAL Sanjay K,
WEIR-JONES Toby,
LECH Robert R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9810361 A1 19980312

Application: WO 97US15492 19970904 (PCT/WO US9715492)

Priority Application: US 96707660 19960904; US 97889319 19970708

Designated States: AL AM AT AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ CZ DE DE
DK DK EE ES FI FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK SL TJ TM TR
TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA
GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 64791

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... logs on to central controller 6800 through network 6845, creates and submits a guaranteed purchase **offer**, and disconnects from the **network** 6845. In one embodiment, a guaranteed purchase offer is a legally binding offer to purchase...

...tickets. The guaranteed purchase offer is then made available to potential sellers by posting the **offer** using the **web** site linked to central controller 6800. Periodic maintenance is performed by central controller 6800 to...

...the potential seller is transmitted electronically to central controller 6800. Central controller 6800 processes the **acceptance** and **contacts** the **seller**'s credit card issuer to ensure that there is sufficient credit to cover a potential...

Set	Items	Description
S1	1	AU=(MENDIZABAL L? OR MENDIZABAL, L?)
S2	140141	AUCTION? OR BIDS OR BIDDEN OR BID OR BIDDING OR OFFER?
S3	601501	ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOME-PAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CYBER? OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER?
S4	1718886	EMAIL? OR E()MAIL? OR NOTIF? OR CONTACT??? OR ALERT?
S5	1082399	MERCHANT? OR AGENT? OR TRADER? OR SELLER? OR PARTIES OR PARTY OR DEALER? OR RETAILER? OR VENDOR? ? OR PROVIDER? OR GOVERNMENT
S6	250520	ACCEPT? OR REJECT? OR DECLINE? OR DENY OR DENIE? ?
S7	15179	(HISTOR? OR PAST) (5N) (DATA OR INFO OR INFORMATION OR VALUE? ? OR PRICE? OR SALE? ?)
S8	128	S2 AND S3 AND S7
S9	31	S8 AND S5
S10	6850	S2(10N)S3
S11	21080	S4(7N)S5
S12	114	S11(10N)S6
S13	9	S12 AND S10
S14	40	(S9 OR S13) AND IC=G06F?
? show file		
File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2004/Mar		
(c) 2004 European Patent Office		
File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2003/Nov(Updated 040308)		
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO		
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2004/UD,UM &UP=200419		
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent		
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209		
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.		

14/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07822675 **Image available**

PRICE ACCEPTING METHOD FOR EXHIBITED COMMODITY OF INTERNET AUCTION

PUB. NO.: 2003-316975 [JP 2003316975 A]
PUBLISHED: November 07, 2003 (20031107)
INVENTOR(s): HATAKEYAMA OSAMU
APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU LTD
APPL. NO.: 2002-124417 [JP 2002124417]
FILED: April 25, 2002 (20020425)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To resolve problems in a conventional Internet auction wherein an **auctioneer** forms profit by collecting predetermined sums responding to concluded sums of transactions and it is favorable for the **auctioneer** that an exhibited commodity is successfully **bid**, but when a **seller** sets an upset price of an exhibited commodity at a value higher than the market, nobody **bids** for the commodity, the **auctioneer** gets no profit, and resources are wastefully consumed.

SOLUTION: The **auctioneer** accepts a commodity to be exhibited and information regarding an upset price, the **auctioneer** refers to **information** having **past** successful **bidding** situations of the commodity, and when it is judged that the accepted upset price is comparatively high, the **auctioneer** instructs the **seller** of the **auction** to change the upset price.

COPYRIGHT: (C) 2004, JPO

14/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07321399 **Image available**

TRANSACTION PRICE DETERMINING AND SUPPORTING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2002-189886 [JP 2002189886 A]
PUBLISHED: July 05, 2002 (20020705)
INVENTOR(s): FUJII AKIHIRO
OTANI TAKESHI
APPLICANT(s): BRAIN TRUST & COMPANY KK
APPL. NO.: 2000-390004 [JP 2000390004]
FILED: December 22, 2000 (20001222)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a transaction price determining system for quickly and efficiently processing a mediating business for an article with large price fluctuation by communication through the **Internet**.

SOLUTION: In this transaction price determining system 2, **agent** software of a **server** 21 executes a transaction procedure, using each information of an HDD 22. When a customer (purchaser) side terminal 5-2 logs in a **Web** site of the system 2, a receiving screen is provided. When a price confirmation request specifying an article is given, a screen for

confirmation/ordering presenting fluctuation information on the transaction price and a market **bidding** price is prepared. After obtaining an authentication after temporarily transmitting the screen to an authentication institution, the screen is provided to the customer side terminal 5-2. A purchase price of the transaction price is made as a predictive price determined by a moving average of the **bidding** price in the last few days and a commission is determined from transaction **history information** with the customer. When an ordering operation is performed on the customer side, a determining processing of the transaction and storage of transaction data are performed. Also the execution of a price negotiation procedure is made possible.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

14/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07123296 **Image available**
MERCANDISE PURCHASE AND SELLING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2001-350964 [JP 2001350964 A]
PUBLISHED: December 21, 2001 (20011221)
INVENTOR(s): KOBAYASHI YOSHIO
APPLICANT(s): KOBAYASHI YOSHIO
APPL. NO.: 2000-170268 [JP 2000170268]
FILED: June 07, 2000 (20000607)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a convenient purchase and selling system in which even a person who has little merchandise knowledge and purchase and selling experience can participate in merchandise purchase and selling and also effectively utilize the purchase and selling information of similar merchandise.

SOLUTION: This merchandise purchase and selling system 10 in which a **server** 13 that purchases and sells merchandise on the **Internet** 14, a buyer terminal 11 and a **seller** terminal 12 are mutually connected through the **Internet** 14 and merchandise purchase and selling are performed between the buyer and the **seller**, comprises an information collecting means 31 for collecting purchase and selling desired merchandise information from the buyer and the **seller** related to certain specified merchandise and a **bidding** processing means 34 for publicly opening the purchase and selling desired merchandise information and performing reception processing of **bidding** from the buyer and the **seller**. The system 10 is further provided with a merchandise purchase and selling database 40 in which an information storing means 33 automatically stores the purchase and selling desired merchandise **information** and the **past purchase and selling results information** 41 and an information retrieving means 32 for retrieving the information stored in the database 40.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

14/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07055477 **Image available**
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE METHOD AND PROGRAM
RECODING MEDIUM

PUB. NO.: 2001-283112 [JP 2001283112 A]
PUBLISHED: October 12, 2001 (20011012)
INVENTOR(s): SAKAMOTO HISATAKA
 SUZUKI YASUTERU
 TANAKA AKIO
APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP
APPL. NO.: 2000-101118 [JP 2000101118]
FILED: April 03, 2000 (20000403)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To reduce huge man-hours for the change of home pages.

SOLUTION: When a customer opens a first **home page** on the **Internet**, the product information (stock information, interchangeable article information, and **auction** information) of a manufacturer is displayed. The customer selects products which the customer wants to purchase on the first **home page**, and depresses an order button. Then, the first **home page** is jumped to the second **home page** of a sales **trader** linked with the first **home page**. More than one second home pages can be provided corresponding to each of the plural sales **traders**. Then, **information** including the purchase **history**, settlement accounts, and stock or the like is displayed in the second **home page**. The customer performs an order procedure on the second homage page. The first **home page** and the second **home page** are provided by the necessary data base and **server**. In this case, the first **home page** and the second homage page can be independently changed.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001, JPO

14/5/5 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015947474 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-105315/200411
Method and system for supplying person employment information using acquaintance information
Patent Assignee: WEBSOLUS CO LTD (WEBS-N)
Inventor: KIM N I
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week
KR 2003077137 A 20031001 KR 200216075 A 20020325 200411 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200216075 A 20020325

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2003077137	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2003077137 A

NOVELTY - A method and system for supplying person employment information using acquaintance information is provided to supply a

stable employment supporting service by increasing a coefficient of reliability between a personnel manager of a job offering company and a job hunter by on - line using the Internet .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A service provider server (D2S) is connected to a plurality of employee clients(D22) and a plurality of employer clients(D21) through the Internet . Information is exchanged through a plurality of personal acquaintances(D23) or the Internet . The employer client(D21) connects to the service provider server (D2S) through the Internet and inputs one's history information and the first acquaintance information . The service provider server (D2S) stores the history information and automatically prepares data to be transmitted to each acquaintance(D23) based on first acquaintance information. The first acquaintance information supplied from each employer client(D21) is stored in a database and the prepared transmission data request information to the acquaintances(D23) through the Internet . Data supplied from the acquaintances(D23) prepared related to the employer client(D21) become the second acquaintance information, are transmitted to a system server through the Internet , and are stored in an acquaintance information database(D2A). The collected second acquaintance information is publicized with personal history information in accordance with a request of the employee client(D22) and used as employment information.

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: METHOD; SYSTEM; SUPPLY; PERSON; EMPLOY; INFORMATION;
INFORMATION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/6 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015738024 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-800225/200375

XRPX Acc No: N03-641128

Online used compact disk purchasing method, involves performing transaction between compact disk seller and purchaser after seller accepts notified total offer price of compact disk's to be sold

Patent Assignee: BERNSTEIN S (BERN-I)

Inventor: BERNSTEIN S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6615185	B1	20030902	US 99150610	P	19990824	200375 B
			US 2000490244	A	20000124	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99150610 P 19990824; US 2000490244
A 20000124

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6615185	B1	16	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 99150610

Abstract (Basic): US 6615185 B1

NOVELTY - The compact disk physical conditions corresponding to condition of compact disk to be sold, are identified by seller from display test in web site. Based on identified condition and list price information, an offer price for each disk is calculated. The

total offer prices of compact disk's to be sold is calculated, and the transaction between seller, purchaser is performed off-line after **seller accepts notified** total offer price.

USE - For purchasing used compact disks (compact disk's), digital versatile disk (DVD) from seller connected to Internet.

ADVANTAGE - Purchasing of used compact disk from Internet is enabled at reduced cost by use of simple method.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart of online used compact disk purchasing process.

pp; 16 DwgNo 1a/10

Title Terms: COMPACT; DISC; PURCHASE; METHOD; PERFORMANCE; TRANSACTION; COMPACT; DISC; PURCHASE; AFTER; ACCEPT; NOTIFICATION; TOTAL; OFFER; PRICE ; COMPACT; DISC; SOLD

Derwent Class: T01; T03

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/7 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015656739

WPI Acc No: 2003-718924/200368

Method for offering medical information inquiry service through exclusive network

Patent Assignee: YOUN J H (YOUN-I)

Inventor: YOUN J H

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2003046271	A	20030612	KR 200176754	A	20011205	200368 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200176754 A 20011205

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2003046271	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2003046271 A

NOVELTY - A method for **offering** medical an information inquiry service through an **exclusive network** is provided to enable a user to inquire the medical information of the health information database connected to a health insurance public cooperation through an MISP (Medical Information Service Provider) **homepage** managed by an MISP **server** .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A user is connected to the MISP **homepage** . If the connected user is a member, an ID and a password are received. In case of the member capable of inquiring the treatment/prescription information, the treatment/prescription information is displayed on the MISP **homepage** . In case of the member capable of inquiring the case history information for calculating a premium rate, the case history information is displayed on the MISP **homepage** . In case of the member capable of inquiring the case history information for accepting a contract, the case history information is displayed on the MISP **homepage** .

pp; 1 DwgNo 0/10

Title Terms: METHOD; OFFER ; MEDICAL; INFORMATION; ENQUIRY; SERVICE; THROUGH; EXCLUDE; NETWORK

Derwent Class: S05; T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/8 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015460041 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-522183/200349
XRPX Acc No: N03-414277

Historical fare information providing method through internet , involves storing extracted fare information which conforms predefined travel rule, in specific database
Patent Assignee: ABADZIC-OVCINA A (ABAD-I); MCQUARRIE D R (MCQU-I); NAGIREDDY V (NAGI-I); STROTHMANN R L (STRO-I); SABRE INC (SABR-N)
Inventor: ABADZIC-OVCINA A; MCQUARRIE D R; NAGIREDDY V; STROTHMANN R L; ABADZIC-OVEINA A

Number of Countries: 101 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030069747	A1	20030410	US 2001327790	P	20011010	200349 B
			US 2002267581	A	20021010	
WO 200332119	A2	20030417	WO 2002US32140	A	20021010	200349

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001327790 P 20011010; US 2002267581 A 20021010

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030069747	A1	12	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2001327790

WO 200332119 A2 E G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

Abstract (Basic): US 20030069747 A1

NOVELTY - The fare information collected from travel service providers , are stored in a database. A set of fare information that conforms a predefined travel rule, is extracted from the database. The extracted information is stored in another database for providing the information to the travel sellers and passengers based on a request for the fare information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) historical fare information providing system;
- (2) historical fare information receiving method; and
- (3) computer-readable medium storing historical fare information

USE - For providing historical fare information associated with travel industry such as airline, hotel, car rental agency, train travel service provider and bus travel service provider , through network such as internet , local area network , wide area network and switching network .

ADVANTAGE - The historical information is presented in a user friendly manner to allow the travel buyers/ sellers to determine possible future trends in the fares offered by the same travel

service provider .

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart illustrating the historical fare information providing process.

pp; 12 DwgNo 2/3

Title Terms: HISTORY; FARE; INFORMATION; METHOD; THROUGH; STORAGE; EXTRACT; FARE; INFORMATION; CONFORM; PREDEFINED; TRAVEL; RULE; SPECIFIC; DATABASE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00 ; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/9 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015394886 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-457027/200343

XRPX Acc No: N03-363504

Data collecting apparatus in e-commerce applications, database on webserver that stores data about items that have been previously sold on various e-commerce websites

Patent Assignee: ZEIDMAN R M (ZEID-I)

Inventor: ZEIDMAN R M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030069740	A1	20030410	US 2001972264	A	20011009	200343 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001972264 A 20011009

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030069740	A1	15	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20030069740 A1

NOVELTY - A database (303) on a webserver stores data about the items that have been previously sold on various e-commerce websites . An application sever software (301) allows a seller software (307) to make request, in order to get sales history of specific item provided by the seller , for sale.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(1) method for allowing seller of items to collect data from e-commerce website ; and

(2) database updating method with data from e-commerce websites .

USE - For collecting data such as Internet auctions and marketplaces from e-commerce websites for companies and individuals, to know about items offered for sale over Internet .

ADVANTAGE - Reduces marketing, advertising, shipping and distribution expenses, since sales history of specific item is stored in database.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an application server program connected to a seller computer and an online auction website webserver computer.

application server software (301)

agent program (302)

database (303)

auction website software (305)

sever connection software (306)

seller software (307)

pp; 15 DwgNo 3/11

Title Terms: DATA; COLLECT; APPARATUS; APPLY; DATABASE; STORAGE; DATA; ITEM ; SOLD; VARIOUS
Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

14/5/10 (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015338784 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-399722/200338
Method for performing maintenance of computer by registering data on parts over Internet
Patent Assignee: RIM J K (RIMJ-I)
Inventor: RIM J K
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No Kind Date Applcat No Kind Date Week
KR 2003003212 A 20030109 KR 200280952 A 20021218 200338 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200280952 A 20021218

Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
KR 2003003212 A 1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): KR 2003003212 A

NOVELTY - A computer maintenance method is provided to register data on computer parts, softwares and a maintenance history over the Internet , and to use the registered data when a computer is repaired.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The method comprises several steps. First, a user accesses and logs in a web site offering a computer maintenance service. The user can be an end user, a seller , a service man or a service company who has a different data access level. The seller , the service man or the service company can register data on end users. The address and the access time of a host computer, registered or referred to by the user, are recorded. The registered items are a kind, a name, a purchase place, an after service period, a version or a repair history on a hardware and data on a software. The service man or the service company records a repair specification, a trouble cause, and a repair time if a computer is repaired. When a mishap is found at a part, a driver or a program, the end user can search for other user, using the same part or program, in a database and repair the computer by himself or herself with a help from the searched user. The users can receive the latest data on computer parts or programs.

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: METHOD; PERFORMANCE; MAINTAIN; COMPUTER; REGISTER; DATA; PART
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI

14/5/11 (Item 7 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015227708 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-288621/200328

XRPX Acc No: N03-229452

Online market system provision method involves providing approval to sellers to furnish offers, and keeping track of pre-authorization data to allow or disallow sellers to make authorized offers to buyers

Patent Assignee: EONTA D (EONT-I); QUTTILLA C (QUTT-I); REAMER W S (REAM-I); WALLACE N (WALL-I)

Inventor: EONTA D; QUTTILLA C; REAMER W S; WALLACE N

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020194104	A1	20021219	US 2001860009	A	20010517	200328 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001860009 A 20010517

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020194104	A1	13	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20020194104 A1

NOVELTY - An approval is provided to sellers for furnishing **offers** for each specific commodity, by an **online** market place provider. The market place provider keeps track of pre-authorization data to allow or disallow sellers to make authorized offers to buyers. The market place provider notifies buyer's acceptance to the seller through an e-mail.

USE - For providing online market system.

ADVANTAGE - Eliminates the need for special software or training.

Reduces or eliminates broker's fees, since sellers deal directly with buyers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a category list screen.

pp; 13 DwgNo 1/8

Title Terms: MARKET; SYSTEM; PROVISION; METHOD; APPROVE; FURNISH; OFFER; KEEP; TRACK; PRE; AUTHORISE; DATA; ALLOW; AUTHORISE; OFFER; BUY

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/12 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015067699 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-128215/200312

XRPX Acc No: N03-101810

Item selling method for e-commerce, involves preparing catalog containing list of items offered for sale by corresponding seller , which is sent to buyer

Patent Assignee: RESMER M A (RESM-I); TAM R K (TAMR-I)

Inventor: RESMER M A; TAM R K

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020147656	A1	20021010	US 2001826744	A	20010404	200312 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001826744 A 20010404

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020147656	A1	26	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20020147656 A1

NOVELTY - An aggregator receives information about a produce or item from a **seller**, and a catalog is prepared by the corresponding **seller**. The catalog is sent to the buyer, and an order for purchase of the item and payment from the buyer are received by a clearing house.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Catalog may either be printed and sent by post or it may be in electronic format and sent via the **Internet**.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Recorded medium storing item selling program; and
- (2) Item selling system.

USE - For e-commerce.

ADVANTAGE - The clearing house also track the **sale history** of the **seller** and aggregator in order to evaluate their performance.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the e-commerce system.

pp; 26 DwgNo 3/11

Title Terms: ITEM; SELL; METHOD; PREPARATION; CATALOGUE; CONTAIN; LIST;

ITEM; OFFER ; SALE; CORRESPOND; SEND; BUY

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/13 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014930522 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-751231/200281

XRPX Acc No: N02-591693

Computer network -based transaction management system for managing the purchase of an item and/or service by a buyer from a seller, includes third party monitoring of transactions to determine underwritten status of sellers

Patent Assignee: GUARANTEED MARKETS LTD (GUAR-N); DE VILLIERS C M (DVIL-I);
ROWAN W (ROWA-I)

Inventor: ROWAN W

Number of Countries: 101 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200291100	A2	20021114	WO 2002IB1475	A	20020502	200281 B
EP 1395937	A2	20040310	EP 2002769172	A	20020502	200418
			WO 2002IB1475	A	20020502	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 200110893 A 20010503

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200291100	A2	E	92	G06F-000/00	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

EP 1395937 A2 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200291100

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200291100 A2

NOVELTY - Network (106) links buyer terminals (102a,102b) and seller terminals (104a,104b) to a third party Web server (208). The web server includes a transaction server (210) able to monitor transactions, and where a seller logs details of goods and services provided which can then be presented to buyers with an indication of the seller's underwritten status, providing a guarantee in the event of buyer dissatisfaction with or non-delivery of the required product or service.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) A method for managing the purchase of an item and/or service by a buyer from a seller; (A buyer terminal for a buyer to remotely purchase a service or item from a seller via an intermediary system; (A method for using a buyer terminal to remotely purchase a service or item from a seller via an intermediary system; (A seller terminal for a seller to remotely sell a service or item of commerce to a buyer via an intermediary system; (A method of using a seller terminal to remotely sell a service or item of commerce to a buyer via an intermediary system; (A method of supplying goods and/or services from a buyer to a seller via an intermediary; (A method for operating a market in which a plurality of sellers offer goods and/or services to buyers.

USE - For use in on-line market-places.

ADVANTAGE - The provision of an indication of a seller's underwritten status provides the buyer with a guarantee that some compensation will be provided in the event of non-delivery or dissatisfaction with ordered goods or services and historical data can be used to group sellers in various levels of reliability.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a more detailed block diagram of an embodiment of a transaction management system.

pp; 92 DwgNo 2/12

Title Terms: COMPUTER; NETWORK ; BASED; TRANSACTION; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; MANAGE; PURCHASE; ITEM; SERVICE; BUY; THIRD; PARTY ; MONITOR; TRANSACTION; DETERMINE; STATUS

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00 ; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/14 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014930154 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-750863/200281

Related WPI Acc No: 2003-201938; 2003-419342; 2003-429765

XRPX Acc No: N02-591328

Medical product or service marketing method involves comparing target profile of marketing offers with patient's medical profile and selecting corresponding marketing offer for approval

Patent Assignee: RX CONNECT INC (RXCO-N)

Inventor: GRANT D; JAY R

Number of Countries: 099 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200286655	A2	20021031	WO 2002US10767	A	20020403	200281 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001336907 P 20011107; US 2001281390 P 20010403

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200286655 A2 E 213 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

Abstract (Basic): WO 200286655 A2

NOVELTY - A patient's profile and a set of available marketing **offers**, each comprising a product or service provided to the patient and a target profile, are loaded into a selection module. The target profile of the marketing **offers**, is compared with the medical profile and corresponding marketing **offer** is selected and presented for approval.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Medical product or service marketing facilitating method;
- (2) Marketing **offers** providing system;
- (3) Medical product or service marketing facilitating computing device;
- (4) Marketing **offer** prescription; and
- (5) Advertisement printing system.

USE - For marketing medical products or services to patients based on patient's information such as patient's demographic **data**, diagnosis and prescription, medical **history** and family medical history using computing device e.g. PC, PDA, pager, voice mail, **webphone**, facsimile, etc.

ADVANTAGE - More efficient preparation and selection of prescription by doctor is enabled effectively. By using the data to estimate the level of use of various formulary medication, as well as simplified data entry, cost effective service is provided to patients and better results are provided to pharmaceutical companies and other medical industry organization. Allows promotion of products and services to the patients and enables health card **providers** and doctors to negotiate flexible payment arrangements.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart explaining the medical products or service marketing method.

pp; 213 DwgNo 19/20

Title Terms: MEDICAL; PRODUCT; SERVICE; MARKET; METHOD; COMPARE; TARGET; PROFILE; MARKET; **OFFER**; PATIENT; MEDICAL; PROFILE; SELECT; CORRESPOND; MARKET; **OFFER**; APPROVE

Derwent Class: S05; T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00

File Segment: EPI

14/5/15 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014875508 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-696214/200275

System and method for furnishing information about secondhand vehicle by using communication network

Patent Assignee: KIM S Y (KIMS-I)

Inventor: KIM S Y

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2002039198	A	20020525	KR 200069121	A	20001120	200275 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200069121 A 20001120

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2002039198	A	1	G06F-017/00	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2002039198 A

NOVELTY - A system and a method for furnishing information about a secondhand vehicle by using a communication **network** are provided to offer reliability to secondhand vehicle transaction by accurately indicating the state and defective position of a secondhand vehicle and to make a buyer get a secondhand vehicle proper to a purpose and use by using the state and history of a vehicle.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The method comprises steps of receiving connection information from a **seller** terminal(210), receiving information about a vehicle among designated plural vehicle classes from the **seller** (220, 230), receiving the **history information** of a secondhand vehicle from the **seller** terminal(240), receiving defect information of the selected secondhand vehicle from the **seller** terminal(250), generating secondhand vehicle information by using vehicle class selection **information** and **history information** from the **seller** terminal, and transmitting the generated secondhand vehicle information to a buyer terminal.

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: SYSTEM; METHOD; FURNISH; INFORMATION; VEHICLE; COMMUNICATE; **NETWORK**

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): 1G06F-017/00

File Segment: EPI

14/5/16 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014785385 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-606091/200265

System for selling encoded digital content

Patent Assignee: KIM J W (KIMJ-I)

Inventor: KIM J W

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2002022283	A	20020327	KR 200054992	A	20000919	200265 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200054992 A 20000919

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2002022283	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2002022283 A

NOVELTY - A digital content selling system is provided to enhance reliability and efficiency by controlling the sale based on a license and transparently recording a log history.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The on - line digital content selling system comprises a content provider (10), a web seller (20), an automatic seller (30), and a user(40). The content provider converts

digital contents(11) into encoded contents(12) and registers the encoded contents with a file **server** (13). The content **provider** actively **offers** a license to a license **offering server** or stores a log history about the contents sold. The **web seller** sells the contents to the user based on the license and stores a log history in a database(21) of a **web server**. The log history is transmitted to the content **provider**. The automatic **seller** distributes a license **offered** by the content **provider** to a vending machine(32) managed by a vending machine **server** (31). The **sale log history** of the vending machine is stored in a database and transmitted to the content **provider**. The licenses or contents files are updated by the content **provider**.

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: SYSTEM; SELL; ENCODE; DIGITAL; CONTENT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/17 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014769449 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-590153/200263

XRPX Acc No: N02-468380

Network -based motor vehicle auctioning and sale contract establishment method involves providing selected vehicle price and customizable options to buyer and notifying buyer acceptance or rejection to seller

Patent Assignee: CHEN D (CHEN-I); GHOURI A (GHOU-I); WOODWARD E (WOOD-I)

Inventor: CHEN D; GHOURI A; WOODWARD E

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020082978	A1	20020627	US 2000236995	A	20000929	200263 B
			US 2001968695	A	20011001	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000236995 P 20000929; US 2001968695 A 20011001

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020082978	A1	31	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2000236995

Abstract (Basic): US 20020082978 A1

NOVELTY - A motor vehicle and corresponding customizable options are selected by a prospective buyer from inventory data provided to him. Offer data received from sellers containing price, customizable options of the vehicle, corresponding to buyer selection is stored in a database and provided to the buyer whose acceptance or rejection decision is notified to the seller .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

(1) Motor vehicle auctioning and sale contract establishment system;

(2) Seller-bidding automobile auction facilitation system; and

(3) Machine readable medium storing seller-bidding auction facilitation method.

USE - For auctioning motor vehicle and establishing sale contract through computer network .

ADVANTAGE - Saves time, money and effort of both the seller and

buyer. Avoids need for manual entry of bids from the dealers. Increases speed of the transactions.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows flowchart illustrating the motor vehicle auctioning and sale contract establishment method.
pp; 31 DwgNo 1/24

Title Terms: NETWORK; BASED; MOTOR; VEHICLE; SALE; CONTRACT; ESTABLISH; METHOD; SELECT; VEHICLE; PRICE; OPTION; BUY; NOTIFICATION; BUY; ACCEPT; REJECT

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/18 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014580140 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-400844/200243

System for instant community using instant messenger on Internet and marketing method causing information feedback

Patent Assignee: DAVIDA TECHNOLOGIES CO LTD (DAVI-N)

Inventor: KIM S J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001087831	A	20010926	KR 200137866	A	20010628	200243 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200137866 A 20010628

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

KR 2001087831 A 1 G06F-015/163

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001087831 A .

NOVELTY - A system for the instant community using the instant messenger on the Internet and the market method causing the information feedback are provided to enable an information consumer to improve the concentration of information and easily get the information in on-off line, and to enable an information provider to secure the brand naming through the instant community and maintain the dialog-typed information feedback with the consumer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A web server (2) of the information provider has the history function for searching the past information and offers the Internet service. The instant community server (3) offers the instant messenger the chatting, messaging, and file sharing service. Manager tools for the provider (4) has the function of managing the DB related with the consumer, like the filtering and saving of message. In addition, the instant messenger has the function for the motion picture and voice. A DB(5) for the marketing comprises an instant community DB(6) related with member and global link, tools(7) for the data edition and mining, and a data mining DB(8) related with personal service, CRM(Customer Relationship Management), and data mining. A client comprises a user web browser(9) for the connection with a web site, instant messenger(10) for the consumer of instant community, and instant messenger(11) for the provider of instant community.

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: SYSTEM; INSTANT; COMMUNAL; INSTANT; MESSAGE; MARKET; METHOD; CAUSE; INFORMATION; FEEDBACK

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/163
File Segment: EPI

14/5/19 (Item 15 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014551546 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-372249/200240
XRPX Acc No: N02-290900

On - line **reverse auctioning method e.g. for selling airline tickets receiving information from buyer to create request for proposal and displaying to sellers and to buyer at least one bid submitted in reply**

Patent Assignee: ROSENBLUTH INT INC (ROSE-N)

Inventor: BOULT M J D; GALIK A Q

Number of Countries: 097 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200229672	A2	20020411	WO 2001US30699	A	20011003	200240 B
AU 200211329	A	20020415	AU 200211329	A	20011003	200254
EP 1323106	A1	20030702	EP 2001979356	A	20011003	200344
			WO 2001US30699	A	20011003	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000678387 A 20001003

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200229672 A2 E 48 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200211329 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200229672

EP 1323106 A1 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200229672

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200229672 A2

NOVELTY - Information received from a buyer to create request for proposals. Request for proposals is posted in **web** site for access by sellers. **Bids** submitted in reply to the request for proposals by sellers is displayed to **sellers** and to buyer via **web** site.

Notification is received of **acceptance** for one **bid**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Information received from a buyer to create request for proposals comprises receiving service category, start date for access to request for proposals, number of segments and expiration date for access.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a system for conducting an **on - line reverse auction**.

USE - For **on - line auctions**. E.g. for airline ticket sales.

ADVANTAGE - Allows seller to introduce information other than price information for service or product as part of auction process.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the method.

pp; 48 DwgNo 1/16

Title Terms: LINE; REVERSE; METHOD; SELL; AIRLINE; TICKET; RECEIVE;

INFORMATION; BUY; REQUEST; DISPLAY; BUY; ONE; BID; SUBMIT; REPLY

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/20 (Item 16 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014538787 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-359490/200239

Method and apparatus for performing reverse auction on the internet
Patent Assignee: INTERNETPLAZACITY CO (INTE-N)

Inventor: KIM D Y

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001109643	A	20011212	KR 200029832	A	20000531	200239 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200029832 A 20000531

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001109643	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001109643 A

NOVELTY - A method and an apparatus for performing a reverse auction on the Internet are provided to enable a user to participate in a reverse auction by using a buying e-mail without any help of an Internet auction operator.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A purchaser becomes a member of a buying mail(a100). A seller becomes a member of the buying mail(a200). The purchaser reads a past bidding mail and acquires information about a commodity(a300). The purchaser prepares a mail for desiring a purchase(a400). A computer server of the buying mail automatically sends out the mail for desiring the purchase to registered sellers (a500). The sellers read the mail desiring purchase and send out a mail for returning the bid to the purchaser(a600). The purchaser selects the bidding mail and pays the price(a700). The seller delivers the commodity to the purchaser(a800). The purchaser takes over the delivered commodity and confirms it(a900). The buying mail pays the predetermined price to the seller from a settlement price of the purchaser and uploads a successful bidding mail to a notice board of category(a1000).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: METHOD; APPARATUS; PERFORMANCE; REVERSE; AUCTION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/21 (Item 17 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014538280 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-358983/200239

Multi- auction system having mediating system, and method therefor
Patent Assignee: CHAE P H (CHAE-I); KIM S Y (KIMS-I)

Inventor: CHAE P H; KIM S Y

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
-----------	------	------	-------------	------	------	------

KR 2001108555 A 20011208 KR 200029022 A 20000529 200239 B
KR 387329 B 20030612 KR 200029022 A 20000529 200370

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200029022 A 20000529

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001108555	A	1	G06F-017/60	
KR 387329	B		G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent KR 2001108555

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001108555 A

NOVELTY - A multi- **auction** system having a mediating system and a method therefor are provided so that an **auction** contract ratio can be improved in an electronic commerce site by calculating a reasonable price of an **auction** product and informing **auctioneers** of the price.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An **auction server** (101) operates a multi-**auction web** site to which forward **auction** and backward **auction** are engaged. A mediating system(102) calculates a reasonable price of an **auction** product, informs **auctioneers** of the reasonable price, and mediates the **auctioneers** and bidders by using the calculated reasonable price. An electronic mail **server** (103) transmits electronic mails to the **auctioneers** and bidders. A communication system(104) is used to connect the **auction server** (101), the mediating system(102) and the electronic mail **server** (103) to an **Internet network** (110). A product database(105) stores information on the products, and a member database(106) stores information on the members of the **web** site. Here, the product database(105) is classified by categories so that buyers or **sellers** can easily search products. The member database(106) stores information on the members of the multi- **auction web** site such as personal information, credit **information**, and selling and buying **history**.

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: MULTI; **AUCTION** ; SYSTEM; SYSTEM; METHOD

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/22 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014508577 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-329280/200236

XRPX Acc No: N02-258491

Interacting method with customer interaction center over computer network , involves presenting partial or complete list of interaction options based on calculated customer value

Patent Assignee: ACCENTURE LLP (ACCE-N)

Inventor: DRZEWICKI R P; MISSINHOUN J L; TYNAN T G

Number of Countries: 096 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200203292	A2	20020110	WO 2001US20448	A	20010628	200236 B
AU 200173023	A	20020114	AU 200173023	A	20010628	200237
EP 1297476	A2	20030402	EP 2001952250	A	20010628	200325
			WO 2001US20448	A	20010628	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000608293 A 20000630

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	--------	----------	--------------

WO 200203292 A2 E 64 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200173023 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200203292

EP 1297476 A2 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200203292

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200203292 A2

NOVELTY - A customer **value** is calculated automatically based on **historical** customer interaction **information**. The customer is presented with a partial list of interaction options when customer value is less than a predetermined threshold, else the customer is presented with a complete list of interaction options.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for recorded medium with program for interacting with customer interaction center.

USE - For business, financial institutions, **retailers** and other **on-line** marketers to provide customized and optimized customer interaction over computer **network**.

ADVANTAGE - The method enables to bridge the gap between self service and full service capabilities while gathering customer insight and presenting custom tailored sales, marketing and servicing opportunities. Enables businesses, financial institutions, **retailers** and other **on-line** marketers to create a level of customer intimacy and support on a real time basis **offered** by face-to-face customer interaction, improving customer loyalty. Hence an efficient interaction method is obtained.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a block diagram of a **network** including an arrangement for providing a multi-channel customer interaction center.

pp; 64 DwgNo 1/22

Title Terms: INTERACT; METHOD; CUSTOMER; INTERACT; COMPUTER; **NETWORK**; PRESENT; COMPLETE; LIST; INTERACT; OPTION; BASED; CALCULATE; CUSTOMER; VALUE

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/23 (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014483451 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-304154/200234

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-339675

XRPX Acc No: N02-237983

Computer-implemented method in which intelligent agent negotiates purchase of product or service on behalf of party customizing price for product/service using item of personal data associated with purchaser and arbitrary pricing policy

Patent Assignee: SONY ELECTRONICS INC (SONY); LUDTKE H A (LUDT-I); MARITZEN L M (MARI-I)

Inventor: LUDTKE H A; MARITZEN L M

Number of Countries: 097 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200217089	A1	20020228	WO 2001US26099	A	20010820	200234 B
US 20020052797	A1	20020502	US 2000227856	P	20000823	200234
			US 2000254412	P	20001208	
			US 2001930608	A	20010815	
AU 200185146	A	20020304	AU 200185146	A	20010820	200247

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001930608 A 20010815; US 2000227856 P 20000823; US 2000254412 P 20001208

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200217089 A1 E 30 G06F-013/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
US 20020052797 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000227856

Provisional application US 2000254412
AU 200185146 A G06F-013/00 Based on patent WO 200217089

Abstract (Basic): WO 200217089 A1

NOVELTY - The method involves configuring at least one intelligent **agent** to determine whether one of the product and the service **offered** by a supplier satisfies preferences established by a **party** purchasing the product. Personal data associated with the **party** is used to customize a price for one of the product and the service. The personal **data** is selected from **historical** purchase activity, a potential future purchase activity and a group to which the **party** is a member.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The intelligent **agent** is dispatched from a client to a **server**. The intelligent **agent** is used to customize the price for one of the product and the service using one of the personal data associated with the **party** and at least one arbitrary pricing policy. One of the product and the service is anonymously purchased from the supplier.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for

- (1) an apparatus
- (2) a commerce system
- (3) a machine readable storage media

USE - For purchasing a product or service from a supplier.

ADVANTAGE - Product or service is purchased without disclosing identity of purchasing **party**.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an intelligent **agent** used to customize a price and purchase of a product or service.

pp; 30 DwgNo 5/5

Title Terms: COMPUTER; IMPLEMENT; METHOD; INTELLIGENCE; **AGENT**; NEGOTIATE; PURCHASE; PRODUCT; SERVICE; **PARTY**; CUSTOMISATION; PRICE; PRODUCT; SERVICE; ITEM; PERSON; DATA; ASSOCIATE; PURCHASE; ARBITRARY; PRICE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-013/00 ; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/24 (Item 20 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014365985 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-186686/200224

Open bidding advertisement method over internet
Patent Assignee: POLYMER DOCTOR INC (POLY-N)

Inventor: LEE S Y

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001094780	A	20011103	KR 200018031	A	20000406	200224 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200018031 A 20000406

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001094780	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001094780 A

NOVELTY - An open bidding advertisement method over the internet is provided to insert a banner or news advertisement into a homepage of the internet of an advertisement provider .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An advertisement provider determines whether an advertisement can be displayed on a predetermined part of a homepage provided from a web server (S1). Advertisement sponsors input advertisement condition information on a homepage of the advertisement provider and preferentially determines a place which can insert the advertisement(S2). The advertisement sponsors selectively arrange advertisement condition data of the advertisement sponsors to be inserted into the predetermined part of the homepage space and constructs an advertisement database with respect to the past data (S3). The advertisement sponsor determines advertisement contents(S4). The advertisement sponsor informs whether an advertisement sponsor is selected or not(S5).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: OPEN; BID ; ADVERTISE; METHOD

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/25 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014285230 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-105931/200214

XRPX Acc No: N02-078850

Electronic commerce system for electronic commerce method includes program recorded medium

Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE)

Inventor: SAKAMOTO N; SUZUKI Y; TANAKA A

Number of Countries: 028 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200175716	A1	20011011	WO 2001JP2485	A	20010327	200214 B
AU 200142815	A	20011015	AU 200142815	A	20010327	200214
JP 2001283112	A	20011012	JP 2000101118	A	20000403	200214
TW 523693	A	20030311	TW 2001107668	A	20010330	200365

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000101118 A 20000403

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200175716 A1 J 39 G06F-017/60
Designated States (National): AU CA CN ID KR SG US
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE TR
AU 200142815 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200175716
JP 2001283112 A 12 G06F-017/60
TW 523693 A G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): WO 200175716 A1

NOVELTY - When a client (110) opens a first **Web** site (151) on the **Internet** (150), the client (110) can view displayed product information (including stock information, compatible component information, **auction** information) provided by a manufacturer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - If the client selects a product that the client wants to buy on the first **Web** site (151) and presses an order button, the screen jumps to a second **Web** site (152) of a **seller** linked to the first **Web** site. The number of second **Web** sites (152) can be two or more depending on the number of **sellers**. On the second **Web** site, **information** including the purchase **history**, payment account, and stock is displayed. The client can order on the second **Web** site. The first and second **Web** sites are provided by the respective necessary database **servers**.

An INDEPENDANT CLAIM is included for program medium including software.

USE - Electronic commerce system for electronic commerce.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - Client (110)

First **Web** site (151)

Internet (150)

Client (110)

Second **Web** sites (152)

pp; 39 DwgNo 1/11

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; SYSTEM; ELECTRONIC; METHOD; PROGRAM; RECORD;
MEDIUM

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/26 (Item 22 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014140808 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-625019/200172

XRPX Acc No: N01-465779

Transaction support system in electronic commerce, deposits specific amount of fees corresponding to transaction information transmitted to carrier, into credit/debit unit

Patent Assignee: OKI ELECTRIC IND CO LTD (OKID); TORIGOE S (TORI-I)

Inventor: TORIGOE S

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010027424	A1	20011004	US 2001810211	A	20010319	200172 B
JP 2001283120	A	20011012	JP 2000101240	A	20000331	200176

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000101240 A 20000331

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 20010027424 A1 12 G06F-017/60
JP 2001283120 A 10 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): US 20010027424 A1

NOVELTY - A transaction information notification unit (7) collectively provides a carrier (40) with sets of transaction information based on **data** at a transaction **history** database (5). A specific amount of fee corresponding to the transaction information transmitted to the carrier, is deposited into a credit/debit unit (8) by the carrier.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A remittance job sensor (1) receives a deposit paid by a product buyer (20) and accepts a request to limit payment to a product **vendor** (30).

USE - In electronic commerce for **on-line** shopping, **auction**, flea markets.

ADVANTAGE - The system is configured on a computer connected to a **network**, hence the actions e.g. deposit, shipment by a **party** at remote locations and the balance of payments, are confirmed in real time. The buyer and the **vendor** obtain updated information with respect to each other, hence it is not necessary to send special notices of changes in personal information such as change of address, thus reducing the risk of forgetting to report a change and the trouble of having to report a change.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the transaction support system.

Remittance job detector (1)
Transaction history database (5)
Transaction information notification unit (7)
Credit/debit unit (8)
Product buyer (20)
Product **vendor** (30)
Carriers (40)
pp; 12 DwgNo 1/6

Title Terms: TRANSACTION; SUPPORT; SYSTEM; ELECTRONIC; DEPOSIT; SPECIFIC; AMOUNT; FEE; CORRESPOND; TRANSACTION; INFORMATION; TRANSMIT; CARRY; CREDIT; DEBIT; UNIT

Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/27 (Item 23 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014045147 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-529360/200158
XRPX Acc No: N01-392905

Energy efficiency changes provision method for energy consumers, involves calculating energy efficiency changes using individual data for consumers and reporting to consumers
Patent Assignee: KISHLOCK T (KISH-I); LEWIS L S (LEWI-I); PARMAR V P (PARM-I); WARSAW R A (WARS-I)

Inventor: KISHLOCK T; LEWIS L S; PARMAR V P; WARSAW R A

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20010020219	A1	20010906	US 2001779266	A	20010208	200158 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001779266 A 20010208

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20010020219 A1 12 G06F-019/00

Abstract (Basic): US 20010020219 A1

NOVELTY - The energy efficiency changes are calculated using individual data for each of the consumers based on energy consumption histories and weather data . The energy efficiency changes are reported to each of the consumers.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) Energy efficiency measurement and reporting system;
- (b) Computer readable medium for storing instructions

USE - For providing energy efficiency changes to energy consumer and other parties such as utilities, energy suppliers, regulators through Internet , intranet , local area network , wide area network , direct mail, telephone communication, personal visit, facsimile, radio, television broadcasting.

ADVANTAGE - Offers accurate historic weather data and improves potential benefits.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure illustrates the energy efficiency measurement system and reporting system.

pp; 12 DwgNo 1/4

Title Terms: ENERGY; EFFICIENCY; CHANGE; PROVISION; METHOD; ENERGY; CONSUME ; CALCULATE; ENERGY; EFFICIENCY; CHANGE; INDIVIDUAL; DATA; CONSUME; REPORT; CONSUME

Derwent Class: S01; T01; W01; W02

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-019/00

International Patent Class (Additional): G01R-021/00; G01R-021/06

File Segment: EPI

14/5/28 (Item 24 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014018141

WPI Acc No: 2001-502355/200155

XRPX Acc No: N01-372615

Personalized interactive network architecture for enabling interaction between user communicating over channel and provider of information, products or services e.g. bank or financial institution

Patent Assignee: CHASE MANHATTAN BANK (CHAS-N)

Inventor: CAIAZZO A; HOLME J; PATEL A

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200137136	A2	20010525	WO 2000US31035	A	20001113	200155 B
AU 200114852	A	20010530	AU 200114852	A	20001113	200156

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000564783 A 20000504; US 99165739 P 19991115

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200137136 A2 E 74 G06F-017/30

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH.GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR

IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
AU 200114852 A G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200137136

Abstract (Basic): WO 200137136 A2

NOVELTY - The **network** architecture enables personalized communication over a communications channel between a user and a **provider** of information, services or goods

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The system manages knowledge obtained from customer interactions, and personalizes the information, product and services that are **offered** to a customer as a result of the interactions. The system uses **data** obtained from **past** and present interactions to make decisions about what to **offer** a customer and about what information, products or services the customer may be interested in. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for; a method for personalising interaction between a user and a **provider** of information, services and products.

USE - Personalizing interaction between user communicating over at least one communication channel and **provider** of information/products or services.

ADVANTAGE - Allows for personalized interaction between **Internet web** site user and **web** site **provider** of information, good or services e.g. **provider** of financial services e.g. bank to interact personally through customer personalized **website** with customer of that financial adviser.

pp; 74 DwgNo 0/17

Title Terms: INTERACT; **NETWORK**; ARCHITECTURE; ENABLE; INTERACT; USER; COMMUNICATE; CHANNEL; INFORMATION; PRODUCT; SERVICE; BANK; FINANCIAL; INSTITUTION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/30

File Segment: EPI

14/5/29 (Item 25 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013945804 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-430017/200146

Information running and payment method for discriminating information exposing position and emphasizing manner according to user

Patent Assignee: JOBKOREA CO LTD (JOBK-N)

Inventor: KIM H S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001000144	A	20010105	KR 200034556	A	20000622	200146 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200034556 A 20000622

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001000144	A	1		G06F-017/60	

KR 2001000144 A 1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001000144 A

NOVELTY - An information running and a payment method for discriminating information exposing position and emphasizing manner according to a user are provided to run user's information at a low price by making every job **offer** and job hunting information options and selecting an information running method according to job seekers and job **providers**' economic situation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A job seeker or a job **provider** inputs personal information or business information and an ID and a password to earn a membership (301). The job seeker or the job **provider** inputs business **information** or personal **history** at a **Web** document received from a **Web server** (302). The job seeker or the job **provider** selects whether to run the job seeking or job providing information by an option by fee or to run it by an option of no charge (303). The job seeker or the job **provider** selects a desired information running method presented by options (304). A settlement **server** computes the expense according to charge rate by selected items and displays it on a screen (305). The job seeker or the job **provider** cancels selected items or reduces running term of selected items according to a financial situation (306). The **Web server** runs job seeking or job providing information at a position of a **Web** site for a corresponding term (307). The job seeker and the job **provider** are connected to each other (308).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10

Title Terms: INFORMATION; RUN; PAY; METHOD; DISCRIMINATE; INFORMATION;
EXPOSE; POSITION; MANNER; ACCORD; USER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/30 (Item 26 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013906072

WPI Acc No: 2001-390285/200141

XRPX Acc No: N01-287174

Method of processing return of product by customer to retailer through agent by inspecting by agent product for functionality, damage and completeness and verifying returned product against retailer's acceptance policy

Patent Assignee: CLICKRETURNS.COM (CLIC-N); MORIN J (MORI-I); ROMAN A (ROMA-I)

Inventor: MORIN J; ROMAN A

Number of Countries: 086 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200145010	A1	20010621	WO 2000US33911	A	20001214	200141 B
AU 200121006	A	20010625	AU 200121006	A	20001214	200162
US 20020010634	A1	20020124	US 99171027	P	19991215	200210
			US 2000733236	A	20001208	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99171027 P 19991215; US 2000733236 A 20001208

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200145010	A1	E	13	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200121006	A	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200145010
--------------	---	-------------	------------------------------

US 20020010634	A1	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 99171027
----------------	----	-------------	-------------------------------------

Abstract (Basic): WO 200145010 A1

NOVELTY - An agent's site provides instructions to a customer for shipping a product back to the agent for it and inspection for shipping damage, functionality, damage and completeness. The agent also verifies the returned product against the retailer's acceptance policy for notifying the retailer of the return. The agent disposes the returned product.

USE - For returns processing and returns disposition including resale of product returns via auction over the Internet.

ADVANTAGE - Enables reverse logistics processing system using alternative methods of disposition and on-line suggestive up-selling techniques that addresses the growing problem of processing returns online.

pp; 13 DwgNo 0/0

Title Terms: METHOD; PROCESS; RETURN; PRODUCT; CUSTOMER; RETAIL; THROUGH; AGENT; INSPECT; AGENT; PRODUCT; FUNCTION; DAMAGE; COMPLETE; VERIFICATION; RETURN; PRODUCT; RETAIL; ACCEPT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/31 (Item 27 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013859311 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-343524/200136

XRPX Acc No: N01-248780

Credit information providing method for exchange based commerce, involves providing supplier with credit information calculated based on payment history or current account balance of customer

Patent Assignee: DIPIETRO D (DIPPI-I)

Inventor: DIPIETRO D

Number of Countries: 085 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200133461	A1	20010510	WO 2000US30028	A	20001030	200136 B
AU 200114484	A	20010514	AU 200114484	A	20001030	200149

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99162147 P 19991029

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200133461 A1 E 20 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200114484 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200133461

Abstract (Basic): WO 200133461 A1

NOVELTY - The offer from customer (110) to exchange (120) to engage in commerce is received by suppliers (130). Credit information for customer is calculated based on payment history, including current account balance of customer within exchange and is provided to supplier. Following the engagement of commerce between customer and supplier, credit information is updated based on account balance.

USE - For providing credit information in exchange based commerce

within on - line e.g. Internet based environment.

ADVANTAGE - Reduces the risk of non-payment associated with on - line commercial transactions facilitated via an exchange, as credit information corresponding to buyer is notified to seller . As a result better management of marketing and negotiation strategy regarding an exchange based transaction are enabled.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the representative exchange based commercial system.

Customer (110)
Exchange (120)
Suppliers (130)
pp; 20 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: CREDIT; INFORMATION; METHOD; EXCHANGE; BASED; SUPPLY; CREDIT; INFORMATION; CALCULATE; BASED; PAY; HISTORY; CURRENT; ACCOUNT; BALANCE; CUSTOMER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/32 (Item 28 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013844238 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-328451/200134

XRPX Acc No: N01-236366

Request for bid method implemented over communications network between buyer platform, host and vendor platform, by requesting bids for products and/or services over communications network

Patent Assignee: PSI ETAB (PSIP-N)

Inventor: BLETH J J; HINTZ M; KENSOOK J M; TORMASCHY W R

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200127839	A1	20010419	WO 2000US28075	A	20001010	200134 B
AU 200080105	A	20010423	AU 200080105	A	20001010	200147

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99174036 P 19991230; US 99158763 P 19991012

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200127839	A1	E	70	G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200080105 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200127839

Abstract (Basic): WO 200127839 A1

NOVELTY - The request for bid method involves requesting bids for products and services over a communications network , to match buyers with multiple appropriate vendors while removing the need for any initial screening. buyer submits a request for a quotation (RFQ) (200) over the network (100) to a request for bid (RFB) application (110). The RFB application (110) converts the RFQ (200) to a sales lead (150) and submits it to vendors (V) who prepares a quotation (160) and sends it to the RFB application. The RFB application, in turn,

generates and directs a buyer quotation (165) to the corresponding buyer (B).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The method involves requesting **bids** for products and/or services (202) over a communications **network** (100). A buyer submits a request for a quotation (RFQ) (200) over the **network** (100) to a request for **bid** (RFB) application (110). The RFB application (110) converts the RFQ (200) to a sales lead (150) and submits it to vendors (V) who prepares a quotation (160) and sends it to the RFB application. The RFB application, in turn, generates and directs a buyer quotation (165) to the corresponding buyer (B). The buyer can then **contact** the **vendor** (V) to **accept** or **reject** the buyer quotation (165). INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for; a method to generate a sales lead at a host based on a request for a quote received from a buyer platform over a network; a method for charging for sales leads at a host based on a request for quote received from a buyer platform over a communications network.

USE - Requesting **bids** for products and services over a communications **network**, to match buyers with multiple appropriate vendors while removing the need for any initial screening.

ADVANTAGE - Provides low-costs anonymous request for bid method to help buyer with nearly any purchase of goods or services online.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a high-level diagram showing the interaction between buyers, vendors and the RFB application of the invention for use over e.g. the Internet.

Communications network (100)
Request for bid application (110)
Sales lead (150)
Quotation (160)
Buyer quotation (165)
Goods/services (202)
pp; 70 DwgNo 1/18

Title Terms: REQUEST; BID; METHOD; IMPLEMENT; COMMUNICATE; NETWORK; BUY; PLATFORM; HOST; VENDING; PLATFORM; REQUEST; BID; PRODUCT; SERVICE; COMMUNICATE; NETWORK

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/33 (Item 29 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013733904 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-218134/200122
XRPX Acc No: N01-155521

Automated securities trading system for buying, selling or trading securities, uses internet as transport to enable user to interact directly with automated securities trading system
Patent Assignee: GLOBENET CAPITAL CORP (GLOB-N)
Inventor: MAGILL L; SEMONES B
Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200102930	A2	20010111	WO 2000US18258	A	20000630	200122 B
AU 200059098	A	20010122	AU 200059098	A	20000630	200125

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99155489 P 19990923; US 99141859 P 19990701

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200102930 A2 E 62 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200059098 A G06F-000/00 Based on patent WO 200102930

Abstract (Basic): WO 200102930 A2

NOVELTY - A user interacts directly with the automated securities trading system using the **internet** as transport. A single electronic communications **network** is used for sending and receiving **web** pages including securities transaction order forms, for receiving orders, for matching securities buyers with securities **sellers**, and for executing orders.

USE - For buying, selling or trading securities e.g. stocks, options, futures, commodities.

ADVANTAGE - Provides improved securities trading system which includes interactive open order book capable of allowing subscribers via the **internet** to aggregate, manipulate, display and interact with buy and sell order data. Allows users to place match order which dynamically searches out best **bid** and **offer**, and determines decimalized mid point of best **bid** and **offer**. Allows users to place range order which allows user to specify minimum lot sizes of shares up to maximum number of shares user is willing to buy or sell.

Incorporates trading system database which interacts with central data repository used for processing and storing trading and **historical data**. Can trade securities of given exchange inside and outside traditional trading hours.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure is a block diagram showing the exemplary hardware environment of the automated securities trading system.

pp; 62 DwgNo 1/8

Title Terms: AUTOMATIC; SECURE; TRADE; SYSTEM; BUY; SELL; TRADE; SECURE;
TRANSPORT; ENABLE; USER; INTERACT; AUTOMATIC; SECURE; TRADE; SYSTEM

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00

File Segment: EPI

14/5/34 (Item 30 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013662567 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-146779/200115

XRPX Acc No: N01-107477

Electronic shopping system in internet , retrieves and transmits portions of selected data to customer, to provide business transaction between customer, licensors, manufacturers and retailers

Patent Assignee: WHATSHOTNOW.COM INC (WHAT-N)

Inventor: FRIED R; WILLIAMS R

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200073964	A2	20001207	WO 2000US14938	A	20000601	200115 B
AU 200053072	A	20001218	AU 200053072	A	20000601	200118

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000518757 A 20000303; US 99137036 P 19990601; US 99137049 P 19990601; US 99137050 P 19990601; US 99137062 P 19990601; US 99137152 P 19990601; US 99158601 P 19991008; US 99440147 A 19991115; US 99440217 A 19991115; US 2000498512 A 20000204

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200073964 A2 E 73 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200053072 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200073964

Abstract (Basic): WO 200073964 A2

NOVELTY - A **server** (10) connected to host electronically stores and organizes data selected from licensor, manufacturer and **retailer** database. The **server** generates a **web** site accessible by customer, and retrieves and transmits portions of selected data to customers, for facilitating transaction of business between customers, licensors, manufacturers and **retailers**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The licensors database stores the licensors information descriptive of rights associated with product available for purchase by customer. The manufacturer and **retailer** information descriptive of manufactured products and products available for purchase by customer, are stored in respective databases. The three data bases are connected in communication with the host. The **server** automatically updates the databases, based on customer transactions.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) system for electronic exchange of information between licensors, manufacturers and **retailers** ;
- (b) system for inciting user interaction with host in **internet** ;
- (c) method for inciting user interaction with host in **internet** ;
- (d) method for customizing display of products presented to user of remote computer;
- (e) system for customizing display of products presented to user for remote computer;
- (f) method for providing popularity ranking of brand to user of remote computer;
- (g) method for dynamic collection of **web** site stores and products sold within the **web** site stores to user of remote computer;
- (h) system for providing popularity ranking of brand to user of remote computer;
- (i) program for computing popularity ranking of brand

USE - Electrical shopping system in **internet** for providing business to business (B-to-B) interface to licensors/brand holders, licensees/manufacturers, **retailers** and other third **parties** for monitoring trends in popular culture and obtaining up-to-date popularity rankings of brands related to sports, music movies, television, lifestyle, gaming, etc and critical popularity information related to news reports, stories and advertisements trend and **historical information** through a real time, user generated trend watching hot list, particularly for business such as individuals, start ups and small business that do not have wide access to critical business data, contacts or market places.

ADVANTAGE - Allows customer to search for specific items or browse through particular category of items in the **web** site stores through search or browse area of **web** page, reliably. Caters the display of the systems **web** site, based on the user profile and preferences

reliably. The users interaction with the system is encouraged by offering discount points that can be redeemed at the web site stores.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows schematic block diagram of electronic shopping system.

Server (10)

pp; 73 DwgNo 1/17

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; SHOPPING; SYSTEM; RETRIEVAL; TRANSMIT; PORTION; SELECT; DATA; CUSTOMER; BUSINESS; TRANSACTION; CUSTOMER; MANUFACTURE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/35 (Item 31 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013565369 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-049576/200106

XRPX Acc No: N01-038040

Buyer and vendor transaction facilitating method in electronic commerce system, involves compiling products information in database and making bid available to offering vendors

Patent Assignee: LIQUIDMARKET INC (LIQU-N)

Inventor: GROULT G H; ROUAIX F; TREVITHICK M D

Number of Countries: 023 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200054204	A2	20000914	WO 2000US6535	A	20000310	200106 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99266246 A 19990310

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200054204 A2 E 63 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): CA IL JP SG US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU

MC NL PT SE

Abstract (Basic): WO 200054204 A2

NOVELTY - A database (10) with products or service offering information is compiled by collecting information from vendor's internet sites. When a bid enters the computer, the bid is identified within the database and the bid is made available to offering vendors. The vendors response for the bid are received and the buyer notifies the acceptance of the selected vendor .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) computer based method for monitoring prices of product or service offerings;

(b) a system for facilitating a transaction between a buyer and a vendor;

(c) a database of information relating to a plurality of products or service offerings

USE - For conducting commerce like auctions between buyer and vendor via an internet .

ADVANTAGE - The speed of searches in response to buyer queries for product information is increased by collecting all the potential information for the web sites and stores in a single database in an object oriented format.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the generalized

representation of system architecture for facilitating buyer and vendor transaction.

Database (10)
pp; 63 DwgNo 1/14

Title Terms: BUY; VENDING; TRANSACTION; FACILITATE; METHOD; ELECTRONIC; SYSTEM; COMPILE; PRODUCT; INFORMATION; DATABASE; BID; AVAILABLE; OFFER; VENDING

Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/36 (Item 32 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013514662 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-686608/200067

Related WPI Acc No: 2000-686607

XRPX Acc No: N00-507659

E-commerce demand aggregation method involves accepting offer that satisfies desired purchase request from merchant , to notify a customer about the terms of offer

Patent Assignee: DEALTIME.COM LTD (DEAL-N); DEALTIME COM LTD (DEAL-N)

Inventor: ASHKENAZI A; SHARFMAN N

Number of Countries: 089 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200046687	A1	20000810	WO 2000US2830	A	20000203	200067 B
AU 200028681	A	20000825	AU 200028681	A	20000203	200067

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99390015 A 19990903; US 99118684 P 19990205

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200046687 A1 E 57 G06F-015/300

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200028681 A G06F-007/00 Based on patent WO 200046687

Abstract (Basic): WO 200046687 A1

NOVELTY - Requests with description of a desired purchase is accepted over a computer network and accumulated in a server . An offer that satisfies the requests is accepted from a merchant (30), to notify a customer (20) about the terms of offer. A late coming customer is also informed of the offer satisfying one of the accumulated request.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The offer that satisfies one of the request in the accumulation, remains valid until a defined future time. The customer is simplified of the offer through desktop modifier, e-mail or pager. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) demand aggregation system;
- (b) computer program for demand aggregation

USE - For demand aggregation of E-commerce to notify a customer about the opportunities that satisfy customer request in a business field.

ADVANTAGE - Opportunities are available to aggregate customer's

request, thereby providing customer with a requested goods or service at more favorable terms, such as a lower terms. Enables to aggregate demand by collecting user request for products and services, thus creating economies of scale that benefit both consumers and merchants.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the E-commerce system showing relations between customers and merchants.

Customer (20)

Merchant (30)

pp; 57 DwgNo 1/9

Title Terms: DEMAND; AGGREGATE; METHOD; ACCEPT; OFFER; SATISFY; PURCHASE; REQUEST; MERCHANT; NOTIFICATION; CUSTOMER; TERM; OFFER

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-007/00 ; G06F-015/300

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-015/20 ; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/37 (Item 33 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013507068 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-679012/200066

XRPX Acc No: N00-502670

Data processing system e.g. cash register check-out system, modifies item recommendation data using compatibility rules, to produce compatibility modified recommendation output set

Patent Assignee: NET PERCEPTIONS INC (NETP-N)

Inventor: BIEGANSKI P; FRANKOWSKI D; KONSTAN J A; RAUSER J

Number of Countries: 089 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200039725	A2	20000706	WO 99US30356	A	19991221	200066 B
AU 200023726	A	20000731	AU 200023726	A	19991221	200066

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 98220547 A 19981223

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200039725 A2 E 65 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200023726 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200039725

Abstract (Basic): WO 200039725 A2

NOVELTY - A set of processors receive item recommendation data and item compatibility rules. A compatibility modifier modifies the item recommendation data using the compatibility rules to produce compatibility-modified recommendation output set.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The item recommendation data is received from an outside source, genetic algorithm, collaborative filter, neural network , statistical model, vendor specification, human expert and computer based expert. The modifier receives the item recommendation organized as one of unordered set, ordered set with and without recommendation rules. The item compatibility rules are derived from one or more of a marketer specification, automatic generation using machine learning, genetic algorithm, neural network and rule interference

system, data mining, analysis of historical purchase and preference data , and customer specification. The item compatibility rules are received representing unidirectional rules, bidirectional rules, generalized rules including multi-way rules, rules among items, rules among sets, rules among collections, rules with weight factors, rules with priorities and unweighted and un prioritized rules. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) method for producing compatibility filtered and weighted recommendation to user;

(b) computer readable program storage device storing method of producing compatibility filtered and weighted recommendation

USE - Data processing system e.g. cash register check-out system and information system using collaborative filtering and recommender systems, used in commerce center for electronic transactions, telephone call center. For producing compatibility modified recommendations e.g. music in various forms such as sheet music, music recordings, music video recordings, on-demand music systems including juke boxes and cable-TV music request services, advertisements, marketing literature, product offers , consumable goods including groceries and office supplies, dining and entertainment services, financial service products, real estate and home furnishings, automobile related goods and services, travel related goods and services, art works, publications and documents, media of various forms e.g. audio, video, images, computer products and services.

ADVANTAGE - Since the processing system is directed to creation of compatibility modified recommendation sets, it is useful for improving quality of recommendation set. Since modification adds new items to recommendation set, an empty set can still be compatibility-modified.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the data processing system.

pp; 65 DwgNo 1/14

Title Terms: DATA; PROCESS; SYSTEM; CASH; REGISTER; CHECK; SYSTEM; MODIFIED ; ITEM; DATA; COMPATIBLE; RULE; PRODUCE; COMPATIBLE; MODIFIED; OUTPUT; SET

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

14/5/38 (Item 34 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013203194 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-375067/200032

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-443424; 2002-582650

XRPX Acc No: N00-281645

Real time network based exchanging method of goods and services, involves concluding and clearing negotiation between seller and purchaser using exchange processor

Patent Assignee: AUCTION SOURCE LLC (AUCT-N)

Inventor: ODOM J M; YELICH S D

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6058379	A	20000502	US 97891633	A	19970711	200032 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97891633 A 19970711

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6058379	A	17	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 6058379 A

NOVELTY - The commodity for exchange is identified by the **seller** and a mode of operation for exchanger is specified. A purchaser accesses the **network** based exchange. An exchange processor processes information comprising a negotiation between **seller** and purchaser, generated by purchaser. The negotiation between **seller** and purchaser is concluded and concluded negotiation is cleared by exchange processors.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for computer system.

USE - For goods transaction such as monitory exchanges, stock markets, supermarkets, gas stations, flea market, swap meets, etc via **Internet** and **WWW**.

ADVANTAGE - Enables a **seller** to intervene at any time during exchange process. As filtering of **bid** information is provided, compliance with predetermined criteria, is enabled and unnecessary use of system resources is avoided. Enables classification and categorization of items to be exchanged to enable various search techniques and facilitates location of items of interest. Provides improved graphical presentation of exchange **information** such as current and **past bid information**. Provides advanced client side functionalities and capabilities including artificial intelligence and **agents** style behavior.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the exchange and bidding processes.

pp; 17 DwgNo 2,5/8

Title Terms: REAL; TIME; **NETWORK**; BASED; EXCHANGE; METHOD; GOODS; SERVICE ; CLEAR; NEGOTIATE; PURCHASE; EXCHANGE; PROCESSOR

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

14/5/39 (Item 35 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012917549 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-089385/200008

XRPX Acc No: N00-070375

Service provision method for universal personal telecommunications network

Patent Assignee: ALCATEL (COGE); ALCATEL ALSTHOM CIE GEN ELECTRICITE (COGE)

Inventor: PETERS M J H

Number of Countries: 030 Number of Patents: 007

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 969645	A1	20000105	EP 98401676	A	19980703	200008	B
AU 9937955	A	20000120	AU 9937955	A	19990701	200015	
CA 2276886	A1	20000103	CA 2276886	A	19990702	200025	
CN 1248113	A	20000322	CN 99110138	A	19990702	200032	
JP 2000216826	A	20000804	JP 99172924	A	19990618	200042	
US 6337981	B1	20020108	US 99340675	A	19990629	200211	
US 20020045446	A1	20020418	US 99340675	A	19990629	200228	
			US 200126768	A	20011227		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): EP 98401676 A 19980703

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 969645				A1 E 10	H04M-003/42
Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI					
AU 9937955				A	H04L-012/16
CA 2276886				A1 E	H04L-012/12
CN 1248113				A	H04L-009/32
JP 2000216826				A 23	H04L-012/56
US 6337981				B1	H04B-007/00
US 20020045446				A1	H04Q-007/20 Cont of application US 99340675

Abstract (Basic): EP 969645 A1

NOVELTY - Upon receiving an access request (R) from a notifying service provider (SP-H) to the user (U) via an access sub network (SUB-M2-H), a notification (N(SP-V)) is provided which accepts a service of an offered service provider (SP-V), when the notifying service provider is a home service provider of the user is provided by a notifying service provider (SP-H) to the user via the access sub- network (SUB-M2-H). If the offered service provider is different of the notifying service provider, the service is a virtual visited environment (VVE) similar to a virtual home environment (VHE) but identified by the user and the offered service provider.

USE - For a virtual home environment (VHE) concept.

ADVANTAGE - Offers the services of other service providers as well as the home service provider.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a schematic indication of the system concept of a virtual home environment of a user, and a virtual visited environment by the user.

Notification (N(SP-V))

Offered service provider (SP-V)

User (U)

Notifying service provider (SP-H)

Access sub-network (SUB-M2-H)

Virtual visited environment (VVE)

Virtual home environment (VHE)

Offered service provider (SP-V)

pp; 10 DwgNo 1/1

Title Terms: SERVICE; PROVISION; METHOD; UNIVERSAL; PERSON;

TELECOMMUNICATION; NETWORK

Derwent Class: W01; W02

International Patent Class (Main): H04B-007/00; H04L-009/32; H04L-012/12;
H04L-012/16; H04L-012/56; H04M-003/42; H04Q-007/20

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-013/00 ; H04L-012/66;
H04M-003/493; H04M-011/08; H04Q-007/22; H04Q-007/38

File Segment: EPI

14/5/40 (Item 36 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012814673 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-620904/199954

XRPX Acc No: N99-458071

Method for offering and managing the exchange of real estate properties over the Internet

Patent Assignee: DEANS R (DEAN-I)

Inventor: DEANS R

Number of Countries: 092 Number of Patents: 009

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
AU 710480	B	19990923	AU 9935030	A	19990611	199954 B
WO 200060508	A1	20001012	WO 2000AU196	A	20000316	200053
AU 200031360	A	20001023	AU 200031360	A	20000316	200107
NZ 514591	A	20011221	NZ 514591	A	20000316	200210
			WO 2000AU196	A	20000316	
EP 1192571	A1	20020403	EP 2000908839	A	20000316	200230
			WO 2000AU196	A	20000316	
CN 1353843	A	20020612	CN 2000808443	A	20000316	200262
ZA 200108003	A	20021127	ZA 20018003	A	20010928	200305
JP 2002541561	W	20021203	JP 2000609931	A	20000316	200309
			WO 2000AU196	A	20000316	
AU 765692	B	20030925	AU 200031360	A	20000316	200373

Priority Applications (No Type Date): AU 99379 A 19990406

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

AU 710480	B	19	G06F-017/60
WO 200060508	A1	E	G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200031360	A	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200060508
--------------	---	-------------	------------------------------

NZ 514591	A	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200060508
-----------	---	-------------	------------------------------

EP 1192571	A1	E	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200060508
------------	----	---	-------------	------------------------------

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

CN 1353843	A	G06F-017/60
------------	---	-------------

ZA 200108003	A	26 G06F-000/00
--------------	---	----------------

JP 2002541561	W	26 G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200060508
---------------	---	----------------	------------------------------

AU 765692	B	G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent AU 200031360 Based on patent WO 200060508
-----------	---	-------------	--

Abstract (Basic): AU 710480 B

NOVELTY - A method for **offering** a number of properties for exchange over the **Internet** provides a master database for storage and dissemination, located on at least one master **server**. At least one **agent** database is provided and is/are adapted to access the master **server**. The master database is programmed to interface with an **agent** database(s), where information relating to the stages of exchange of property is managed and recorded, to receive data relating to new properties.

USE - For **offering** and managing the exchange of real estate property over the **Internet**.

ADVANTAGE - All stages of the management system may be recorded and **historical data** retained on the database. This allows a manager of such a business to determine the performance of each salesperson.

Historical data may be used to determine the profits generated by the sale.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing illustrates a computer system in which exchangers **offer** property for exchange over the **Internet** to potential exchanges.

pp; 19 DwgNo 1/3

Title Terms: METHOD; **OFFER** ; MANAGE; EXCHANGE; REAL; ESTATE; PROPERTIES

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00 ; G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

Set	Items	Description
S1	0	AU=(MENDIZABAL L? OR MENDIZABAL, L?)
S2	9530306	BIDS OR BIDDED OR BID OR BIDDING OR OFFER? OR AUCTION?
S3	185349	S2(15N)(BANKRUPT ? OR REPOSSESS? OR FORECLOS? OR FORFEIT? - OR COLLATERAL? OR ASSET? ?)
S4	21791	S3(10N)(ONLINE OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET OR INTRANET OR WEB? OR HOMEPAGE OR HOME()PAGE OR NETWORK? OR PORTAL? OR WWW OR CY- BER? OR LAN OR WAN OR SERVER?)
S5	15641813	CONSUMER? OR CUSTOMER? OR CLIENT? OR BUYER? OR PURCHASER? - OR USER? OR PEOPLE OR SHOPPER? OR PARTY OR PERSON? ? OR SUBSC- RIBER? OR BIDDER
S6	1779875	S5(10N)(CONDITION? OR CRITERIA OR REQUIRE? OR SPECIFI? OR - FACTOR? ? OR CONSTRAIN? OR ATTRIBUTE?)
S7	646	S4(S)S6
S8	6401583	VALUAT? OR VALUE? OR VALUING OR EVALUAT? OR APPRAIS? OR AS- SESS?
S9	143	S7(20N)S8
S10	29	S9 NOT PY>2000
S11	5814	S8(10N)(BANKRUPT ? OR REPOSSESS? OR FORECLOS? OR FORFEIT?)
S12	417	S11(20N)S2
S13	2762	S4(20N)(VALUAT? OR VALUE? OR VALUING OR APPRAIS?)
S14	755	S13(15N)S5
S15	326	S14(15N)(MERCHANT? OR AGENT? OR TRADER? OR SELLER? OR PART- IES OR PARTY OR DEALER? OR RETAILER? OR VENDOR? ? OR PROVIDER? OR GOVERNMENT)
S16	189	S15 NOT PY>2000
S17	67	RD (unique items)
? show file		
File	9:Business & Industry(R)	Jul/1994-2004/Mar 26 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	15:ABI/Inform(R)	1971-2004/Mar 27 (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File	16:Gale Group PROMT(R)	1990-2004/Mar 29 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB	1976-2004/Mar 29 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	160:Gale Group PROMT(R)	1972-1989 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File	275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)	1983-2004/Mar 29 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)	1985-2004/Mar 29 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)	1987-2004/Mar 29 (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File	625:American Banker Publications	1981-2004/Mar 29 (c) 2004 American Banker
File	268:Banking Info Source	1981-2004/Mar W3 (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning

10/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01997071 51076870
Technology and the title insurance industry: A new chapter
Bell, John
National Real Estate Investor v42n3 PP: 70-74 Mar 1, 2000
ISSN: 0027-9994 JRNL CODE: NRE
WORD COUNT: 2019

...TEXT: which allows customers to choose the information company they wish to place orders with and **offers** a wide range of products including flood, credit, title, closing and **collateral valuation**.

The company also is rolling out a **Website** template for its affiliates and hosting the sites, as well as offering Web services to...

10/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08873327 Supplier Number: 75028294 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
What a Tangled Web.
Malloy, Patrick
The Practicing CPA, v24, n8, p1
Oct, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1483

... may have consistent losses, negative cash flow from operations, negative net worth, and few tangible **assets**.

The main reason for this form of **valuation** is the unique **factors** a Web site **offers**: instant globalization, a broader spectrum of **consumers**, and the fact that consumers feel a closer and quicker communication link with the company...

10/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08246127 Supplier Number: 69442234 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Firms eye online auctions.
Concrete Products, v103, n12, p32Q
Dec, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 451

... services including access to certified appraisal professionals located across the U.S. and internationally. They **assess** the condition of equipment for potential buyers, giving customers confidence to place a **bid** on any **asset**, regardless of location.

Bidpath Corp. seeks to bridge traditional auction companies and business-to-business and business-to-**consumer** **online auction** powerhouses. The firm supplies industry- specific tools that give auctioneers the ability to

streamline their inventory and posting processes.

10/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07894532 Supplier Number: 65936511 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ecwebworks and Bid.Com form strategic alliance.

PR Newswire, pNA
Oct 11, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 738

... Bid.Com's suite of dynamic pricing solutions enable organizations to gain significant benefits from on-line buying and selling activities. Bid.Com's technology, for example, allows organizations that want to recover the value of surplus assets to quickly modify their prices in response to changing market conditions. By offering a bundled solution, Bid.Com and ecwebworks customers will be able to reduce transaction costs and optimize their supply chains.

"There's a...

10/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07871862 Supplier Number: 65763563 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Bidpath Teams With AssetLine Exchange, Brings Traditional Auctions to Business Buyers Worldwide.
Business Wire, p0191
Oct 5, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 541

... and financial strategy. AssetLine Exchange boasts unique ancillary services. These services include access to certified appraisal professionals located across the U.S. and internationally. They assess the condition of equipment for potential buyers, giving customers confidence to place a bid on any asset, no matter where it is located. AssetLine Exchange (www.assetline.com) has offices in Philadelphia, Massachusetts, Asia and Europe. Call 888/279-1919.

About...

10/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07560264 Supplier Number: 63330606 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Industrial Equipment.
Forbes, p160
July 17, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 1507

... and sell used equipment. Also has deals with Henry Butcher International, a provider of disposal, valuation, financial and consultancy services and Michael Fox International, which specializes in auctioning commercial and industrial assets .

BigEquip.com(Private)

www.bigequip.com

CHIEF EXECUTIVE: Greg Woods (interim)

MODEL: Marketplace

DESCRIPTION: An auction site for used heavy construction equipment, modeled after Ebay, where sellers can specify a reserve...

10/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07474713 Supplier Number: 62813284 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Back-Office Flaws Found With Financial Web Sites. (Brief Article) (Statistical Data Included)

Power, By Carol

American Banker, v165, n102, p14

May 26, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Brief Article; Statistical Data Included

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 868

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...wire transfer, or automated clearing house transaction. Another issue was the tendency of institutions to require Internet customers to use a toll-free "800" number to execute transactions. "The customer is expecting speed, convenience, value , and price, yet this is reduced when he has to use an 800 number," Mr...

10/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06810972 Supplier Number: 57595253 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Real Media and Cyber Dialogue Launch Audience Management System to Aid Publishers And Advertisers.

PR Newswire, p6346

Nov 16, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 710

... that solution."

"Web sites' most important assets are their content/editorial, their advertisers and their customers ,," says Mark Esiri, CEO of Cyber Dialogue. "This requires an integrated platform for content management, ad management and customer management. The Real Media/Cyber Dialogue Audience Management System installation gives us the opportunity to offer greater value to our advertisers."

The Real Media Audience Management System is being coordinated by the company...

10/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06381166 Supplier Number: 54774300 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
IT Buyers Get Personal, Award-Winning Attention at CDW.com.
PR Newswire, p1367
June 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 837

... the company's extranet program as the top site for IT purchasers based on an **evaluation** of **online** product offerings; efficient **customer service**; order tracking; and **asset** tracking among other **criteria**. This ranking recognizes CDW's continued efforts to raise the bar on e-commerce initiatives...

10/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06158932 Supplier Number: 53969795 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Network Security: MCI WorldCom Advanced Networks Introduces Suite of Fully-Managed Network Security Solutions. (Company Business and Marketing)
EDGE, on & about AT&T, pNA
March 1, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 960

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...The fully managed suite of network security solutions includes: authentication services; managed and turnkey firewalls; **network assessment**; and security training programs. Leveraging the combined assets of recent MCI WorldCom acquisitions, MCI WorldCom Advanced Networks' managed security solutions **offer** unparalleled expertise in **network security**, systems integration and software development; a fully equipped Security operations Center; and 24 x...

10/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04478631 Supplier Number: 46574729
Edgars - Company Report
Investext, p1-11
July 26, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...98E; Key Data; Performance 1995-96; Contents; Income Statement 1995-99; Balance Sheet 1995-99E; Valuation Data; Sustainable Growth Rate; Income Statement 1996-98E; Segmental Net Assets; Segmental Trading Profit; Balance Sheet 1996-98E; Cash Flow Statement 1996-98E The INVESTEXT database **offers** the full text of this report **online** (RN=1767592). To order

printed copies, CALL (800) 662-7878, (212) 484-4700 US, (071...

10/3,K/12 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04235954 Supplier Number: 46200897
WMX Technologies - Company Report
Investext, p1-7
March 4, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...the year 2000, the company plans to be a resource not a waste manager, its **customers** will **require** more services, those services must be priced properly for the **value** that they bring to the customer, it will do a moderate amount of acquisitions, volumes...

10/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

13698047 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 75028294 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
What a Tangled Web.
Malloy, Patrick
Practicing CPA, 24, 8, 1
Oct, 2000
ISSN: 0885-6931 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1483 LINE COUNT: 00123

... may have consistent losses, negative cash flow from operations, negative net worth, and few tangible **assets**.

The main reason for this form of **valuation** is the unique **factors** a Web site **offers**: instant globalization, a broader spectrum of **consumers**, and the fact that consumers feel a closer and quicker communication link with the company...

10/3,K/14 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12997847 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 69442234 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Firms eye online auctions.
Concrete Products, 103, 12, 32Q
Dec, 2000
ISSN: 0010-5368 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 451 LINE COUNT: 00043

... services including access to certified appraisal professionals located across the U.S. and internationally. They **assess** the condition of equipment for potential buyers, giving customers confidence to place a **bid** on any **asset**, regardless of location.

Bidpath Corp. seeks to bridge traditional auction companies and business-to-business and business-to-**consumer** **online** auction powerhouses. The firm supplies industry- **specific** tools that give auctioneers the ability to

streamline their inventory and posting processes.

10/3,K/15 (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12673661 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 65936511 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
ecwebworks and Bid.Com form strategic alliance.
PR Newswire, NA
Oct 11, 2000
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 808 LINE COUNT: 00076

... Bid.Com's suite of dynamic pricing solutions enable organizations to gain significant benefits from on-line buying and selling activities. Bid .Com's technology, for example, allows organizations that want to recover the value of surplus assets to quickly modify their prices in response to changing market conditions . By offering a bundled solution, Bid.Com and ecwebworks customers will be able to reduce transaction costs and optimize their supply chains.

"There's a...

10/3,K/16 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12648259 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 65763563 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Bidpath Teams With AssetLine Exchange, Brings Traditional Auctions to Business Buyers Worldwide.
Business Wire, 0191
Oct 5, 2000
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 575 LINE COUNT: 00056

... services include access to certified appraisal professionals located across the U.S. and internationally. They assess the condition of equipment for potential buyers, giving customers confidence to place a bid on any asset , no matter where it is located. AssetLine Exchange (www.assetline.com) has offices in Philadelphia, Massachusetts, Asia and Europe. Call 888/279-1919.

About...

10/3,K/17 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12144869 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 61647428 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
(E) Valuating a Web site: It's a whole new world.
MALLOY, PARTICK
LI Business News, 47, 1, 6B
Jan 7, 2000
ISSN: 0894-4806 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1281 LINE COUNT: 00106

... consistent losses, have negative cash flow from operations, have negative net worth, and few tangible assets .

The main reason for this form of valuation is the unusual factors

a Web site **offers** : instant globalization, a broader spectrum of **consumers** , and the fact that consumers feel a closer and "quicker" communication link with the company...

10/3,K/18 (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11504754 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 57595253 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Real Media and Cyber Dialogue Launch Audience Management System to Aid Publishers And Advertisers.
PR Newswire, 6346
Nov 16, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 740 LINE COUNT: 00068

... that solution."
"Web sites' most important assets are their content/editorial, their advertisers and their **customers** , " says Mark Esiri, CEO of Cyber Dialogue. "This **requires** an integrated platform for content management, ad management and **customer** management. The Real Media/Cyber Dialogue Audience Management System installation gives us the opportunity to offer greater **value** to our advertisers."

The Real Media Audience Management System is being coordinated by the company...

10/3,K/19 (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11087056 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54774300 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
IT Buyers Get Personal, Award-Winning Attention at CDW.com.
PR Newswire, 1367
June 2, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 894 LINE COUNT: 00075

... the company's extranet program as the top site for IT purchasers based on an **evaluation** of **online** product offerings; efficient **customer** service; order tracking; and **asset** tracking among other **criteria** . This ranking recognizes CDW's continued efforts to raise the bar on e-commerce initiatives...

10/3,K/20 (Item 8 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07719140 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16651911 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Take my PCs, please. (outsourcing desktop computing) (Services and Virtues: The Inside View of Outside Services) (Column)
Scrupski, Susan
Datamation, v41, n2, p32(1)
Feb 1, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 1062-8363 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 610 LINE COUNT: 00048

...ABSTRACT: is required to transfer responsibility to a third party. Among the services that may be offered are cabling, audit, procurement, asset management, LAN management, virus protection, help desk, inventory and parts management, training, upgrades, technology assessment, installation, LAN recovery planning, and configuration.

10/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02273406 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53969795 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Network Security: MCI WorldCom Advanced Networks Introduces Suite of Fully-Managed Network Security Solutions. (Company Business and Marketing)
EDGE, on & about AT&T, NA
March 1, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1055 LINE COUNT: 00099

TEXT:
...The fully managed suite of network security solutions includes: authentication services; managed and turnkey firewalls; network assessment ; and security training programs. Leveraging the combined assets of recent MCI WorldCom acquisitions, MCI WorldCom Advanced Networks ' managed security solutions offer unparalleled expertise in network security, systems integration and software development; a fully equipped Security operations Center; and 24 x...

10/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02678258 Supplier Number: 65936511 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ecwebworks and Bid.Com form strategic alliance.
PR Newswire, pNA
Oct 11, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 738

... Bid.Com's suite of dynamic pricing solutions enable organizations to gain significant benefits from on -line buying and selling activities. Bid .Com's technology, for example, allows organizations that want to recover the value of surplus assets to quickly modify their prices in response to changing market conditions . By offering a bundled solution, Bid.Com and ecwebworks customers will be able to reduce transaction costs and optimize their supply chains.

"There's a...

10/3,K/23 (Item 2 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02670653 Supplier Number: 65763563 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Bidpath Teams With AssetLine Exchange, Brings Traditional Auctions to Business Buyers Worldwide.
Business Wire, p0191
Oct 5, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 541

... and financial strategy. AssetLine Exchange boasts unique ancillary services. These services include access to certified **appraisal** professionals located across the U.S. and internationally. They **assess** the **condition** of equipment for potential **buyers**, giving **customers** confidence to place a **bid** on any **asset**, no matter where it is located. AssetLine Exchange (www.assetline.com) has offices in Philadelphia, Massachusetts, Asia and Europe. Call 888/279-1919.

About...

10/3,K/24 (Item 3 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02234132 Supplier Number: 57595253 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Real Media and Cyber Dialogue Launch Audience Management System to Aid Publishers And Advertisers.

PR Newswire, p6346
Nov 16, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 710

... that solution."
"Web sites' most important assets are their content/editorial, their advertisers and their **customers**," says Mark Esiri, CEO of Cyber Dialogue. "This **requires** an integrated platform for content management, ad management and **customer** management. The Real Media/Cyber Dialogue Audience Management System installation gives us the opportunity to offer greater **value** to our advertisers."

The Real Media Audience Management System is being coordinated by the company...

10/3,K/25 (Item 4 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01888350 Supplier Number: 54774300 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
IT Buyers Get Personal, Award-Winning Attention at CDW.com.

PR Newswire, p1367
June 2, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 837

... the company's extranet program as the top site for IT purchasers based on an **evaluation** of **online** product offerings; efficient **customer** service; order tracking; and **asset** tracking among other **criteria**. This ranking recognizes CDW's continued efforts to raise the bar on e-commerce initiatives...

10/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04104227 Supplier Number: 53969795 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Network Security: MCI WorldCom Advanced Networks Introduces Suite of Fully-Managed Network Security Solutions. (Company Business and Marketing)
EDGE, on & about AT&T, pNA
March 1, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 960

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...The fully managed suite of network security solutions includes: authentication services; managed and turnkey firewalls; **network assessment**; and security training programs. Leveraging the combined assets of recent MCI WorldCom acquisitions, MCI WorldCom Advanced Networks' managed security solutions **offer** unparalleled expertise in **network security**, systems integration and software development; a fully equipped Security operations Center; and 24 x...

10/3,K/27 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04079514 Supplier Number: 53647949 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INFORMIX UNVEILS ROADMAP FOR FLAGSHIP DATABASE SERVERS.
Worldwide Databases, v11, n2, pNA
Feb, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1315

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...Engine Products Informix is aggressively driving its data engine development efforts to meet increasingly sophisticated **customer requirements** for solutions in two key areas championed by the company: Business process (OLTP and e-commerce) and business **value** (data warehousing and decision support). The new data engines will support seamless migration for Informix...

10/3,K/28 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03903794 Supplier Number: 50089084 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-NETWORK ASSOCIATES: Network Associates licenses award-winning ZAC technology
M2 Presswire, pN/A
June 18, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 584

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...prevents errors from data duplication or aging. "Network Associates' ZAC EquipModule will offer an unrivaled 'value -add' to **customers** of

assetOutlook who **require** a comprehensive desktop inventory solution," said Michael Lin, product manager of **Network** Associates' Total Service Desk division. "By **offering** EquipModule with assetOutlook, customers of Provance Technologies will have the advantage of managing their PC **assets** with our 'best-of-breed' inventory technology and Provance Technologies' unique asset management solution." "Customers..."

10/3,K/29 (Item 1 from file: 268)
DIALOG(R) File 268:Banking Info Source
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00369327 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Extending CRM to corporate customers

O Connell, Brian

Bank Technology News, v12, n8, p1,37+, Aug 1999 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article ARTICLE TYPE: News LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 01504

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
... what to do with their corporate customers because they can't pin down the financial **value** of their business. "Traditionally, it has been difficult for banks to measure the profitability of their business relationship," **offers** John Menke, senior vice president at **Webster** Bank, a \$9.2 billion- **asset** bank based in Waterbury, CT."On the business end, end, the accounts are blurred," Menke...

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2966217 Supplier Number: 02966217 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Merisel Completes VA Buyout
(Technology products distributor Merisel Inc completes its acquisition of substantially all of the assets of bankrupt online retailer Value America Inc)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
November 10, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 284

TEXT:
...Inc. (NASDAQ:MSEL) completes its acquisition of substantially all of the assets of bankrupt online **retailer** **Value** America Inc., based in Charlottesville, Va.

Merisel said it paid \$2.375 million for the **assets**, adding that **Value** America's front-end **Web** -based **customer** interface and e-service **offerings** will complement the El Segundo, Calif.-based company's existing back-end logistics capability.

...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2757419 Supplier Number: 02757419 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
FreeMarkets Takes iMark
(iMark is being purchased by FreeMarkets in \$339.5 mil stock swap; iMark's marketplace will be linked with latter's Online Asset Marketplace to create FreeMarkets Surplus Asset eMarketplace)
Online Reporter, p N/A
March 20, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 223

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...create the FreeMarkets Surplus Asset eMarketplace, which will feature a global network of buyers and **sellers** with more than 20,000 registered **users**, \$265 million in posted assets and more than \$28 million in **asset** sales to date.

The Surplus **Asset** eMarketplace will include full-service **auctions**, a self-service exchange, co-branded **portals** for surplus equipment and inventory with businesses and government organizations, **value** -added services including leasing, transportation and rigging and investment recovery services and **customer** support.

When the acquisition closes, which is expected to happen by March 31, iMark will...

17/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2637337 Supplier Number: 02637337 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
MSDW site embraces private banking online
(Morgan Stanley Dean Witter's web site provides all services traditionally offered by private banks to the 65.4 mil online consumers in 1999; offerings of trust and estate planning services make it a threat to traditional private banking;)

Private Banker International, p 4

October 11, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 0953-7031 (Ireland)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 445

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...the Internet will be a revolution for private bankers," said Sulger-Buel.

The MSDW site **offers** many services specifically marketed at individuals with \$100,000, or above, of investible **assets**, bringing it directly into competition with many private bank sites.

Via Discover Brokerage, MSDW **offers** an **online** investment service to **clients**, while its **TradeRunner** product provides the kind of **value**-added service that few competitors are currently matching.

" **TradeRunner** allows **clients** to access account information, receive real-time analysis and quotes, and even trade from their...

17/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02532581 273723301

Asian relationships are the key to prosperity

Anonymous

Strategic Direction n132 PP: 24-26 Apr 1997

ISSN: 0258-0543 JRNL CODE: STDI

WORD COUNT: 1190

...ABSTRACT: Smart companies spin a web of relationships that open up a series of projects, add **value** to them and improve risk management. Successful relationship **webs** co-invest in many projects over long periods. Members can **offer** skills and **assets**, connections with **government** officials, and relationships with suppliers and **customers**. Successful companies do not limit their relationships to any single market or business. Relationship building...

17/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02006014 52052278

1 + 1 + 1 = one - stop

Bernstel, Janet Bigham

Bank Marketing v32n2 PP: 40 Feb 2000
ISSN: 0888-3149 JRNL CODE: BNM
WORD COUNT: 1103

...TEXT: Thus, firms should look less toward transaction-fees for revenue and more toward holding onto **client assets** by expanding **offerings** or partnering.

Adding **value** to the **website**

Partnering with **vendors** can add almost instant **value** to a website. For example, MBNA, Capital One, Providian Financial Corp.'s Aria Visa and...

17/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02004992 51945847
An analysis of Web auctions for asset-based lenders
MacDonald, Robert S
Secured Lender v56n2 PP: 50-54 Mar/Apr 2000
ISSN: 0888-255X JRNL CODE: SCL
WORD COUNT: 1191

...TEXT: liquidator, it should do so early in order to gain crucial input for the liquidation.

www . auctionet .com - Run by Kevin Otus of Emerald **Asset** Management; a traditional live **auction** firm. The site lists PCs, printers and peripheral equipment.

www . assettrade.com - Founded by Michael Fox International, Inc. and Henry Butcher USA, Inc., two well-known live **auctioneer** and **appraisal** firms.

www . bizbuyer.com - Matches **buyers** and **sellers** on many different **asset** types.

www . buyingedge.com - More a **merchant**'s site than a collateral liquidation's site.

www.ComAuction.com - Lots of industrial-asset...

17/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01825479 04-76470
CMGI: Cashing in on Internet jackpot
Alster, Norm
Upside v11n6 PP: 118-126 Jun 1999
ISSN: 1052-0341 JRNL CODE: UPS
WORD COUNT: 2765

...TEXT: eventually sink some of today's hottest one-idea Web ventures.

Meanwhile, as both a **buyer** and **seller** of Internet assets, CMGI is more immune than most to any deflation of **Internet asset values**. Sure, such devaluation could ice plans for the public **offerings** CMGI relies on

for capital. But there would also be benefits, reasons the self-- assured
...

17/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08297812 Supplier Number: 66805517 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
(0) iSalvex.com Selects Pivotal to Power Global Microsoft-based Insurance Exchange.

Business Wire, p2046
June 20, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 930

... announced that iSalvex.com Inc. has selected Pivotal eRelationship 2000 to power personalized selling, marketing, **customer** service, financial transactions, and multi-channel communications. iSalvex.com is the premier B2B, **Web** -enabled **auction** site for recoverable insurance industry salvage **assets** .

iSalvex.com is targeting the \$40 billion insurance industry salvage assets market with the goal of maximizing the **value** of recoverable assets for insurance industry **sellers** and business **buyers** worldwide. The company is the primary, global Internet marketplace for insurers and targeted business buyers...

17/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08142503 Supplier Number: 68013465 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Dovebid Adds Asian Affiliates to Webcast Network; B2B Webcast Auctioneer Continues to Build Global Base of Buyers.
Business Wire, p0188
Dec 14, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 500

... comprehensive suite of auction services through DoveBid." About DoveBid DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital **asset** **auctions** and **valuation** services. DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 vertical categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including an **online** 24x7 marketplace and live **Webcast** auctions. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North America...

17/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08099361 Supplier Number: 67529513 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ADVISORY/DoveBid Auctions Capital Assets December 4, 2000.
Business Wire, p2193

Dec 4, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 163

... bid online. Register at www.dovebid.com.

About DoveBid

DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in Webcast and online business-to-business capital asset auctions and valuation services. DoveBid covers used capital assets in 19 asset categories. Buyers and sellers can participate in a variety of auction types, including live Webcast auctions and an online 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North...

17/3,K/11 (Item 4 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08074257 Supplier Number: 67364862 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

REMINDER/DoveBid Appointed to Conduct Auction of Digital Video Production Equipment Owned by Southwest Sports Television.

Business Wire, p0453

Nov 27, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 161

... Inc.

650/377-2682
dli@dovebid.com

About DoveBid

DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in Webcast and online business-to-business capital asset auctions and valuation services. DoveBid covers used capital assets in 19 asset categories. Buyers and sellers can participate in a variety of auction types, including live Webcast auctions and an online 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North

...

17/3,K/12 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08065988 Supplier Number: 67230588 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Auctionweiser.com Partners With WebTradeInsure.com, Offering Fraud Insurance and Shipping Insurance to Auctionweiser.com Members: ``Buy with Confidence!''.

Business Wire, p0011

Nov 22, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 727

... affiliate with whom WebTradeInsure seeks to partner," said Eric Kaitz, VP insurance operations, WebTradeInsure Inc.

Auctionweiser .com feels that this strategic partnership with WebTradeInsure will be an invaluable asset to the Auctionweiser .com

Network , and to its members. Now, that **Auctionweiser** .com has an insurance option available to its members, **Buyers** can purchase this insurance for high **valued** items that are up for bid on Auctionweiser.com. In addition, **Sellers** on Auctionweiser.com will also be able to offer this insurance on all or some...

17/3,K/13 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08058059 Supplier Number: 67128948 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ADVISORY/DoveBid(TM) Appointed to Conduct Auction of Digital Video Production Equipment Owned by Southwest Sports Television.

Business Wire, p0097
Nov 20, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 158

... Inc.
650/377-2682
dli@dovebid.com

About DoveBid

DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital asset **auctions** and **valuation** services. DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 **asset** categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including live **Webcast** **auctions** and an **online** 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North

...

17/3,K/14 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08027457 Supplier Number: 66763658 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Online Asset Exchange Expands Operations in Mexico and Latin America; Leading Global Industrial Asset Exchange Adapts Business Practice To Latin American Culture.

Business Wire, p0361
Nov 9, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 706

... expansion into Latin American, The Online Asset Exchange will bring more than 200,000 assets **valued** at \$14 billion into countries such as Mexico, Colombia, Brazil, Peru and Argentina. The **Online Asset Exchange** **offers** all **buyers** and **sellers** a one-stop marketplace for used equipment in a variety of vertical markets, including surface...

...methods of asset disposition, like auctions and brokerages, to provide total asset remarketing services for **sellers** from small businesses to Fortune 1000 corporations and provides **buyers** the largest selection of equipment available anywhere in the world. The **Online Asset Exchange** is a one-stop shop for potential **buyers** **offering** a myriad of ancillary services which include shipping, rigging, **appraisals** , loans and financing as well as aftermarket services such as machinery manuals, tooling, MRO and

17/3,K/15 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08019812 Supplier Number: 66697385 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DoveBid Adds Ten Webcast Affiliates to Webcast Network; B2B Webcast Auctioneer Broadens Audience Through Global Auction Network Services.
Business Wire, p2188
Nov 8, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 429

... procurement, financing, photography; credit rating, and insurance.
About DoveBid
DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital **asset auctions** and **valuation** services. DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 vertical categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including an **online** 24x7 marketplace and live **Webcast** auctions. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North America...

17/3,K/16 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07966380 Supplier Number: 66572102 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tidalwave Holdings Signs Purchase Agreement to Acquire a Full Service Merchant Bank/Investment Mortgage Bank.
Business Wire, p0523
Nov 1, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 396

... offered on Tidalwave Holdings manufactured housing Web sites, such as offering a national manufactured housing **dealer** directory, a national mortgage broker directory of MobileHomeTrader.com-approved mortgage originators, an **online appraisal** service, an **online** sales center, where used homes are **offered** directly to **consumers** and a repo center where lenders can list **repossessed** homes for sale directly to the public.

Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements
Except for...

17/3,K/17 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07966117 Supplier Number: 66571784 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ADVISORY/ DoveBid Auctions Capital Assets; November 1, 2000.
Business Wire, p0132
Nov 1, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 530

... bid online. Register at www.dovebid.com.

About DoveBid

DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital asset **auctions** and **valuation** services. DoveBid covers used capital assets in 19 asset categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of auction types, including live **Webcast** auctions and an **online** 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North

...

17/3,K/18 (Item 11 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07940766 Supplier Number: 66319050 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

DoveBid Auctions off Biotech Intellectual Property Portfolio for Over \$950,000.

Business Wire, p0151

Oct 25, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 403

... and currently President of Chiron Corporation Biopharmaceuticals. "Through the reach of the Internet, DoveBid brought **buyers** from around the world to participate in our auction, helping us to get maximum **value** of our patents and thereby streamlining the sale-transfer process."

About DoveBid

DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital asset **auctions** and **valuation** services. DoveBid covers used capital assets in 19 asset categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of auction types, including an **online** 24x7 marketplace and live **Webcast** auctions. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North America...

17/3,K/19 (Item 12 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07899978 Supplier Number: 66024168 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

The Online Asset Exchange Enters Printing Machinery Market; Leading Global B2B Exchange Announces Plans to Become Largest Marketplace For Printing Equipment.

Business Wire, p2113

Oct 13, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 423

... methods of asset disposition, like auctions and brokerages, to provide total asset remarketing services for **sellers** from small businesses to Fortune 1000 corporations and provides **buyers** the largest selection of equipment available anywhere in the world. The **Online Asset Exchange** is a one-stop shop for potential **buyers** offering a myriad of ancillary services which include shipping, rigging, **appraisals**, loans and

financing as well as aftermarket services such as machinery manuals, tooling, MRO and...

17/3,K/20 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07899977 Supplier Number: 66024167 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Veteran Sales and Marketing Executive William Ewaskiw Joins the Online Asset Exchange as Printing Vertical Manager.
Business Wire, p2112
Oct 13, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 334

... methods of asset disposition, like auctions and brokerages, to provide total asset remarketing services for **sellers** from small businesses to Fortune 1000 corporations and provides **buyers** the largest selection of equipment available anywhere in the world. The **Online Asset Exchange** is a one-stop shop for potential **buyers** offering a myriad of ancillary services which include shipping, rigging, **appraisals**, loans and financing as well as aftermarket services such as machinery manuals, tooling, MRO and...

17/3,K/21 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07886262 Supplier Number: 65901517 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
WiredCapital P3 Finance Platform to Integrate with Online Capital Asset Remarketing Services; WiredCapital Teams With DoveBid To Supply Lessors With Complete Process Solution.
Business Wire, p0259
Oct 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 506

... www.wiredcapital.com or at 877/WIRED77.
About DoveBid
DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital asset **auctions** and **valuation** services. DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 asset categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including live **Webcast** **auctions** and an **online** 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North ...

17/3,K/22 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07883736 Supplier Number: 65801985 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Veteran Sales and Remarketing Executive Susan Hannon Joins the Online Asset Exchange as General Manager.
Business Wire, p0179

Oct 6, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 408

... methods of asset disposition, like auctions and brokerages, to provide total asset remarketing services for **sellers** from small businesses to Fortune 1000 corporations and provides **buyers** the largest selection of equipment available anywhere in the world. The **Online Asset Exchange** is a one-stop shop for potential **buyers** offering a myriad of ancillary services which include shipping, rigging, **appraisals**, loans and financing as well as aftermarket services such as machinery manuals, tooling, MRO and...

17/3,K/23 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07881829 Supplier Number: 65846763 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Online Asset Exchange Announces Exclusive 1031 Tax Deferment Service.
Business Wire, p0316
Oct 9, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 421

... methods of asset disposition, like auctions and brokerages, to provide total asset remarketing services for **sellers** from small businesses to Fortune 1000 corporations and provides **buyers** the largest selection of equipment available anywhere in the world. The **Online Asset Exchange** is a one-stop shop for potential **buyers** offering a myriad of ancillary services which include shipping, rigging, **appraisals**, loans and financing as well as aftermarket services such as machinery manuals, tooling, MRO and...

17/3,K/24 (Item 17 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07871517 Supplier Number: 65750046 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Gizmo.com and iVita Form Alliance to Create Substantial New Value From IT and Telephony Assets.
Business Wire, p0038
Oct 5, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 617

... Lifecycle Solution
Increases Income and Operational Efficiencies
Gizmo.com, a surplus IT asset marketplace and **provider** of e-disposition services, and iVita Corporation, the company which enables **customers** to create new **value** from **assets**, today announced an alliance to offer a comprehensive, Web -hosted solution that will assist in the identification and disposal of surplus IT and telephony assets.

iVita Commander creates **value** for **customers** by delivering real-time asset visibility and status, so **customers** know exactly where their assets are and if they are surplus or idle. iVita also...

17/3,K/25 (Item 18 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07858685 Supplier Number: 65637644 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Tidalwave Holdings Signs Letter of Intent.

Business Wire, p0066

Oct 2, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 307

... to expand the services offered on MobileHomeTrader.com, such as offering a National Manufactured Housing **Dealer** Directory, a National Mortgage Broker Directory of MobileHomeTrader.com Approved Mortgage Originators, an **ONLINE Appraisal** service, an **ONLINE Sales Center**, where used homes are **offered** directly to **consumers** and a REPO Center where lenders can list **repossessed** homes for sale.

Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements: Except for historical information contained herein...

17/3,K/26 (Item 19 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07858219 Supplier Number: 65634760 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ADVISORY/DoveBid Auctions Capital Assets.

Business Wire, p2321

Oct 2, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 369

... bid online. Register at www.dovebid.com.

About DoveBid

DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital asset **auctions** and **valuation** services. DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 **asset** categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including live **Webcast** **auctions** and an **online** 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North

...

17/3,K/27 (Item 20 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07838501 Supplier Number: 65475024 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SquareTrade to Provide Trust Services to the DoveBid Marketplace; DoveBid to Make SquareTrade Seal and Online Dispute Resolution Services Available to Auction Users.

Business Wire, p2052

Sept 26, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 621

... SquareTrade representative, visit www.squaretrade.com.
About DoveBid, Inc.
DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online**
business-to-business capital asset **auctions** and **valuation services**.
DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 **asset** categories. **Buyers** and
sellers can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including live
Webcast **auctions** and an **online** 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in
Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North
...

17/3,K/28 (Item 21 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07816848 Supplier Number: 65281670 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DoveBid and Commerce One Plan to Offer Capital Asset Disposition Services
to E-Marketplaces.
Business Wire, p0589
Sept 18, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 813

... DoveBid to their suite of business services."
About DoveBid
DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online**
business-to-business capital asset **auctions** and **valuation services**.
DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 **asset** categories. **Buyers** and
sellers can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including live
Webcast **auctions** and an **online** 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in
Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North
...

17/3,K/29 (Item 22 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07812855 Supplier Number: 65270282 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DoveBid Acquires C.L.Van Beusekom B.V.; Leading International
Business-to-Business Webcast Auctioneer Expands European Presence.
Business Wire, p2262
Sept 18, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 430

... Stork Wartsila Diesel and Von Roll AG.
About DoveBid
DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online**
business-to-business capital asset **auctions** and **valuation services**.
DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 **asset** categories. **Buyers** and
sellers can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including live
Webcast **auctions** and an **online** 24x7 marketplace. Headquartered in
Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North
...

17/3,K/30 (Item 23 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07791369 Supplier Number: 65137426 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tidalwave Holdings Inc. Announces \$3.0 Million Mortgage Web Site Acquisition.

Business Wire, p0661
Sept 11, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 542

... expand the services offered and to add new content, including offering a National Manufactured Housing **Dealer** Directory, a National Mortgage Broker Directory of MobileHomeTrader.com Approved Mortgage Originators, an **ONLINE Appraisal** service, an **ONLINE** Sales Center, where used homes are **offered** directly to **consumers** and a REPO Center where lenders can list **repossessed** homes for sale.

About Tidalwave Holdings

Tidalwave Holdings Inc. is a diversified company that is...

17/3,K/31 (Item 24 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07773861 Supplier Number: 65007964 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Online Asset Exchange and Cuttools.com -- CTI -- ``Link Up'' to Help Shared Customers.
Business Wire, p0137
Sept 6, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 447

... marketplace for the sale of pre-owned corporate assets. The Exchange lists over 200,000 **assets** and provides a full suite of services for **buyers** and **sellers**, from authentication to live **auctions**, **appraisal**, shipping, rigging, financing, and escrow. There is no fee for listing **assets** on the Exchange. For more information about The **Online Asset Exchange**, contact the company's Web Site: www.onlineassetexchange.com Cuttools.com, Inc. is...

17/3,K/32 (Item 25 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07727655 Supplier Number: 64460824 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tidalwave Holdings Inc. Announces Mortgage Web Site Acquisition.
Business Wire, p0522
August 22, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 387

... expand the services offered and to add new content, including offering a National Manufactured Housing **Dealer** Directory, a National Mortgage Broker Directory of MobileHomeTrader.com Approved Mortgage

Originators, an **ONLINE Appraisal** service, an **ONLINE Sales Center**, where used homes are **offered directly to consumers** and a REPO Center where lenders can list **repossessed** homes for sale.

About Tidalwave Holdings

Presently, Tidalwave Holdings is beginning to implement its new...

17/3,K/33 (Item 26 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07707715 Supplier Number: 64257830 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
REMINDER/DoveBid Auctions Capital Assets.

Business Wire, p0252

August 16, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 418

... com 408-441-4100 lhawes@sterlingpr.com

About DoveBid

DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital **asset auctions** and **valuation** services. With millions of dollars of business **assets** available at DoveBid's Website, a regular schedule of **Webcast auctions**, an extensive base of large corporate **customers**, and an array of **value-added** services, DoveBid is creating a liquid, global market for capital assets. DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 vertical categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including an **online** 24x7 marketplace and live **Webcast** auctions. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North America...

17/3,K/34 (Item 27 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07707209 Supplier Number: 64254996 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DoveBid Acquires the Victor Morris Group and Masongreene Australasia Pty Ltd.

Business Wire, p0099

August 16, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 478

... capability enhances our capital asset disposition services."

About DoveBid

DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in **Webcast** and **online** business-to-business capital **asset auctions** and **valuation** services. With millions of dollars of business **assets** available at DoveBid's Website, a regular schedule of **Webcast auctions**, an extensive base of large corporate **customers**, and an array of **value-added** services, DoveBid is creating a liquid, global market for capital assets. DoveBid covers used capital **assets** in 19 vertical categories. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including an **online** 24x7 marketplace and live **Webcast** auctions. Headquartered in Foster City, California, DoveBid has more than 20 offices throughout North

America...

17/3,K/35 (Item 28 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07694810 Supplier Number: 64025431 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DoveBid Files Registration Statement for Proposed Initial Public Offering.
Business Wire, p0243
August 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 320

... equipment. DoveBid offers a regular schedule of Webcast auctions, an extensive base of large corporate **customers**, and an array of **value-added services**. DoveBid is creating a liquid, global market for capital **assets**. **Buyers** and **sellers** can participate in a variety of **auction** types, including continuous 24X7 **auctions**, Featured **Online** auctions and live **Webcast** auctions.

Credit Suisse First Boston will act as the lead underwriter of the offering. The...

17/3,K/36 (Item 29 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07655581 Supplier Number: 63773128 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NetworkOil Zeroes in On Industry Demand; Company Leverages Success to Expand E-Commerce Products and Market-Making Initiatives.
Business Wire, p0346
July 31, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 639

... will host Internet auction events, live auctions and blended auctions that allow both traditional and **online bidding**. The SurplusExchange(TM) also includes NetworkOil SurplusCircles(TM) where energy companies list surplus **assets** in an **online bid /ask** format. The SurplusExchange(TM) aims to maximize realized **value** for divested **assets** by allowing **buyers** and **sellers** to select the most efficient platform for different classes of **assets**. NetworkOil successfully completed its first **online auction** in June 2000, selling 74 lots of oilfield equipment for more than \$440,000. The...

17/3,K/37 (Item 30 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07654505 Supplier Number: 63763659 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DoveBid Announces Creation of DoveBid Webcast Network; B2B Webcast Auctioneer Announces Strategic Alliances With Six DoveBid Webcast Affiliates.
Business Wire, p2222
July 31, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 348

... and liquid marketplace for surplus capital assets."
About DoveBid
DoveBid, Inc. is a leader in Webcast and online business-to-business capital asset auctions and valuation services. With millions of dollars of business assets available at DoveBid's Website, a regular schedule of Webcast auctions, an extensive base of large corporate customers, and an array of value-added services, DoveBid is creating a liquid, global market for capital assets. DoveBid covers used capital assets in 19 vertical categories. Buyers and sellers can participate in a variety of auction types, including an online 24x7 marketplace and live Webcast auctions.

Headquartered in Foster City, DoveBid has more than a dozen offices throughout the United...

17/3,K/38 (Item 31 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07572421 Supplier Number: 63499251 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Afternic.com Extends Partnership With NameProtect.com to Offer Free Online Trademark Searches.
Business Wire, p2794
July 17, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 441

... become the premier destination on the Web for aftermarket domain name sales, acquisition, and research. Buyers and Sellers are able to value domain name assets, perform on-line transactions, place automatic bids, track auction activity, and manage complex domain name portfolios. Industry news, free community name appraisals and topical discussion forums position Afternic as home to the most savvy domain trading community...

17/3,K/39 (Item 32 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07529270 Supplier Number: 63113412 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Catalogue Companies Set the Standard in Managing On- and Offline Channels for Customer Value.
Business Wire, p2189
July 5, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1001

... to acquire customers and compete on price online because they have no other differentiation. Established retailers should view the Internet as a tool to deliver value to customers in the long term, challenging themselves to use the Internet to re-define their offers and leverage assets the competitors don't have.
-- Don't let the technology supercede you: If you are...

17/3,K/40 (Item 33 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07475322 Supplier Number: 62824182 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
iSalvex.com Selects Pivotal to Power Global Microsoft-based Insurance Exchange.

Business Wire, p0021
June 20, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 878

... announced that iSalvex.com Inc. has selected Pivotal eRelationship 2000 to power personalized selling, marketing, **customer** service, financial transactions, and multi-channel communications. iSalvex.com is the premier B2B, **Web** -enabled **auction** site for recoverable insurance industry salvage **assets** .

iSalvex.com is targeting the \$40 billion insurance industry salvage assets market with the goal of maximizing the **value** of recoverable assets for insurance industry **sellers** and business **buyers** worldwide. The company is the primary, global Internet marketplace for insurers and targeted business buyers...

17/3,K/41 (Item 34 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07464512 Supplier Number: 62759898 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Afternic.com Partners with Auction Aggregator Bidder's Edge; Buyers at Bidder's Edge Gain Access to Afternic.com Domain Name Auctions as a Result of Strategic Partnership.

Business Wire, p0065
June 16, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 475

... become the premier destination on the Web for aftermarket domain name sales, acquisition, and research. **Buyers** and **Sellers** are able to **value** domain name **assets** , perform on - line transactions, place automatic **bids** , track **auction** activity, and manage complex domain name portfolios. Topical discussion forums and timely domain name news...

17/3,K/42 (Item 35 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07456044 Supplier Number: 62699380 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Alchemedia's Clever Content Server 2.0 With Clever Links Enhances Image-Based E-Commerce Experience for Content Owners and Viewers.

PR Newswire, pNA
June 13, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1024

... Images.

"As the Web migrates from a text-centric to an image-centric medium, the **value** of Alchemedia's Clever Content products to visual content owners and **providers** increases dramatically," said Tony Henning, senior analyst, Visual **Asset** Management and The Future Image Report. "The new features in Clever Content **Server** 2.0 **offer** true e-commerce benefits to publishers and **consumers** alike, particularly the 'Clever Links' to shopping carts and related information."

"With more than 1...

17/3,K/43 (Item 36 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07435755 Supplier Number: 62543772 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Afternic.com Joins AuctionWatch.com Universal Registration Service;
AuctionWatch.com Users to Have Full Access to Exchange Member Benefits at
Afternic.com.
Business Wire, p1202
June 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 434

... become the premier destination on the Web for aftermarket domain name sales, acquisition, and research. **Buyers** and **1Sellers** are able to **value** domain name **assets**, perform **on - line** transactions, place automatic **bids**, track **auction** activity, and manage complex domain name portfolios. Additionally, topical discussion forums and timely domain name ...

17/3,K/44 (Item 37 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07413036 Supplier Number: 62418604 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Active Assets Opens Miami Office, Appoints Executive Team.
Business Wire, p1717
May 31, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 613

... Caracas, Venezuela.

Active Assets & Associates Inc., headquartered in Miami, provides the largest business-to-business **online** marketplace for the sale of surplus industrial equipment, corporate **assets** and excess inventory to Latin American businesses. In addition to **offering** consolidated, direct, fast access to that inventory, ActiveAssets provides product assurances, third-party **appraisal** and inspection services, freight calculation and forwarding, customs regulations assistance, financing and escrow. The company...

17/3,K/45 (Item 38 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07412701 Supplier Number: 62418199 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Afternic.com Allies With One-Stop Auction Resource GoTo Auctions.

Business Wire, p1221

May 31, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 745

... portal provides a comprehensive set of invaluable resources for those with a stake in the Internet namespace. **Buyers** and **sellers** are able to **value** domain name **assets**, perform on - line transactions, place automatic **bids**, track **auction** activity and manage complex domain name portfolios. All transactions are protected by Afternic.com's...

17/3,K/46 (Item 39 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07396140 Supplier Number: 62284390 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Active Assets Inks Deal With DDB Worldwide; Global Advertising and Public Relations Agency Teams Up With Largest B2B Online Industrial Exchange in Latin America.

Business Wire, p0410

May 24, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 563

... and more.

Active Assets & Associates Inc., headquartered in Miami, provides the largest business-to-business **online** marketplace for the sale of surplus industrial equipment and corporate **assets** to Latin American businesses. In addition to **offering** consolidated, direct, fast access to that inventory, Active **Assets** provides product assurances, third- **party appraisal** and inspection services, freight calculation and forwarding, customs regulations assistance, financing and escrow. The company...

17/3,K/47 (Item 40 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07318042 Supplier Number: 62028158 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Afternic.com Announces Availability of One of the Ultimate Generic Domain Names; Photograph.com Now Being Offered On The Internet's Only True Domain Name Exchange.

Business Wire, p1588

May 11, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 446

... portal provides a comprehensive set of invaluable resources for those with a stake in the Internet namespace. **Buyers** and **sellers** are able to **value** domain name **assets**, perform on - line transactions, place automatic **bids**, track **auction** activity and manage complex domain name portfolios. All transactions are protected by Afternic.com's...

17/3,K/48 (Item 41 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07317975 Supplier Number: 62022867 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ADVISORY/ Afternic.com's Expert Management Available for Perspective On

Breaking NSI Story.

Business Wire, p1556

May 11, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 298

... portal provides a comprehensive set of
invaluable resources for those with a stake in the
Internet namespace. **Buyers** and **sellers** are able to
value domain name **assets**, perform on - line
transactions, place automatic **bids**, track **auction**
activity and manage complex domain name portfolios. All transactions are protected by
Afternic.com's...

17/3,K/49 (Item 42 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07305951 Supplier Number: 61940673 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Most Expensive URL Ever in the Dot-Org Domain is Sold Via Afternic.com;
"Engineering.org" goes for nearly \$200,000.

Business Wire, p1813

May 8, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 241

... portal provides a comprehensive set of invaluable resources for those with a stake in the Internet namespace. **Buyers** and **sellers** are able to **value** domain name **assets**, perform on - line transactions, place automatic **bids**, track **auction** activity and manage complex domain name portfolios. All transactions are protected by Afternic.com's...

17/3,K/50 (Item 43 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07293198 Supplier Number: 61858540 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Afternic.com Opens Domain Name Dialogues to the Public With Industry and Policy Discussion Forums; Domain name exchange lifts the curtain on formerly private debates.

Business Wire, p0272

April 26, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 459

... portal provides a comprehensive set of invaluable resources for those with a stake in the Internet namespace. Buyers and sellers are able to value domain name assets , perform on - line transactions, place automatic bids , track auction activity and manage complex domain name portfolios. All transactions are protected by Afternic.com's...

17/3,K/51 (Item 44 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07289488 Supplier Number: 61823212 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Private Business, Inc. Joins Forces With Liquidation.com to Bring \$150 Million Liquidation Marketplace to Its Electronic Commerce Customers.
Business Wire, p0309
May 1, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 642.

... compelling savings compared to retail. Liquidation.com currently features more than \$150 million worth of assets and merchandise offered for sale in its online B2B marketplace at compelling values . Liquidation.com's customers include both domestic and international manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers , specialized intermediaries and small business customers. For more information, please visit www.Liquidation.com.
About...

17/3,K/52 (Item 45 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07252761 Supplier Number: 61638302 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New Company, Onedayfree, Inc., Soon to Revolutionize B2B Online Exchange With New Technology.
Business Wire, p0334
April 25, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 498

... s patent-pending Dynamic Price Calendar Auction(tm) model provides the fastest, fairest, and easiest online B2B product exchange. Onedayfree offers its own exchange site as well as a licensable technology platform. By ensuring that surplus assets are bought and sold according to their true market value , onedayfree equates buyers and sellers .

17/3,K/53 (Item 46 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07208683 Supplier Number: 61475487 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Afternic.com Partners With Auction Services Powerhouse AuctionWatch.com.
Business Wire, p1255

April 13, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 423

... portal provides a comprehensive set of invaluable resources for those with a stake in the Internet namespace. **Buyers** and **sellers** are able to **value** domain name **assets**, perform **on - line** transactions, place automatic **bids**, track **auction** activity and manage complex domain name portfolios. All transactions are protected by Afternic.com's...

17/3,K/54 (Item 47 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07116381 Supplier Number: 60132124 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Afternic.com Appoints Margeotes Fertitta + Gordon Its Public Relations Agency of Record.
Business Wire, p1186
March 17, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 438

... portal provides a comprehensive set of invaluable resources for those with a stake in the Internet namespace. **Buyers** and **Sellers** are able to **value** domain name **assets**, perform **on - line** transactions, place automatic **bids**, track **auction** activity and manage complex domain name portfolios. All transactions are protected by Afternic.com's...

17/3,K/55 (Item 48 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07098919 Supplier Number: 60002751 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Afternic.com Launches First Domain Name Community Member Directory, Community Domain Valuation Models Establish Basis for Informed Decision Making.
Business Wire, p1541
March 6, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 795

... generating e-commerce applications like our online auction with stickiness through community-building research and **appraisal** tools. Afternic.com features easy-to-use utilities that enable **Buyers** and **Sellers** to **value** DNS **assets**, perform **online** transactions, place automatic **bids**, track **auction** activity, and manage complex Domain Name portfolios. All **users** are protected with its exclusive registration transfer process, DNescrow. Based in New York City, Afternic...

17/3,K/56 (Item 49 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07011750 Supplier Number: 59268283 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

FreeMarkets Announces Online Asset Marketplace.

PR Newswire, p6043

Feb 9, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 753

... of our business."

FreeMarkets applies the same rigor and expertise to creating online markets for **sellers** of surplus assets that it does to creating markets for **buyers** of direct materials and services. **Sellers** who use the FreeMarkets online asset marketplace receive **value-added services** including deep knowledge of industrial supply markets, technical support and access to a **network** of surplus **buyers**.

In addition to custom **online auctions** for high-**value** surplus **assets** powered by FreeMarkets' industry-leading BidWare(R) technology, the FreeMarkets **online asset** marketplace features a 24/7 **Asset Exchange** where **buyers** and **sellers** can post, **bid** and purchase surplus **assets** in a self-service atmosphere any time of the day or night.

The market for...

17/3,K/57 (Item 50 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06990821 Supplier Number: 59128021 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

iSolve.com Announces Strategic Web Alliance With Thomas Publishing Company.

Business Wire, p1724

Feb 2, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 601

... in Stamford, CT, iSolve.com is a dynamic e-commerce business that will launch a **Web** site in the first quarter of 2000 to **offer** solutions at optimum prices for **buyers** and **sellers** of surplus inventory and underutilized **assets**. iSolve.com will **offer sellers** the opportunity to leverage the company's extensive vertical and **merchant** expertise by creating **value** from unproductive balance sheet assets while offering **buyers** worldwide access to a wide range of well-priced goods. iSolve.com and its strategic...

17/3,K/58 (Item 51 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06804740 Supplier Number: 57571639 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TradeOut.com and Norman Levy Associates to Provide Joint On-Site and Internet Auction Services.

Business Wire, p1642

Nov 15, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 553

... of services by collaborating as joint specialists in their respective fields of business-to-business **online auctions**, and **asset management** and **appraisals**. This mutually beneficial alliance will

introduce the **buyers** and **sellers** of the established, brand name auction house to the leading online marketplace of TradeOut.com...

17/3,K/59 (Item 52 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06772687 Supplier Number: 57037325 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SourcingLink.net and TradeOut.com Establish Partnership to Offer Online Business-to-Business Auction Functionality to SourcingLink Customers.
PR Newswire, p3204
Nov 1, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 677

... selected TradeOut.com (www.tradeout.com) as a business auction partner to provide SourcingLink's **retailer** and merchandise supplier **subscribers** with the capability to buy and sell surplus merchandise **online**. TradeOut.com was the first company to establish an **Internet auction** marketplace for excess inventory and idle **assets**, and has **assets** listed for sale **valued** in excess of \$400 million.

The move enhances the **value**-added aspect of SourcingLink's eCommerce network by enabling its **customers** to connect online to TradeOut.com to help SourcingLink's customers decrease non-performing merchandise...

17/3,K/60 (Item 53 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05737949 Supplier Number: 50217845 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Open Port Technology and Optus Software Announce Licensing and Marketing Agreement
PR Newswire, p803CGM009
August 3, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Article
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 766

... groupware, imaging and database resources into powerful business solutions that boost productivity and extract maximum **value** from their corporate information **assets**.

Open Port focuses on providing software and services to three tiers of **customers** to **offer Internet** faxing capabilities -- transport (**Internet** backbone and major **network** services **providers**), service (**Internet** service **providers** and a variety of other service **providers**) and applications (**customer** premise equipment manufacturers). Optus Software fits into the third tier group with its FACSys solution...

17/3,K/61 (Item 54 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05566547 Supplier Number: 48431166 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Groundbreaking Voice-Over-Ethernet LAN Technology, Network Based Telephony

Will be Unveiled At Networld+Interop by NBX Corporation.
Business Wire, p4201005
April 20, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1363

... features - they're built in.
"The bottom line is that the NBX 100 delivers economic **value** to our **customers**, our **dealers** and our partners. We **offer** a communications system that allows businesses to consolidate their voice and data **network assets**, reduce the costs associated with PBXs, key systems, or **server**-based systems and grows in size and sophistication," explained Ed Wadbrook, Vice President, Product Management...

17/3,K/62 (Item 55 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04903547 Supplier Number: 47210802 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Paramount Financial Corporation Announces Results For Year Ended December 31, 1996
PR Newswire, p314NYF078
March 14, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1221

... of a high quality lease portfolio linked to a top tier technology company, will build **value** for the long term."

Paramount Financial Corporation is a comprehensive **asset** management and information technology solution **provider**, **offering** **customers** a wide range of integrated services including lease finance, **network** design and implementation. The Company's stock is traded on the Nasdaq SmallCap stock market...

17/3,K/63 (Item 56 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04484699 Supplier Number: 46583853 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EYE ON THE WEB SETS ITS 'SITES' ON THE INTERNET
PR Newswire, p0730NYTU019
July 30, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 621

... sites that offer the best content, design, usefulness, originality or entertainment -- making it easier for **users** to see what the **Internet** has to **offer**.

Eye On the Web is also a valuable **asset** for **Internet Service Providers** (ISPs). It is seen by **subscribers** as a **value** -added service directly provided by their ISPs. **Subscribers** of participating ISPs receive enhanced personalized features, such as national news feeds, live radio, local...

17/3,K/64 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12058989 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 61899733 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Bizz-To-Biz Buzz 05/02/00. (News Briefs)
Newsbytes PM, NA
May 2, 2000
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1069 LINE COUNT: 00095

... say the exchange's end-to-end services will be open and available to all **parties** in the supply-chain process - **consumer** and business electronics makers, contract manufacturers, suppliers and distributors.

DoveBid B2B Site Acquires 8 Capital **Asset** Firms

DoveBid, Inc., a B2B **on-line** marketplace for capital **assets** featuring **Webcast auctions** and **value-added** services, has acquired eight firms "active in the areas of auctioneering, **appraisal** and asset management," including: AccuVal Associates, Inc., B&B Custom Circuit Supplies, Greenwich Industrial Auctioneers...

17/3,K/65 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09832467 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17974739 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The worldwide software market - the importance of client/server. (includes related article on Gateway 2000 - P5-133 tower PC)
Computer Industry Report, v30, n19-20, p1(12)
Nov 30, 1995
ISSN: 0889-082X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 4849 LINE COUNT: 00466

... legacy production code to target these applications, they have discovered new associated applications. For example, **client / server** accounting **vendors** **offering** basic general ledger, accounts payable, and/or fixed-**asset** applications are increasingly competing on **value-added** functions such as budget-process automation, reporting, and workflow.

As **vendors** and **customers** move to provide large-scale cross-department applications, they are evaluating departments that traditionally have...

17/3,K/66 (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07668027 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16569423 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Strong worldwide software growth in 1994. (Industry Overview)
Gillan, Clare; Heiman, Richard V.; Mason, R. Paul; Picardi, Anthony C.
Computer Industry Report, v30, n3-4, p13(5)
Jan 13, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Industry Overview ISSN: 0889-082X LANGUAGE:
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1828 LINE COUNT: 00152

... applications. Emerging application categories include workgroup computing, workflow automation, and supply-chain automation. Also, as

vendors and **users** migrate legacy production code to **client / server** environments, new associated applications emerge. **Client / server** accounting software **vendors** offering general ledger, accounts payable, or fixed **assets**, for example, increasingly compete on **value -added** functions such as budget-process automation, reporting, and workflow.

The spread of networking is...

17/3,K/67 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03580147 Supplier Number: 47410493 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GUEST COLUMN HOW THE INTERNET WILL CHANGE 401(k) PLANS FOR GOOD
Defined Contribution News, v5, n11, pN/A
May 26, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 933

... smile to the face of defined contribution plans. The fact is, plans have become more **user** -friendly every year. Technology has made possible advancements such as daily **valuations** and switching investment choices, or choosing from among multiple fund families and customized **asset** allocation. Recently, a new wave among many plan **providers** is to **offer** **Internet** access to 401(k) plan participants - a technological way of saying that you'll never...